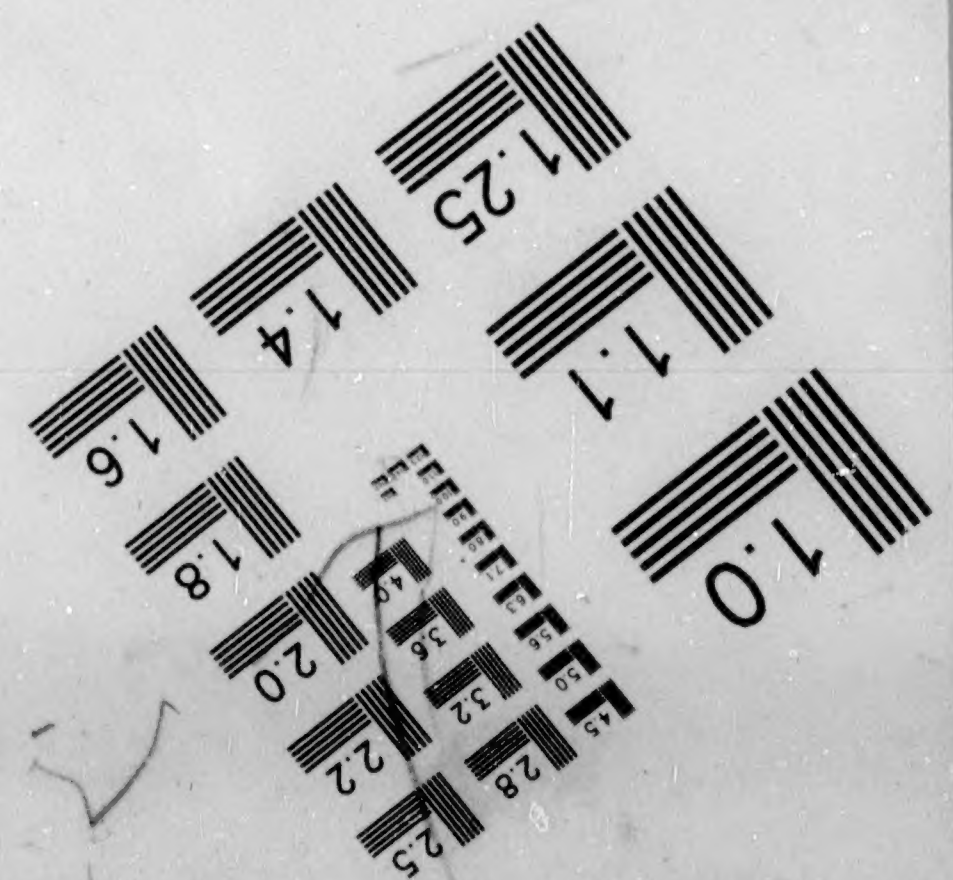
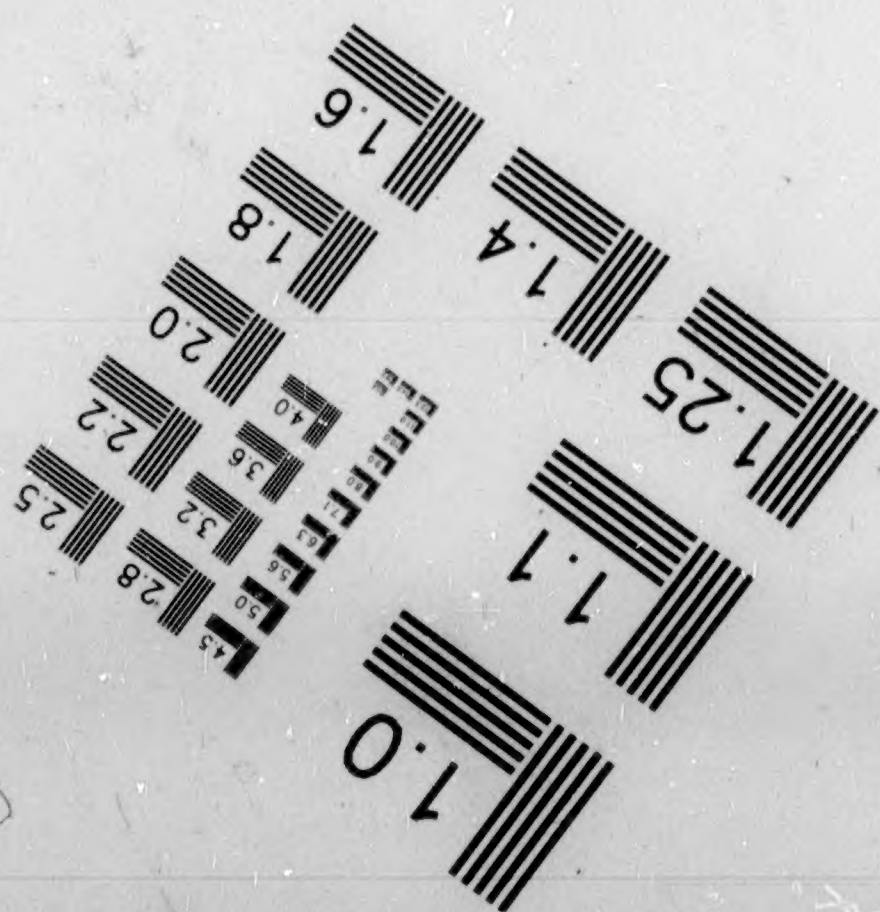
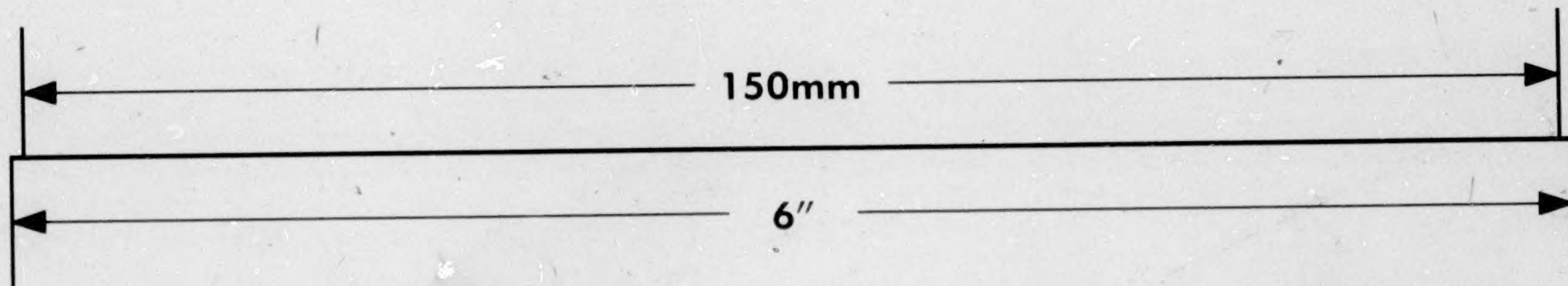
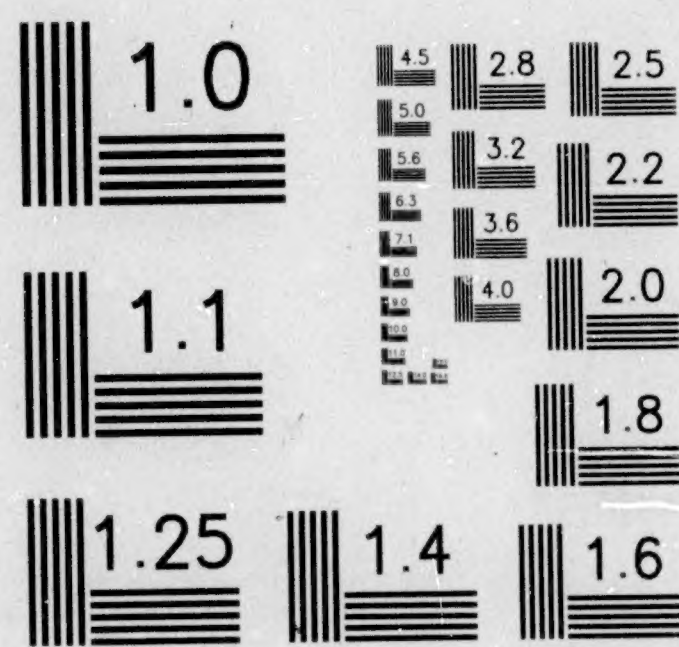
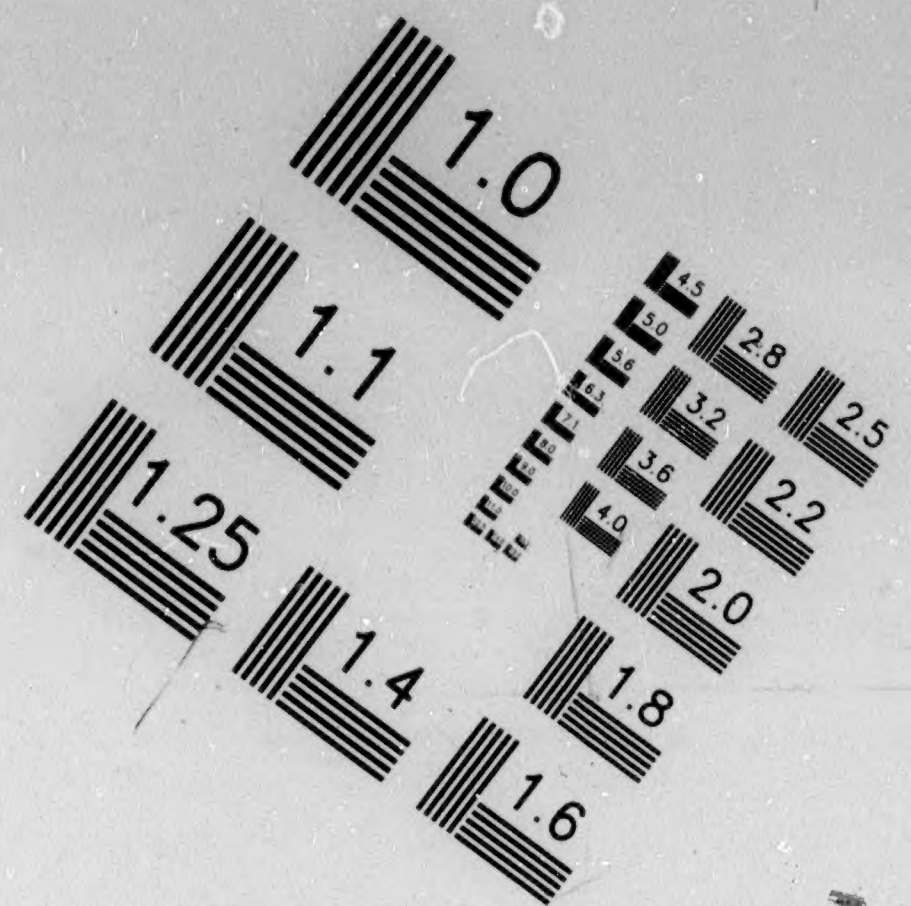
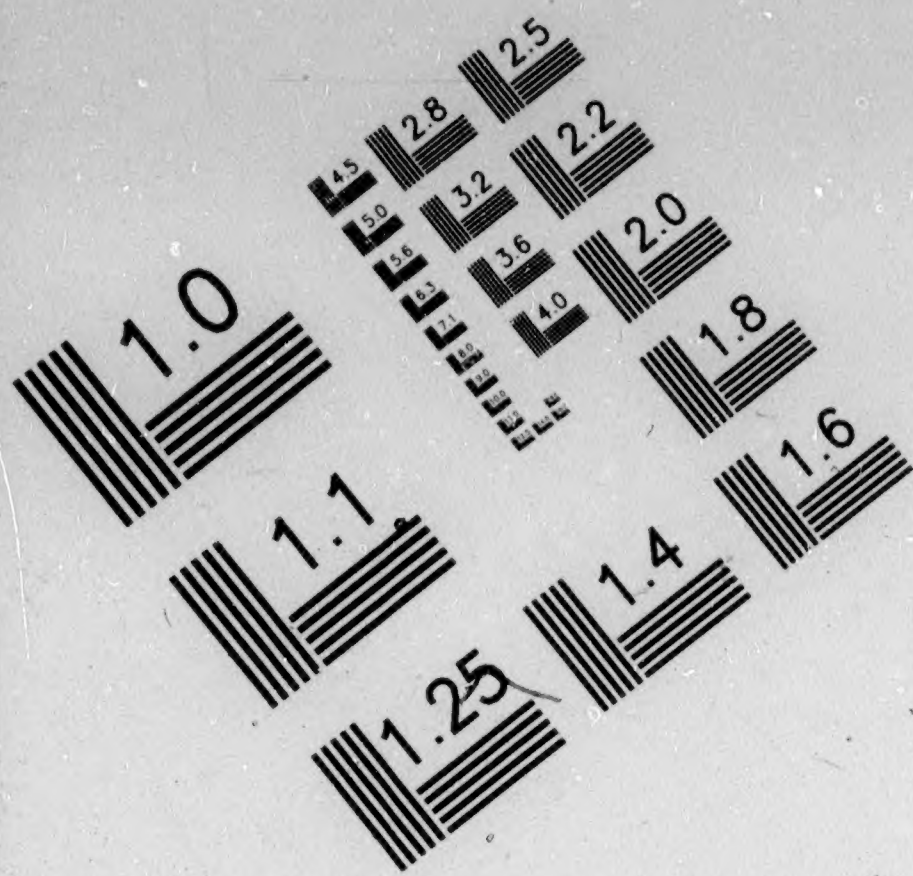




IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

Z 11

OPERATOR

M. F. WISE

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

10-24-03 / 10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461 0906 014 01

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

M1904

118

MICROCOPY

M 1904

ROLL

118

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1904

RECORDS OF THE FIELD OFFICES FOR THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY, BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND
ABANDONED LANDS, 1865-1872

United States Congress
and
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2003

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORD ADMINISTRATION
FREEDMEN'S BUREAU PRESERVATION PROJECT**

This National Archives microfilm publication is part of a multiyear project to microfilm the field office records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (Freedmen's Bureau). The project was made possible by the United States Congress through The Freedmen's Bureau Records Preservation Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-444). When completed, all of the field records for the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and for the District of Columbia will be available on microfilm. For microfilm availability and description, view both the microfilm catalog *Black Studies: A Select Catalog of National Archives Microfilm Publications* and the National Archives microfilm locator on our web site at www.archives.gov.

Acknowledgments

Lucile Allen	Hilary Kaplan	Clarence J. Simmons
Jane Fitzgerald	Brenda Kepley	Michael Tucker
James H. Gross	M. Marie Maxwell	Reginald Washington*
Benjamin Guterman**	Douglas McRae	Richard Whittington
Gail Harriman	Kathy Miller	Marlon Wise
Paul Harrison	Susan Peckham	Anne Witty
	Elizabeth Rydzewski	

Civil War Conservation Corps (CWCC) Volunteers
Directed by Budge Weidman and Russ Weidman

* Reginald Washington wrote the introductory materials.

** Benjamin Guterman edited the introductory materials.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

INTRODUCTION

On the 133 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1904, are reproduced the records of the Kentucky headquarters for the Assistant Commissioner and his staff officers and the subordinate field offices of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872. These records consist of bound volumes and unbound records, containing materials that include letters sent and received, monthly reports, registers of complaints, labor contracts, and other records relating to freedmen's claims and bounty payments. These records are part of the Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Record Group (RG) 105.

HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION

The Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, also known as the Freedmen's Bureau, was established in the War Department by an act of Congress on March 3, 1865 (13 Stat. 507). The life of the Bureau was extended twice by acts of July 16, 1866 (14 Stat. 173), and July 6, 1868 (15 Stat. 83). The Bureau was responsible for the supervision and management of all matters relating to refugees and freedmen, and of lands abandoned or seized during the Civil War. In May 1865, President Andrew Johnson appointed Maj. Gen. Oliver Otis Howard as Commissioner of the Bureau, and Howard served in that position until June 30, 1872, when activities of the Bureau were terminated in accordance with an act of June 10, 1872 (17 Stat. 366). While a major part of the Bureau's early activities involved the supervision of abandoned and confiscated property, its mission was to provide relief and help freedmen become self-sufficient. Bureau officials issued rations and clothing, operated hospitals and refugee camps, and supervised labor contracts. In addition, the Bureau managed apprenticeship disputes and complaints, assisted benevolent societies in the establishment of schools, helped freedmen in legalizing marriages entered into during slavery, and provided transportation to refugees and freedmen who were attempting to reunite with their family or relocate to other parts of the country. The Bureau also helped black soldiers, sailors, and their heirs collect bounty claims, pensions, and back pay.

The act of March 3, 1865, authorized the appointment of Assistant Commissioners to aid the Commissioner in supervising the work of the Bureau in the former Confederate states, the border states, and the District of Columbia. While the work performed by Assistant Commissioners in each state was similar, the organizational structure of staff officers varied from state to state. At various times, the staff could consist of a superintendent of education, an assistant adjutant general, an assistant inspector general, a disbursing officer, a chief medical officer, a chief quartermaster, and a commissary of subsistence. Subordinate to these officers were the assistant superintendents, or subassistant commissioners as they later became known, who commanded the subdistricts.

The Assistant Commissioner corresponded extensively with both his superior in the

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Washington Bureau headquarters and his subordinate officers in the subdistricts. Based upon reports submitted to him by the subassistant commissioners and other subordinate staff officers, he prepared reports that he sent to the Commissioner concerning Bureau activities in areas under his jurisdiction. The Assistant Commissioner also received letters from freedmen, local white citizens, state officials, and other non-Bureau personnel. These letters varied in nature from complaints to applications for jobs in the Bureau. Because the assistant adjutant general handled much of the mail for the Assistant Commissioner's office, it was often addressed to him instead of to the Assistant Commissioner.

In a circular issued by Commissioner Howard in July 1865, the Assistant Commissioners were instructed to designate one officer in each state to serve as "general Superintendents of Schools." These officials were to "take cognizance of all that is being done to educate refugees and freedmen, secure proper protection to schools and teachers, promote method and efficiency, correspond with the benevolent agencies which are supplying his field, and aid the Assistant Commissioner in making his required reports." In October 1865, a degree of centralized control was established over Bureau educational activities in the states when Rev. John W. Alvord was appointed Inspector of Finances and Schools. In January 1867, Alvord was divested of his financial responsibilities, and he was appointed General Superintendent of Education.

An act of Congress, approved July 25, 1868 (15 Stat. 193), ordered that the Commissioner of the Bureau "shall, on the first day of January next, cause the said bureau to be withdrawn from the several States within which said bureau has acted and its operation shall be discontinued." Consequently, in early 1869, with the exception of the superintendents of education and the claims agents, the Assistant Commissioners and their subordinate officers were withdrawn from the states.

For the next year and a half the Bureau continued to pursue its education work and to process claims. In the summer of 1870, the superintendents of education were withdrawn from the states, and the headquarters staff was greatly reduced. From that time until the Bureau was abolished by an act of Congress approved June 10, 1872 (17 Stat. 366), effective June 30, 1872, the Bureau's functions related almost exclusively to the disposition of claims. The Bureau's records and remaining functions were then transferred to the Freedmen's Branch in the office of the Adjutant General. The records of this branch are among the Bureau's files.

THE FREEDMEN'S BUREAU IN KENTUCKY

ORGANIZATION

From July 1865 until June 1866, Maj. Gen. C. B. Fisk served as Assistant Commissioner for both Kentucky and Tennessee. Fisk appointed Bvt. Brig. Gen. John Ely to serve as chief superintendent for the Bureau at Kentucky (from March to June 1866). Ely established his headquarters at Louisville, Kentucky, and divided

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

his operations into five subdistricts: Lexington, Louisville, Northwestern, Southern, and Central. Records relating to Kentucky created prior to Ely's tenure may be included among the files of the Assistant Commissioner for Tennessee.

In June 1866, Maj. Gen. Jeff C. Davis was appointed as the first Assistant Commissioner for Kentucky. Superintendents (or subassistant commissioners) employed under Davis were generally responsible for from 3 to 11 counties, and agents (civilian and military) from 1 to 3 counties. Agents received their orders directly from superintendents, and all superintendents were required to submit monthly reports of their activities to the Assistant Commissioner. Brig. Gen. Sidney Burbank succeeded Davis in March 1867 and was replaced by Maj. Benjamin Runkle, who served from January 1869 to May 1869 as Assistant Commissioner and superintendent of education. In August 1870, when superintendents of education were withdrawn from the states, Runkle served as claims agent for Kentucky until July 1871. H. H. Ray succeeded Runkle as claims agent, and served in this capacity until December 1871. P. J. Overley became the claims agent in January 1872 and remained in this position until the Bureau's operations in Kentucky were discontinued in April. The major subordinate field offices for the Bureau at Kentucky included those with headquarters at Bowling Green, Lebanon, Lexington, Louisville, and Paducah. For a list of known Kentucky subordinate field office personnel and their dates of service, see the Appendix.

ACTIVITIES

While the Freedmen's Bureau did not begin full operations in Kentucky until June 1866, its activities in the state generally resembled those conducted in other Southern states. The Bureau supervised labor contracts between planters and freedmen, administered justice, assisted freedmen in the establishment of schools, helped freedmen legalize marriages, and worked with black soldiers and their heirs in processing claims relating to military service.

The regulation of written labor agreements between planters and freedmen was a major concern of the Freedmen's Bureau. In a circular issued on July 24, 1865 (Circular Number 2), Assistant Commissioner Fisk told his subordinates that for both Kentucky and Tennessee freedmen must be free to choose their own employers and that wages were to be based on supply and demand rather than a fixed rate. Bureau officials were to negotiate and approve labor contracts and enforce violations by either party. Compulsory unpaid labor was strictly prohibited. In some areas of Kentucky, planters refused to enter into written agreements with freedmen, and freedmen themselves were reluctant to enter into annual agreements for fear of being reduced to slavery. However, with strong reservations, Bureau officers negotiated monthly agreements for them but encouraged freedmen to sign annual contracts that offered yearlong employment. Wages for monthly contracts ranged from \$8 to \$10 a month for adult male field hands, well below the state's average wage of \$15 a month for men. However by the summer of 1866, with the Bureau's insistence, adult laborers in the tobacco region of the state received \$25 per month and laborers in the farm belt areas earned \$12 per month. In some Kentucky counties, freedmen

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

received a third of the crops rather than wages. However, because of the shortage of laborers in the state, freedmen were able to demand higher wages, and thus over time the sharecropping system became less attractive.¹

The Bureau worked to protect the rights and legal status of freedmen, which, despite the ending of slavery by the 13th Amendment, were still endangered by the persistence of the old slave codes. On May 30, 1865, Commissioner Howard issued Circular Number 5, authorizing Assistant Commissioners to establish courts in states where the old codes existed and the right of blacks to testify against whites was prohibited. Gen. Fisk subsequently announced to the citizens of Kentucky that freedmen courts would operate in the state as long as freedmen weren't given the same rights as whites. By 1867, as a result of several Federal court rulings, Bureau courts ceased to operate in Kentucky. When state courts denied black testimony, the agency, under provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1866, took cases involving freedmen to the U.S. District Court of Kentucky. In instances where freedmen lacked resources to pursue their cases in Federal court, the Bureau provided transportation for witnesses and other forms of assistance. Despite the Bureau's efforts to safeguard rights and secure justice for freedmen in Kentucky, admitting the testimony of blacks against whites still remained an issue in 1869 when Bureau Assistant Commissioners and their subordinates were withdrawn from the states. However, in January 1872, with a change in public opinion and pressure from the courts, the Kentucky State Legislature amended state law and allowed blacks to testify.

When Gen. John Ely began his duties as chief superintendent for Kentucky under Gen. Fisk's supervision, there were 30 freedmen schools and more than 2,000 students. The schools were organized and maintained by black churches, with black clergy as instructors. Freedmen schools faced widespread violence and white opposition, and in many cases, teachers and students were forced to abandon efforts to maintain school buildings. Ely and his subordinate assisted freedmen in reopening schools that had been forced to close.² Under Maj. Gen. Jeff C. Davis, who replaced Ely in the summer of 1866, the number of freedmen schools increased to 54, with some 67 teachers and more than 3,200 students. Excluding the schools established at Lexington and Covington under the auspices of the Cincinnati Branch of the Western Freedmen's Aid Society and the Cincinnati Branch of the American Missionary Association, the freedmen schools were taught by black teachers who were supported by subscriptions from parents and black religious institutions. The Bureau, however, rented the building for the school at Lexington. Under Brig. Gen. Sidney Burbank, who succeeded Davis in March 1867, the number of freedmen schools increased to 96, accommodating about 5,000 students aged 6-18. By

¹ House Ex. Doc. 70, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., Serial vol. 1256, p. 48. See also Victor B. Howard, *Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862-1884* (Kentucky: The University Press of Kentucky, 1983), pp. 96-97.

² See report of Maj. J. C. Davis, August 23, 1866, "Synopsis of Letters and Reports Relating to Conditions of Freedmen and Bureau Activities in the States, January 1866-March 1869," vol. 135, Records of the Commissioner, Record Group 105, NARA, pp. 294-395.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

September 1868, in spite of continued violence and opposition, the Bureau had provided support for 135 day schools and 1 night school, serving more than 6,000 students.³

On February 14, 1866, the Kentucky State Legislature passed an act legalizing marriages freedmen had entered into during slavery and authorizing black ministers to solemnize such marriages. Nearly 2 weeks later, on February 26, 1866, Assistant Commissioner Fisk issued Circular Number 5, in accordance with the Kentucky law, directing those freedmen who sought to solemnize a marriage to the county clerk for a marriage license. If the county clerk refused to issue a license, Bureau officials in the subdistricts were authorized to solemnize marriages and issue marriage certificates. Local Bureau officers were required to maintain a register of freedmen marriages and forward a report of such marriages to the Assistant Commissioner at the end of each month. Subordinate Bureau officers were also told to notify persons living as man and wife who had not legalized their marriage, to report to the Bureau to take the necessary steps to do so. Persons who failed to comply were guilty of a misdemeanor and were to be punished by a fine and imprisonment.⁴ This microfilm publication reproduces marriage licenses, certificates, and registers of marriages for the Kentucky subdistricts at Augusta, Bowling Green, Columbus, Cynthiana, Owensboro, Paducah, Mt. Sterling, and Winchester. A single freedmen marriage license and a marriage certificate from Kentucky, filed in the Bureau's headquarters records, has been reproduced on roll 1 of National Archives Microfilm Publication M1875, *Marriage Records of the Office of the Commissioner, Washington Headquarters of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1861-1869*.

In addition to assisting freedmen in solemnizing slave marriages and efforts to sustain the black family, the Bureau helped discharged soldiers, sailors, marines, and their heirs in claims for back pay, bounty payments, and pensions. In accordance with a law passed by Congress on March 29, 1867 (15 Stat. 26), making the Bureau the sole agent for payment of claims relating to black veterans, Bureau disbursing officers assisted freedmen in the preparation and settlement of military claims. In November 1866, in spite of the difficulties in locating veterans who fled the state for fear of violence, Assistant Commissioner Davis reported that he had forwarded more than 260 black soldiers' claims for back pay and bounty payments to Commissioner Howard's office in Washington, DC. In the following year, Assistant Commissioner Burbank reported that his office had assisted nearly 500 veterans with military claims, and in the fall of 1868, for the year ending October 10, 1868, that more than 1,100 received bounty payments through his office.⁵

³ Ross A. Webb, "The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past: Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau in Kentucky, 1866-1870," *The Register of Kentucky Historical Society* vol. 84, no. 4 (Autumn 1986), pp. 348-350.

⁴ See Victor B. Howard, *Black Liberation in Kentucky*, pp. 121-125.

⁵ Senate Ex. Doc. No. 6, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., Serial vol. 1276, p. 67; See also Annual Reports of the Assistant Commissioners, Kentucky, 1867 and 1868, Records of the Office of the Commissioner, Record Group 105, NARA.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

RECORDS DESCRIPTION

These records consist of volumes and unbound records. The volumes reproduced in this microfilm publication were originally arranged by type of record and thereunder by volume number. No numbers were assigned to series consisting of single volumes. Years later, all volumes were arbitrarily assigned numbers by the Adjutant General's Office (AGO) of the War Department after the records came into its custody. In this microfilm publication, AGO numbers are shown in parentheses to aid in identifying the volumes. The National Archives assigned the volume numbers that are not in parentheses. In some volumes, particularly in indexes and alphabetical headings of registers, there are blank numbered pages that have not been filmed.

The volumes consist of letters and endorsements sent and received, press copies of letters sent, registers of letters received, letters and orders received, registers of freedmen court cases, special orders and circulars issued, registers of claimants, registers of complaints, marriage certificates, and monthly reports forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner. The unbound documents consist of letters and orders received, unregistered letters and narrative reports received, special orders and circulars issued, and general orders and circulars received. The unbound records also contain monthly reports; labor contracts; marriage certificates, and records relating to claims.

Some of the volumes contain more than one type of record, reflecting a common recording practice of clerks and staff officers of that period. On roll 93, for example, the volume of contracts for the Columbus field office also contains a register of marriages. Some other examples of additional series within volumes can be found in records on rolls 106, 123, and 133. Researchers should read carefully the records descriptions and arrangements in the Table of Contents to make full use of these documents.

RELATED RECORDS

In the same record group, RG 105, and related to records of the Bureau's field offices for Kentucky, are those of the Bureau headquarters in Washington, DC, and previously microfilmed records of the Assistant Commissioner and the superintendent of education for Tennessee. These record series are available in the following National Archives microfilm publications:

M742, *Selected Series of Records Issued by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872*

M752, *Registers and Letters Received by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1872*

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M803, *Records of the Education Division of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1870*

M999, *Records of the Assistant Commissioner for the State of Tennessee, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1869*

M1000, *Records of the Superintendent of Education for the State of Tennessee, Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1865-1871*

M1875, *Marriage Records of the Office of the Commissioner, Washington Headquarters of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1861-1869*

Records in other National Archives record groups supplement those of the Assistant Commissioner. In Records of United States Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920, RG 393, are records of the military district that included Kentucky. Records relating to employment and welfare of freedmen and abandoned property before the establishment of the Bureau are among Records of Civil War Special Agencies of the Treasury Department, RG 366. The records of the Freedman's Savings and Trust Company, 1865-1874, in Records of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, RG 101, contain information relating to former slaves who maintained accounts with bank branches in Kentucky.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APPENDIX

This list provides the names and dates of service of chief medical officers and known Freedmen's Bureau personnel at selected subordinate field offices in Kentucky. Additional information regarding persons assigned to various field offices might be found among the Bureau's Washington headquarters station books and rosters of military officers and civilians on duty in the states and other appointment-related records.

LOCATION	DATES
LOUISVILLE	
Chief Medical Officer	
F. S. Town	July 1866–Mar. 1867
W. R. De Witt, Jr.	Mar.–Nov. 1867
R. A. Bell	Nov. 1867–June 1869
BOWLING GREEN	
Chief Subassistant Commissioner	
Charles F. Johnson	July 1866–July 1867
Joseph C. Rodriguez	July–Dec. 1867
Louis A. Reynolds	Jan.–Feb. 1868
A. Benson Brown	Feb.–June 1868
BOWLING GREEN	
Superintendent and Subassistant Commissioner	
R. W. Thing (Superintendent)	Jan.–Mar. 1866
Joseph C. Rodriguez (Subassistant Comm.)	Sept. 1866–July 1867
James A. Shepley (Subassistant Commissioner)	July–Dec. 1867
BRANDENBURG	
Superintendent and Subassistant Commissioner	
York A. Woodward (Superintendent)	Sept. 1866–June 1867
James A. Bolton (Subassistant Commissioner)	May–June 1868
BURKSVILLE	
Subassistant Commissioner	
George W. Kingsbury	Oct. 1866–July 1868
COLUMBUS	
Superintendent and Subassistant Commissioner	
Lt. James F. Bolton (Superintendent, Paducah)	Mar.–Apr. 1866
Lt. James F. Bolton (Superintendent)	Apr. 1866–Mar. 1868
Lt. James F. Bolton (Subassistant)	Mar.–Apr. 1868
Capt. Emerson H. Liscum (Subassistant)	Apr.–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

COVINGTON

Superintendent

John L. Graham

Jan. 1866–July 1868

DANVILLE

Superintendent and Subassistant Commissioner

William Goodloe (Superintendent)

Jan.–May 1866

W. R. Roume (Superintendent)

June 1866–Apr. 1867

W. R. Roume (Subassistant)

Apr.–Aug. 1867

A. Benson Brown (Subassistant)

Aug.–Dec. 1867

Martin Norton (Subassistant)

Dec. 1867–Apr. 1868

H. G. Thomas (Chief Subassistant)

Feb.–June 1868

GREENSBURG

Superintendent and Chief Agent

George Duff (Superintendent)

Oct. 1866–Nov. 1866

P. S. Reeves (Chief Agent)

Mar. 1867–Feb. 1868

HENDERSON

Chief Subassistant Commissioner

James McCleery

Feb.–May 1868

V. H. Echorn

May 1868

A. Benson Brown

June–July 1868

HENDERSON

Superintendent and Subassistant

F. F. Cheaney (Superintendent)

Jan.–Dec. 1866

Wells Bailey (Subassistant)

Apr.–Sept. 1867

V. H. Echorn (Subassistant)

Jan.–July 1868

LEXINGTON

Chief Superintendent and Chief Subassistant

John Ely (Chief)

Feb.–Mar. 1866

James H. Rice (Chief Superintendent)

Apr.–June 1866

R. E. Johnson (Chief Superintendent)

June 1866–Feb. 1867

James H. Rice (Acting Chief Superintendent)

Aug.–Oct. 1866

R. E. Johnson (Acting Chief Superintendent)

Oct. 1866–Apr. 1867

R. E. Johnson (Chief Subassistant)

Apr. 1867–Dec. 1868

LEXINGTON

Superintendent and Subassistant

James H. Rice (Superintendent)

June 1866–Apr. 1867

James H. Rice (Subassistant)

Apr.–June 1867

W. R. Montmolin (Acting Subassistant)

June–July 1867

Patrick H. Flood (Subassistant)

July–Oct. 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

LOUISVILLE

Superintendent and Subassistant Commissioner

S. A. Porter (Superintendent)	July-Aug. 1865
H. A. McCaleb (Superintendent)	Aug.-Nov. 1865
E. D. Kennedy (Acting Superintendent)	Nov. 1865
Walter Babcock (Superintendent)	Mar.-Apr. 1866
A. Benson Brown (Superintendent)	Apr. 1866
C. H. Frederick (Superintendent)	Apr. 1866-June 1866
A. Benson Brown (Acting Superintendent)	June 1866
C. H. Frederick (Superintendent)	July 1866-Apr. 1867
A. Benson Brown (Assistant Superintendent)	July 1866-Apr. 1867
R. W. Roberts (Subassistant)	Apr.-July 1867
J. Catlin (Subassistant)	July 1867-July 1868
J. Catlin (Chief Subassistant)	July-Dec. 1868

PADUCAH

Chief Superintendent and Chief Subassistant Commissioner

John H. Donovan (Chief Superintendent)	Apr.-Dec. 1866
John F. Smith (Acting Chief Superintendent)	Aug. 1866
W. James Kay (Chief Superintendent)	Dec. 1866-Apr. 1867
W. James Kay (Chief Subassistant)	Apr.-June 1867
W. James Kay (Chief Subassistant)	June 1867-Mar. 1868
P. T. Swaine (Chief Subassistant)	Apr.-July 1868
A. Benson Brown (Chief Subassistant)	July-Dec. 1868

PADUCAH (McCracken County)

Superintendent, Chief Agent, and Subassistant Commissioner

A. M. York (Superintendent)	Aug. 1865-Apr. 1866
John F. Smith (Superintendent)	Apr.-Nov. 1866
Jas. Drysdale (Superintendent)	Dec. 1866-Jan. 1867
C. D. Smith (Superintendent)	Feb.-Apr. 1867
C. D. Smith (Chief Agent)	Apr. 1867
C. D. Smith (Subassistant)	Apr.-May 1867
C. D. Smith (Chief Agent)	May-Nov. 1867
R. S. Egelston (Subassistant)	May-July 1868

PARIS

Agent

Joseph A. Hilduth	Mar. 1866
Thomas I. Elliott	Mar.-May 1866
R. W. Hutchcraft	June-July 1866

RUSSELLVILLE

Subassistant Commissioner

H. A. Hunter	Mar. 1868
M. E. Billings	Apr.-June 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

SMITHLAND

Agent

J. Bone Thompson
Solomon Littlefield

Mar. 1866-Jan. 1867

Mar.-June 1867

WINCHESTER

Superintendent

H. C. Howard
George W. Gist
R. C. Nicholas

Feb. and Sept. 1866

Feb.-June and Sept. 1866

Apr. 1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
1	LIST BOOK RECORDS OF OFFICERS	
	<i>State of Kentucky</i>	
	The single-volume list of book records of officers in the State of Kentucky (no date) is arranged by office, with records of the Assistant Commissioner listed first, followed alphabetically by locations of the subdistrict offices. Included in the list of book records are the type of record in each book or volume, the dates of the volume, and the volume number. In the Table of Contents below, the Adjutant General's Office (AGO) volume number appears in parentheses in the series descriptions. ⁶	
	1 Volume	
	OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER	
	CORRESPONDENCE	
	<i>Name Indexes</i>	
	The three volumes of name indexes, February 1868–December 1869 and July 1871–April 1872, 1 (20), 2 (22), and 3 (27), are indexes to volumes 6 (19), 7 (21), and 9 (26) of the letters sent mentioned below.	
	Volume 1 (20)	Feb.–Dec. 1868
	Volume 2 (22)	Jan.–Dec. 1869
	Volume 3 (27)	July 1871–Apr. 1872
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The nine volumes of letters sent, March 1866–December 1870 and July 1871–April 1872, 1 (14), 2 (15), 3 (16), 4 (17), 5 (18), 6 (19), 7 (21), 8 (23), and 9 (26), are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume 1 (14)	Mar.–Sept. 1866
	Volume 2 (15)	Sept. 1866–Feb. 1867
2	Volume 3 (16)	Feb.–July 1867
	Volume 4 (17)	July–Oct. 1867
	Volume 5 (18)	Oct. 1867–Feb. 1868
3	Volume 6 (19)	Feb.–Dec. 1868
4	Volume 7 (21)	Jan.–Dec. 1869
	Volume 8 (23)	Dec. 1869–Dec. 1870
	Volume 9 (26)	July 1871–Apr. 1872

⁶ The Adjutant General's Office (AGO) of the War Department assigned the volume numbers shown in parentheses after the records came into its custody. The volume numbers not in parentheses were assigned by the National Archives and Records Administration.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
5	<i>Press Copies of Letters Sent</i> The four volumes of press copies of letters sent, December 1870–April 1872, 1 (24), 2 (25), 3 (28), and 4 (29), are arranged chronologically, and volume 4 (29) has a name index. Most of the letters in volumes 3 (28) and 4 (29) have been copied into volume 9 (26) of the letters sent, July 1871–April 1872, mentioned above.	
	Volume 1 (24)	Dec. 1870–May 1871
	Volume 2 (25)	May–July 1871
	Volume 3 (28)	July–Aug. 1871
	Volume 4 (29)	Jan. 1871–Apr. 1872
6	<i>Endorsements Sent</i> The five volumes of endorsements sent, March 1866–August 1870, 1 (30), 2 (31), 3 (32), 4 (33), and 5 (34), are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume 1 (30)	Mar.–Sept. 1866
	Volume 2 (31)	Sept. 1866–Feb. 1867
7	Volume 3 (32)	Feb.–Sept. 1867
8	Volume 4 (33)	Sept. 1867–Dec. 1868
9	Volume 5 (34)	Jan. 1869–Aug. 1870

Name Index to Registers of Letters Received

The single-volume name index, July 1871–April 1872 (13), is an index to volume (12) of the registers of letters received mentioned below.

Volume (13)	July 1871–Apr. 1872
-------------	---------------------

Registers of Letters Received

The twelve volumes of registers of letters received are dated March 1866–April 1872 (1–12). Entries in the first nine registers, March 1866–February 1870, are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder chronologically. However, each register does not contain all alphabetical divisions. For example, the “As” are in volumes (1), (3), and (9) only, and the “Gs” are in volumes (1), (2), (3), (6), and (9) only. The volume listings below show the initial letters of surnames included in each volume. The entries within each alphabetical division are numbered with a separate numerical sequence for each year, but don’t always span the time period listed below.

The last three registers, January 1870–April 1872, are arranged by time period. The entries in volumes 10 and 11 are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder in chronological order and numbered. The entries in volume 12, July 1871–April 1872, are arranged in chronological order and numbered with a separate numerical sequence for each year. The name index to volume 12 is volume (13) above. The letters received relating to the registers, March 1866–February 1872, are listed below.

Volume (1)	
A–Z	Mar. 1866–Dec. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
9	<i>Registers of Letters Received</i>	
(cont.)		
	Volume (2)	
	B-H, J, L, Q-T, W	May 1866-Dec. 1868
	Volume (3)	
	A-B, D, F-H, J-M	Sept. 1866-Dec. 1868
	Volume (4)	
	B, F, H, R-S	Apr. 1867-Dec. 1868
10	Volume (5)	
	J-L	Dec. 1866-Jan. 1868
	Volume (6)	
	B-C, G, M-N, T, W-Y	Apr. 1867-Dec. 1868
	Volume (7)	
	J, L, R-S	July 1867-Dec. 1868
11	Volume (8)	
	B-C, H, K	Aug. 1867-Dec. 1868
	Volume (9)	
	A-C, G-H, K, N, W	July 1868-Feb. 1870
12	Volume (10)	Jan. 1870-Jan. 1871
	Volume (11)	Jan. 1871-July 1871
	Volume (12)	July 1871-Apr. 1872
13	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received cover the period March 1866-March 1872. For the period March 1866-July 1871, the letters are arranged by year, thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent, and thereunder numerically. For the period July 1871-February 1872, they are arranged numerically. Almost all of the letters are entered in the registers of letters received mentioned above. Those letters not entered in the registers are filed after the last entered letters for each year.	
	A1-D132	1866
14	D133-F357	1866
15	F358-H281	1866
16	J½-J249	1866
17	J250-J489	1866
18	K½-O27	1866
19	P1-T30	1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
20	<i>Letters Received</i> (cont.)	
	T31	1866
	A4-B249	1867
21	B251-F80	1867
22	F85-G106	1867
23	H1-H741	1867
24	J2-J278	1867
25	J279-J523	1867
26	J524-J775	1867
27	J776-J1018	1867
28	J1019-K314	1867
29	L2-Q	1867
30	R½-R348	1867
31	A1-B137	1868
32	B140-B385	1868
33	B386-C221	1868
34	C223-H217	1868
35	H218-J89	1868
36	J90-J348	1868
37	K2-L162	1868
38	M3-S58	1868
39	S59-Y13	1868
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	Jan.-Nov. 1868
40	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	A1-H116	1869

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
41	<i>Letters Received</i> (cont.)	
	H120-H621	1869
42	H623-S46	1869
43	S51-Y <i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	1869 Jan.-Dec. 1869
44	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	A1-H683	1870
45	H684-Y <i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	1870 Jan.-Dec. 1870
46	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	A3-W1	1871
	1-178	1871
47	179-585 1-162	1871 Jan.-Mar. 1872
48	ISSUANCES	
	<i>General Orders and Circulars</i>	
	The single volume of general orders and circulars, March 1866-April 1869 (36), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (36)	Mar. 1866-Apr. 1869
	<i>Special Orders</i>	
	The single volume of special orders, March 1866-October 1870 (35), is arranged by year and thereunder numerically.	
	Volume (35)	Mar. 1866-Oct. 1870
	REPORTS	
	<i>Narrative Report of Bureau Operations for January 1868</i>	
	Unbound narrative report of Bureau operations for January 1868 is dated February 15, 1868. The report may have been compiled by the chief of staff of Assistant Commissioner Sidney Burbank. The last pages of the report are missing.	
		Feb. 15, 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
48 (cont.)	<i>Inspection Reports Received Concerning Freedmen Conditions and the Operations of the Bureau in Kentucky</i> The single volume of inspection reports received concerning Freedmen conditions and the operations of the Bureau in Kentucky, June 1867–October 1868 (37), is arranged chronologically. These are reports to the Assistant Commissioner made by the assistant inspector general.	
	Volume (37)	June 1867–Oct. 1868
49	<i>Monthly Narrative and Statistical School Reports</i> Unbound monthly narrative and statistical school reports, July 1866–December 1868 are arranged chronologically. The reports are by either the Assistant Commissioner or the superintendent of education on the number and kinds of schools available for freedmen in Kentucky and the work of the Bureau in furthering the establishment of schools.	
		July 1866–Dec. 1867
50	<i>Narrative and School Reports</i> (cont.)	Jan.–Dec. 1868
51	<i>Teachers' Monthly School Reports Received</i> Unbound teachers' monthly school reports received, October 1866–June 1870, are arranged chronologically. The reports are mainly from teachers in Kentucky, but at the end of the series there are reports from teachers in Illinois, December 1868–June 1870, and from Indiana, March 1868–June 1869.	
		Oct. 1866–May 1868
52	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.)	June 1868–Jan. 1869
53	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.)	Feb.–Mar. 1869
54	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.)	Apr.–May 1869
55	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.)	June–Nov. 1869
56	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.)	Dec. 1869–Feb. 1870
57	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.)	Feb.–Apr. 1870
58	<i>Teachers' School Reports</i> (cont.) <i>Reports Received from Illinois</i>	May–June 1870 Dec. 1868 and Feb.–June 1869 and Oct. 1869–June 1870
	<i>Reports Received from Indiana</i>	Mar. 1868–June 1869

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
59	<i>Monthly Reports of Operations</i> Unbound monthly reports of operations, April 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically. Most of these tabular reports give the number of freedmen at work, under contract, or apprenticed, and the number of outrages committed in each subdistrict of Kentucky. Some of the reports also give the number of arrests, the number of rations, and clothing issued, the number of claims forwarded and collected, and the number of marriage certificates issued.	Apr. 1866–June 1867
60	<i>Reports of Operations</i> (cont.)	July 1867–Nov. 1868
61	<i>Monthly Reports of Confiscated or Abandoned Lands in the Possession of the Assistant Commissioner</i> Unbound monthly reports of confiscated or abandoned lands in the possession of the Assistant Commissioner, July 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	July 1866–Dec. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Rations, Clothing, and Medicine Issued</i> Unbound monthly reports of rations, clothing, and medicine issued, July 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	July 1866–Dec. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Changes in Officers and Civilians in the Bureau</i> Unbound monthly reports of changes in officers and civilians in the Bureau, September 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically. The reports usually list the appointments and transfers of Bureau personnel during the reporting period.	Sept. 1866–Dec. 1868
62	OTHER RECORDS <i>Rosters of Officers and Civilians on Duty</i> Unbound rosters of officers and civilians on duty, March 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	Mar. 1866–May 1867
63	<i>Rosters of Officers and Civilians</i> (cont.)	July 1867–Dec. 1868
64	<i>List of Teachers Assigned to Schools</i> The single-volume list of teachers assigned to schools, October 1869–March 1870 (38), is arranged alphabetically by name of town. The list of teachers was apparently written in a volume that was formerly a name index to another volume.	Oct. 1869–Mar. 1870
	Volume (38)	Oct. 1869–Mar. 1870

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
64	<i>Labor Contracts</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound labor contracts, 1865-68, are arranged by year and thereunder alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the employer.	
	May-Dec.	1865
	A-D.	1866
65	E-M	1866
66	N-Y	1866
67	A-Q	1867
68	R-W	1867
	A-W	1868

OFFICES OF STAFF OFFICERS

DISBURSING OFFICER

Letters Sent

The single volume of letters sent, May–December 1868 (41), is arranged chronologically.

Volume (41) May-Dec. 1868

69 *Endorsements Sent*

The single volume of endorsements sent, May–December 1868 (42), is arranged chronologically.

Volume (42) May-Dec. 1868

Registers of Letters Received

The two volumes of registers of letters received are dated May–December 1868, 1 (39) and 2 (40). Entries in volume 1 (39) are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder in chronological order and numbered. Volume 2 (40) is a supplemental volume, and it contains entries continued from volume 1 (39) for the letters “B,” “C,” “H,” “M,” “ and “S.” For the letters received, January–December 1868, see the unbound letters received mentioned below.

Volume 1 (39)	
A–W	May–Dec. 1868
Volume 2 (40)	Aug.–Dec. 1868

70 *Letters Received*

Unbound letters received, January–December 1868, are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered.

A3-B363 Jan.-Dec. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
71	<i>Letters Received</i> (cont.) C1-G52	Jan.-Dec. 1868
72	H1-H490	Jan.-Dec. 1868
73	H491-J163	Jan.-Dec. 1868
74	J164-Q9	Jan.-Dec. 1868
75	R2-Y	Jan.-Dec. 1868
76	<i>Registers of Claimants</i> The five volumes of registers of claimants, October 1867-March 1872, 1 (43), 2 (44), 3 (45), 4 (46), and 5 (47), are arranged by time period. The entries are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the claimant and thereunder chronologically. The entries give the name, address, rank, company, and regiment of the soldier; the number of the Treasury certificate; the amount of the claim; and the date it was paid and the amount paid to the claimant.	
	Volume 1 (43)	Oct. 1867-Dec. 1868
	Volume 2 (44)	Jan.-Apr. 1869
	Volume 3 (45)	Feb.-June 1871
	Volume 4 (46)	July-Dec. 1871
	Volume 5 (47)	Jan.-Mar. 1872
77	<i>Register of Claimants</i> The single-volume register of claimants, June-December 1868 (44½), is arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the claimant. Some of the names in this register appear in the five volumes of registers of claimants mentioned above. Since the title on the cover is "Case of Major Benj. P. Runkle tried by general court martial, exhibit No. 34," it appears that this volume was an exhibit in the trial.	
	Volume (44½)	June-Dec. 1868
	<i>Lists of Claimants</i> The five volumes of lists of claimants are dated ca. 1870-72, 1 (48), 2 (49), 3 (50), 4 (51), and 5 (53). Within each volume the lists are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the claimant. Most of the volumes include the name, address, rank, company, and regiment of the claimant.	
	Volume 1 (48)	ca. 1870-1872
	Volume 2 (49)	ca. 1870-1872
	Volume 3 (50)	1871-Feb. 1872
	Volume 4 (51)	1870-1871
	Volume 5 (53)	Mar.-Dec. 1870

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
77	<i>Receipts of Claimants for Checks</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound receipts of claimants for checks, May–September 1870, are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of surname of the claimant.	
		May–Sept. 1870
	<i>Postage Accounts</i>	
	The single volume of postage accounts, July–December 1871 (52) is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (52)	July–Dec. 1871
78	CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The two volumes of letters sent, July 1866–June 1869, 1 (55) and 2 (56), are arranged chronologically. Included in volume 1 (55), July 1866–May 1867, are copies of endorsements sent and a list of men for whom certificates of disability were forwarded to the discharge depot, dated July 1863–June 1864.	
	Volume 1 (55)	July 1866–May 1867
	Volume 2 (56)	May 1867–June 1869
	<i>Endorsements Sent</i>	
	The single volume of endorsements sent, May–December 1868 (57), is arranged chronologically. Endorsements sent May 1867–May 1868 are entered in the register of letters received listed below.	
	Volume (57)	May–Dec. 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received</i>	
	The single-volume register of letters received, May 1868–February 1869 (54), is arranged and numbered in chronological order by date received. The first part of the register consists of endorsements sent, May 1867–May 1868, arranged in chronological order and numbered. Endorsements are a separate series and are continued in the single volume of endorsements sent mentioned above.	
	Volume (54)	May 1868–Feb. 1869
79	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, August 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically. They are partially registered in the register of letters received (54) mentioned above.	
		Aug. 1866–Sept. 1867
80	<i>Letters Received</i> (cont.)	Oct. 1867–Dec. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
81	<i>Monthly and Weekly Reports of Sick and Wounded</i> Unbound monthly and weekly reports of sick and wounded, December 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.	Dec. 1866–July 1868
82	<i>Monthly Reports Received of Sick and Wounded</i> Unbound monthly reports received of sick and wounded, December 1866–December 1868, are arranged alphabetically by location of hospital or dispensary and thereunder chronologically.	Dec. 1866–Dec. 1868
83	<i>Weekly Reports Received of Sick and Wounded</i> Unbound weekly reports received of sick and wounded, December 1866–December 1868, are arranged alphabetically by location of the hospital or dispensary and thereunder chronologically.	
	Covington	Dec. 1866–Oct. 1868
	Lexington	Dec. 1866–July 1868
84	Louisville, East Louisville, West U. S. General Hospital Louisville Consolidated Hospital Reports	July–Dec. 1868 July–Sept. 1868 June 1866–May 1867 Dec. 1866–July 1867
85	Louisville Consolidated Hospital Reports	Aug. 1867–July 1868
86	Louisville	Aug.–Dec. 1868
87	<i>Monthly Returns of Medical Officers and Reports of Attendants</i> Unbound monthly returns of medical officers and reports of attendants, July 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	July 1866–Dec. 1868

Miscellaneous Records and Reports

Unbound miscellaneous records and reports, August 1866–November 1868, are arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically. This series includes contracts between the chief medical officer and individuals (August 1866–March 1867), inventory and inspection reports (September–November 1868), and a monthly return of medical officers serving in the district (May 1867). There is also a monthly report of persons (by name, age, and sex) enrolled in the general hospital for refugees and freedmen (July 1868); a table showing age, sex, and class of unfortunates among the black people (July 1867); a receipt roll of hired men, (May 1867); and an order (February 1867).

Aug. 1866–Nov. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

DATES

87 SUBORDINATE FIELD OFFICES

(cont.) **AUGUSTA (SUPERINTENDENT-BRACHEN COUNTY)**

Letters Received

Unbound letters received, January-June 1867, are arranged chronologically. The series includes two marriage licenses/certificates with final dates of marriage of November 1866 and April 1867.

Jan.-June 1867

BOWLING GREEN (CHIEF SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)

Letters Sent

The two volumes of letters sent, July 1866-June 1868, 1 (68) and 2 (69), are arranged by year and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. Volume 1 (68) has a name index.

Volume 1 (68)

July 1866-May 1868

Volume 2 (69)

Apr. 1868-June 1868

Endorsements Sent

The single volume of endorsements sent, June-July 1868 (71), is arranged chronologically and numbered.

Volume (71)

June-July 1868

88 Registers of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent

The five registers of letters received and endorsements sent, July 1866-July 1868, 1 (59), 2 (60), 3 (61), 4 (62), and 5 (63), are arranged by time period, and volumes 1 (59), 2 (60), and 3 (61) have name indexes. For letters entered in volumes 3 (61), 4 (62), and 5 (63), see the series of unbound letters received, June 1866-June 1868, mentioned below. The entries in volumes 1 (59), 2 (60), and 3 (61) are arranged in chronological order and numbered with a separate numerical sequence for each year. The entries in volumes 4 (62) and 5 (63) are arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered.

Volume 1 (59)

July 1866-Apr. 1867

Volume 2 (60)

May-Oct. 1867

Volume 3 (61)

Oct. 1867-May 1868

Volume 4 (62)

May-June 1868

Volume 5 (63)

June-July 1868

89 Letters Received

The single volume of letters received, June 1866-December 1867 (58), is arranged in chronological order by date received and numbered, and the volume has a name index. For letters copied into this volume, see the series of letters received, June 1866-June 1868, mentioned below.

Volume (58)

June 1866-Dec. 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
89	<i>Letters Received</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound letters received, June 1866–June 1868, are arranged according to their entry in the volume of letters received (58) and the registers of letters received and endorsements sent, 3 (61), 4 (62), 5 (63), mentioned above.	
	1–42	June–Dec. 1866
	29–286, and B3–K9	Jan.–June 1868
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound unregistered letters received, April 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Apr. 1866–July 1868
	<i>Special Orders Issued</i>	
	The single volume of special orders issued, July 1866–November 1867 and February–April 1868 (72), is arranged by year and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume also contains circulars issued, February–April 1868, arranged in chronological order and numbered.	
	Volume (72)	July 1866–Nov. 1867 and Feb.–Apr. 1868
	<i>Special Orders Received</i>	
	The single volume of special orders received, June 1866–April 1868 (73), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (73)	June 1866–Apr. 1868
90	<i>Special Orders Received</i>	
	Unbound special orders received, June 1866–March 1868, are arranged in chronological order and numbered. The series also includes circulars.	
		June 1866–Mar. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Operations</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of operations, June 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically. The series includes both statistical and narrative reports from officers subordinate to the subassistant commissioner and retained copies of reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		June 1866–July 1868
	<i>Monthly School Reports</i>	
	Unbound monthly school reports, July 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically. The series includes both statistical and narrative reports from officers subordinate to the subassistant commissioner and retained copies of reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		July 1866–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
91	<i>Monthly Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i> Unbound monthly reports of persons and articles hired, July 1866–May 1868, are arranged chronologically.	July 1866–May 1868
	<i>Register of Complaints</i> The single-volume register of complaints, July 1866–February 1868 (77), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a list of “loyal correspondents in Bowling Green District (no date),” arranged by county, and a list of “bounty claims forwarded,” dated August 1867 that are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (77)	July 1866–Feb. 1868
	<i>Register of Cases Tried</i> The single-volume register of cases tried, July 1866–June 1867 (78), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (78)	July 1866–June 1867
	<i>Monthly Reports of Money Received and Expended</i> Unbound monthly reports of money received and expended, June 1866–October 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		June 1866–Oct. 1867
	<i>Accounts</i> The single volume of accounts, January–October 1867 (75), is arranged by name of person and thereunder chronologically.	
	Volume (75)	Jan.–Oct. 1867
	BOWLING GREEN (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Name Index</i> The single-volume name index is an index to the letters sent, September 1866–December 1867 (70), mentioned below.	
	1 Volume (Index to Volume 70)	Sept. 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, September 1866–December 1867 (70), is arranged by year and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. The name index to this series is mentioned above.	
	Volume (70)	Sept. 1866–Dec. 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
91	<i>Name Index</i>	
(cont.)	The single-volume name index (66) is an index to the two volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent, December 1866–December 1867, 1 (64) and 2 (65).	
	Volume (66)	Sept. 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>Registers of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>	
	The two volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent, December 1866–December 1867, 1 (64) and 2 (65), are arranged in chronological order by date received and numbered. Volume 1 (64) also contains endorsements, September–December 1866, arranged in chronological order and numbered. The name index to this series, volume (66), is mentioned above.	
	Volume 1 (64)	Sept. 1866–Sept. 1867
	Volume 2 (65)	Sept.–Dec. 1867
	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	The single volume of letters received, September 1866–December 1867 (67), is arranged in chronological order by date received and numbered.	
	Volume (67)	Sept. 1866–Dec. 1867
92	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, November 1866–December 1867, are arranged in chronological order and numbered. The letters are registered in the single-volume register of letters received (67) mentioned above.	
		Nov. 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound unregistered letters received, October 1865–March 1866 and November 1866–December 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		Oct. 1865–Mar. 1866 and Nov. 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>Special Orders Received</i>	
	The single volume of special orders received, May 1866–December 1867 (74), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (74)	May 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>Register of Marriages</i>	
	The single-volume register of marriages, December 1865–January 1866 (79), is arranged alphabetically.	
	Volume (79)	Dec. 1865–Jan. 1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
92 (cont.)	<i>Accounts</i> The single volume of accounts, July 1866–February 1867 (76), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a list of bounty claimants, August 1867–February 1868, arranged chronologically. The volume has a name index.	
	Volume (76)	July 1866–Feb. 1867
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i> Unbound miscellaneous records, January 1866–April 1868, are arranged by type of record. The series includes special orders (September 1866–November 1867), receipts for money (December 1867), affidavits (September–October 1867). Also included is a register of school tickets issued (April 1868), narrative reports (January 1866), and reports of expenses (January 1866).	
		Jan. 1866–Apr. 1868
	BRANDENBURG (SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Registers of Letters Sent and Received</i> The single volume of register of letters sent and received, January–July 1867 (80), is arranged by type of register and thereunder chronologically. The volume also includes letters sent from Brandenburg dated September 1866 and a register of letters received at Owensboro (June–July 1868).	
	Volume (80)	Sept. 1866 and Jan.–July 1867
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, May–June 1868 (82), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. For letters sent September 1866 and a register of letters sent January–July 1867, see the single volume of registers of letters sent and received (80) mentioned above.	
	Volume (82)	May–June 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received</i> The single-volume register of letters received, May–July 1868 (81), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (81)	May–July 1868
	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, May–June 1868, are arranged chronologically. The letters are registered in the single-volume register of letters received (81) mentioned above.	
		May–June 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
92	BURKSVILLE (SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
(cont.)	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, October 1866–July 1868 (83), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.	
	Volume (83)	Oct. 1866–July 1868
	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, September 1866–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Sept. 1866–June 1868
93	<i>Monthly Statistical Reports of Operations</i> Unbound monthly statistical reports of operations, September 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Sept. 1866–July 1868
	<i>Register of Cases in Freedmans Court</i> The single-volume register of cases in "Freedmans Court," October 1866–October 1867 (84), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (84)	Oct. 1866–Oct. 1867
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i> Unbound miscellaneous records, May 1866–July 1868, are arranged by type of record. Included are monthly reports of schools (October 1866–July 1868); monthly reports of accounts current (May 1866–March 1867); reports of persons and articles hired (February and July 1868); claims for reimbursement (November 1866); and receipts, warrants, and cases tried (October–November 1866).	
		May 1866–July 1868
	COLUMBUS (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, June 1866–July 1868 (87), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains indentures of apprenticeship (April 1866–January 1868) that are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (87)	June 1866–July 1868
	<i>Letters Received and a Register of Letters Received</i> The single volume of letters received and a register of letters received, March 1866–May 1868 (86), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The letters received are dated March 1866–April 1868 and the register is dated April–May 1868.	
	Volume (86)	Mar. 1866–May 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
93 (cont.)	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, March–July 1868, are arranged chronologically. Several letters are entered in the single volume of letters received and a register of letters received (86) mentioned above. However, most are not.	Mar.–July 1868
	<i>Circulars and Special Orders Received</i> The single volume of circulars and special orders received, July 1865–March 1868 (88), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (88)	July 1865–Mar. 1868
	<i>Contracts</i> The single volume of contracts, April 1866–November 1867 (89), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also includes a register of marriages dated May 1866–April 1868.	
	Volume (89)	Apr. 1866–Nov. 1867
	<i>Proceedings of Freedmen's Court</i> The single volume of proceedings of Freedmen's Court, April–July 1866 (90), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (90)	Apr.–July 1866
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i> Unbound miscellaneous records, April–October 1866 and September 1867, are arranged by type of record. The series includes a statement of accounts current (April 1866); affidavits (October 1866 and September 1867); and quarterly reports of schools (April–June 1866).	
		Apr.–Oct. 1866 and Sept. 1867
	COVINGTON (SUPERINTENDENT)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The two volumes of letters sent, May 1866–July 1868, 1 (92) and 2 (93), are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume 1 (92)	May–Dec. 1866
	Volume 2 (93)	Jan. 1867–July 1868
	<i>Endorsements Sent and Received</i> The single volume of endorsements sent and received, January 1867–July 1868 (94), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (94)	Jan. 1867–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
93	<i>Letters Received</i>	
(cont.)	The single volume of letters received, December 1866–July 1868 (91), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (91)	Dec. 1866–July 1868
	<i>Register of Complaints</i>	
	The single-volume register of complaints, January–August 1866 (138), is arranged chronologically. The register also contains names of people applying for bounties and a register of letters received by the assistant disbursing officer at Louisville (January–April 1871), which is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (138)	Jan.–Aug. 1866
	<i>Accounts</i>	
	The single volume of accounts, January–April 1866 (95), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains a list of men who applied for bounty claims (no date), which is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (95)	Jan.–Apr. 1866
94	CYNTHIANA (SUPERINTENDENT)	
	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, March–July 1866, are arranged chronologically. The series includes orders and circulars received.	
		Mar.–July 1866
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records, August–October 1866, are arranged by type of record. The series includes testimonies taken at cases tried August 1866 and marriage licenses (October 1866).	
		Aug.–Oct. 1866
	DANVILLE (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The three volumes of letters sent, June 1866–June 1868, 1 (100), 2 (101), and 3 (102), are arranged chronologically. Volume 3 (102) also contains a register of letters sent (August–September 1867), arranged in chronological order and numbered. This volume has a name index.	
	Volume 1 (100)	Feb.–June 1868
	Volume 2 (101)	Apr.–June 1868
	Volume 3 (102)	June 1866–Sept. 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

DATES

94 *Registers of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent and Received*

(cont.) The four volumes of registers of letters received and endorsements sent and received, September 1866–July 1868, 1 (98), 2 (99), 3 (96), and 4 (97), are arranged chronologically. However, volume 3 (96), which is dated February–April 1868, overlaps in dates with the other registers and appears to include letters filed in the office. The other registers consist almost entirely of letters forwarded to other officers. For letters entered in register 3 (96), see the series of letters received February–April 1868 mentioned below.

Volume 1 (98)	Sept. 1866–Dec. 1867
Volume 2 (99)	Dec. 1867–Apr. 1868
Volume 3 (96)	Feb.–Apr. 1868
Volume 4 (97)	Apr.–July 1868

Letters Received

Unbound letters received, February–April 1868, are arranged according to their entry in register (96) mentioned above.

PP10–PP254	Feb.–April 1868
------------	-----------------

95 *Unregistered Letters Received*

Unbound unregistered letters received, January 1866–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.

Jan. 1866–June 1868

96 *Miscellaneous Records*

Unbound miscellaneous records, March 1862–June 1868, are arranged by type of record. The series includes orders received (March 1866–March 1868); monthly operations reports (July 1866–June 1868); monthly school reports (May 1866–June 1868); monthly reports of accounts current and receipts and expenditures (June 1866–January 1867); monthly reports of persons and articles hired (May 1866–June 1868); monthly returns of quartermaster stores received, issued, and remaining on hand (June 1866–June 1867); a list of grand and petit jurors (March 1862–67); a report of unfortunates among freedmen (June 1867); an affidavit (July 1867); a court statement (no date); and a labor contract (January 1866).

Mar. 1862–June 1868

FALMOUTH (AGENT)

Letters Sent

The single volume of letters sent, March 1867–June 1867 (85), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains letters received, February 1867, that are duplicated in volume (103) of letters and orders received September 1866–June 1867 mentioned below.

Volume (85)	Mar.–June 1867
-------------	----------------

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
96	<i>Letters and Orders Received</i>	
(cont.)	The single volume of letters and orders received, September 1866–June 1867 (103), is arranged chronologically by date received.	
	Volume (103)	Sept.–June 1867
	GEORGETOWN (AGENT)	
	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, July 1866–June 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		July 1866–June 1867
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records, June 1866–June 1867, are arranged by type of record. The series includes statistical reports of operations (June 1866–June 1867); reports of receipts and expenditures (June 1866–January 1867); monthly school reports by district superintendent (March 1867); and an affidavit (November 1866).	
		June 1866–June 1867
	GREENSBURG (SUPERINTENDENT AND CHIEF AGENT)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The single volume of letters sent, October 1866–February 1868 (104), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains letters received (March–August 1867), arranged chronologically by date received, and a register of letters received (August 1867–January 1868), arranged chronologically by date received.	
	Volume (104)	Oct. 1866–Feb. 1868
	<i>Endorsements Sent and Received</i>	
	The single volume of endorsements sent and received, October 1866–February 1868 (105), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (105)	Oct. 1866–Feb. 1868
	HENDERSON (CHIEF SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The single volume of letters sent, March–July 1868 (109), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (109)	Mar.–July 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>	
	The single-volume register of letters received and endorsements sent, March–July 1868 (107), is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index.	
	Volume (107)	Mar.–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
97	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, March–July 1868, are arranged according to their entry in the register in register of letters received and endorsements sent (107) mentioned above.	Mar.–July 1868
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i> Unbound unregistered letters received, February–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.	Feb.–July 1868
HENDERSON (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)		
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, April–September 1867 and January–July 1868 (110), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (110)	Apr.–Sept. 1867 and Jan.–July 1868
	<i>Endorsements Sent</i> The single volume of endorsements sent, April 1867–July 1868 (111), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (111)	Apr. 1867–July 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received</i> The single-volume register of letters received, April–May 1867 and January–July 1868 (108), is arranged chronologically by date received.	
	Volume (108)	Apr.–May 1867 and Jan.–July 1868
	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, February–December 1866, August–October 1867, and January–July 1868, are arranged chronologically. Some of the letters are entered in the register of letters received (108) mentioned above.	
		Feb.–Dec. 1866, Aug.– Oct. 1867, and Jan.– July 1868
	<i>Register of Indentures</i> The single-volume register of indentures, January 1866–February 1868 (113), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also includes comments on the loyalty of certain parties in the area (February–March 1868) that are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (113)	Jan. 1866–Feb. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
97 (cont.)	<p><i>Miscellaneous Records</i></p> <p>Unbound miscellaneous records, March 1866–July 1868, are arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically. The series includes monthly statistical reports of operations (March–June 1866); monthly school reports (November 1867–July 1868); monthly reports of persons and articles hired (January 1867–June 1868); muster rolls of a detachment (April and June 1868); complaints (April 1868); and a receipt for money (May 1866).</p>	May 1866–July 1868
HODGINSVILLE (AGENT)		
	<p><i>Freedmen's Contracts</i></p> <p>The single volume of Freedmen's contracts, January 1866–June 1867 (106), is arranged by year and thereunder numerically. The volume also contains a register of complaints (March–December 1868), which was probably compiled at Louisville, Kentucky.</p>	
	Volume (106)	Jan. 1866–June 1867 and Mar.–Dec. 1868
LEBANON (SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)		
	<p><i>Letters Sent</i></p> <p>The single volume of letters sent, March–July 1868 (117), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.</p>	
	Volume (117)	Mar.–July 1868
	<p><i>Register of Letters Received</i></p> <p>The single-volume register of letters received, February–July 1868 (115), is arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder chronologically. For letters received, see the unbound letters received, March–June 1868, mentioned below.</p>	
	Volume (115)	Feb.–July 1868
	<p><i>Letters Received</i></p> <p>Unbound letters received, March–June 1868, are arranged according to their entry in the register of letters received (115) mentioned above.</p>	
		Mar.–June 1868
	<p><i>Unregistered Letters Received</i></p> <p>Unbound unregistered letters received, February–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.</p>	
		Feb.–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
97	<i>Register of Letters Received Relating to Claims</i>	
(cont.)	The single-volume register of letters received relating to claims, March 1868 and June 1868 (114), is arranged chronologically. The register also contains two endorsements dated June 1868.	
	Volume (114)	Mar. 1868 and June 1868
	<i>Register of Claimants</i>	
	The single-volume register of claimants, May 1866–February 1868 (118), is arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname for 1866 and arranged generally in chronological order for 1867 and 1868.	
	Volume (118)	May 1866–Feb. 1868
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records, February–June 1868, are arranged by type of record. The series includes reports of persons and articles hired (February–June 1868); school reports (February–June 1868); and reports of assaults committed on refugees and freedmen (June 1868).	
		Feb.–June 1868
98	LEBANON (DISBURSING OFFICER)	
	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, August–December 1871, are arranged chronologically.	
		Aug.–Dec. 1871
	<i>Papers Relating to the Claim of John Spalding and Lists of Claimants</i>	
	Unbound papers relating to the claim of John Spalding and lists of claimants are dated 1871.	
		1871
	LEXINGTON (CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT AND CHIEF SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The four volumes of letters sent, February 1866–December 1868, 1 (122), 2 (123), 3 (124), and 4 (125), are arranged chronologically, and volume 1 (122) has a name index.	
	Volume 1 (122)	Feb.–Oct. 1866
	Volume 2 (123)	Oct. 1866–Nov. 1867
99	Volume 3 (124)	Nov. 1867–Sept. 1868
	Volume 4 (125)	Sept.–Dec. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
100	<i>Endorsements Sent</i> The five volumes of endorsements sent, February 1866–December 1868, 1 (127), 2 (128), 3 (129), 4 (130), and 5 (131), are arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (128) contains a name index to volumes 1 (127) and 2 (128).	
	Volume 1 (127)	Feb.–Sept. 1866
	Volume 2 (128)	Sept. 1866–Feb. 1867
	Volume 3 (129)	Feb.–Oct. 1867
101	Volume 4 (130) Volume 5 (131)	Oct. 1867–June 1868 June–Dec. 1868
	<i>Registers of Letters Received</i> The two volumes of registers of letters received, February 1866–December 1868, 1 (119) and 2 (120), are arranged in chronological order and numbered. There is a name index in volume 1 (119). For letters received, see the letters received, March 1866–December 1868, mentioned below.	
	Volume 1 (119)	Feb.–Dec. 1866
	Volume 2 (120)	Dec. 1866–Dec. 1868
102	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, March 1866–December 1868, are arranged according to their entry in the registers of letters received, 1 (119) and 2 (120), mentioned above.	Mar. 1866–Dec. 1868
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i> Unbound unregistered letters received, February 1866–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Feb.–May 1866
103	<i>Unregistered Letters</i> (cont.)	June–Dec. 1866
104	<i>Unregistered Letters</i> (cont.)	Jan.–Aug. 1867
105	<i>Unregistered Letters</i> (cont.)	Sept. 1867–Feb. 1868
106	<i>Unregistered Letters</i> (cont.)	Mar.–Dec. 1868
	<i>General Orders Issued</i> The single volume of general orders issued, February–April 1866 (134), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. The volume also contains circulars issued (February 1866–January 1868), arranged by year and thereunder arranged numerically.	
	Volume (134)	Feb.–Apr. 1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
106	<i>Special Orders Issued</i>	
(cont.)	The single volume of special orders issued, March 1866–July 1868 (133), is arranged by year and thereunder numerically.	
	Volume (133)	Mar. 1866–July 1868
107	<i>General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Received</i>	
	Unbound general orders, special orders, and circulars received, August 1865–December 1868, are arranged by type of issuance and thereunder chronologically.	
		Aug. 1865–Dec. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Operations</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of operations, February 1866–October 1868, are arranged chronologically. The series includes reports from subordinate officers and reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		Feb.–Dec. 1866
108	<i>Reports of Operations</i> (cont.)	Jan. 1867–Oct. 1868
109	<i>Monthly School Reports</i>	
	Unbound monthly school reports, May 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically. The series includes reports from subordinate officers and reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		May 1866–Nov. 1868
110	<i>Monthly Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of persons and articles hired, March 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically. The series includes reports from subordinate officers and reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		Mar. 1866–July 1867
111	<i>Reports of Persons . . .</i> (cont.)	Aug. 1867–Nov. 1868
	<i>Reports of Receipts and Expenditures</i>	
	Unbound reports of receipts and expenditures, March 1866–April 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		Mar. 1866–Apr. 1867
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records, December 1865–November 1868, are arranged by type of record. The series includes statistical reports of unfortunates (May–June 1866); reports of outrages to freedmen and Unionists (December 1865–November 1866); receipts for money (January 1866–November 1868); yearly return of medical and hospital property (December 1866); and court papers, affidavits, and statements (March 1866–June 1867).	
		Dec. 1865–Nov. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

DATES

112 LEXINGTON (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)

Letters Sent

The two volumes of letters sent are dated June 1866–October 1867 and July 1868, 1 (123½) and 2 (126). Volume 1 (123½) covers the period October 1867–July 1868 and is arranged chronologically. Volume 2 (126) covers the period June 1866–September 1867 and is arranged in chronological order and numbered.

Volume 1 (123½)
Volume 2 (126)

Oct. 1867, Nov. 1867 and July 1868
June 1866–Sept. 1867

Endorsements Sent

The single volume of endorsements sent, July 1866–October 1867 (132), is arranged in chronological order and numbered.

Volume (132)

July 1866–Oct. 1867

Register of Letters Received

The single-volume register of letters received, July 1866–October 1867 and July 1868 (121), is arranged in chronological order and numbered. For letters received, see the letters received (September 1866–September 1867) mentioned below.

✓ Volume (121)

July 1866–Oct. 1867 and July 1868

Letters Received

Unbound letters received, September 1866–September 1867, are arranged in chronological order and numbered. The letters are registered in the register of letters received (121) mentioned above.

Sept. 1866–Sept. 1867

Unregistered Letters Received

Unbound unregistered letters received, June 1866–October 1867, are arranged chronologically.

June 1866–Oct. 1867

Register of Complaints

The single-volume register of complaints, April–September 1866 (135), is arranged generally chronologically.

Volume (135)

Apr.–Sept. 1866

113 LOUISVILLE (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)

Press Copies of Letters Sent

The two volumes of press copies of letters sent, July 1865–October 1867, 1 (139) and 2 (140), are arranged chronologically, and both volumes have name indexes.

Volume 1 (139)

July 1865–Aug. 1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
114	<i>Press Copies of Letters Sent</i> (cont.) Volume 2 (140)	Aug. 1866–Oct. 1867
	<i>Name Index</i> The single-volume name index (141½) is an index to the single-volume series of letters sent, July–December 1868 (141), mentioned below. Volume (141½)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, July–December 1868 (141), is arranged chronologically. Volume (141)	July–Dec. 1868
	<i>Name Index</i> The single-volume name index, July–December 1868 (144), is a partial index to the two volumes of endorsements sent, August 1865–December 1868, 1 (142) and 2 (143), mentioned below. Volume (144)	July–Dec. 1868
	<i>Endorsements Sent</i> The two volumes of endorsements sent, 1 (142) and 2 (143), cover the period August 1865–December 1868. Volume 1 (142) is arranged in chronological order and numbered and has a name index. Volume 2 (143) is arranged chronologically. For a name index to volume 2 (143), see the single-volume name index (144) listed above. Volume 1 (142) Volume 2 (143)	Aug. 1865–July 1868 July 1868–Dec. 1868
	<i>Name Index</i> The single-volume name index, July–December 1868 (137½), is a partial index to the two volumes of registers of letters received, July–October 1865 and April 1866–December 1868, mentioned below. Volume (137½)	July–Dec. 1868
115	<i>Registers of Letters Received</i> The two volumes of registers of letters received, 1 (136) and 2 (137), cover the period July–October 1865 and April 1866–December 1868. Volume 1 (136) is arranged numerically and has a name index. Volume 2 (137) is arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the correspondent and thereunder arranged in chronological order and numbered. For a name index to Volume 2 (137), see the single-volume name index (137½) mentioned above; for the letters received, see the unbound letters received, August 1865–October 1868, mentioned below. Volume 1 (136) Volume 2 (137)	July–October 1865 and April 1866–July 1868 July–Dec. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
115	<i>Letters Received</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound letters received, August 1865–October 1868, are arranged according to their entry in the two volumes of registers of letters received, 1 (136) and 1 (137), mentioned above.	
	1–49	1865
	2–254	1866
116	2–604	Jan.–Dec. 1867
	8–359	Jan.–June 1868
	A2–T5	Aug.–Oct. 1868
117	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound unregistered letters received, July 1865–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		July 1865–Dec. 1867
118	<i>Unregistered Letters</i> (cont.)	Jan.–Dec. 1868
	<i>Special Orders Issued</i>	
	The single volume of special orders issued, April 1866–September 1868 (145), is arranged by year and thereunder numerically.	
	Volume (145)	Apr. 1866–Sept. 1868
	<i>General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Received</i>	
	Unbound general orders, special orders and circulars received, July 1865–November 1868, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.	
		July 1865–Nov. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Operations</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of operations, March 1866–October 1868, are arranged chronologically. Included are reports from subordinate officers and reports to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		Mar. 1866–Oct. 1868
119	<i>Monthly School Reports</i>	
	Unbound monthly school reports, September 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Apr.–June 1866 and Sept. 1866–Nov. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of persons and articles hired, February 1867–December 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Feb. 1867–Dec. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
119	<i>Monthly Reports of Receipts and Expenditures</i> (cont.) Unbound monthly reports of receipts and expenditures, March 1866–January 1867, are arranged chronologically. The reports are mainly from subordinate officers. Also included are a few reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	Mar. 1866–Jan. 1867
	<i>Registers of Complaints</i> The two volumes of registers of complaints, January 1866–January 1867, 1 (151) and 2 (152), are arranged chronologically. The dates of the volumes overlap. Volume 1 (151) covers the period January–September 1866. Volume 2 (152) covers the period January 1866–January 1867.	
	Volume 1 (151)	Jan.–Sept. 1866
	Volume 2 (152)	Jan. 1866–Jan. 1867
	<i>Proceedings of Freedmen's Court</i> ("Minutes of Daily Proceedings") The single volume of proceedings of Freedmen's Court ("Minutes of Daily Proceedings") is dated January–November 1867 (153), and is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (153)	Jan.–Nov. 1867
	<i>Affidavits and Records Relating to Complaints</i> Unbound affidavits and records relating to complaints, September 1863 and 1865–67, are arranged by initial letter of the surname of the complainant.	
	A–B	1865–1867
120	C–S	1863 and 1866–1867
121	T–Y	1866–1867
	<i>Warrants Issued in Response to Freedmen's Complaints</i> Unbound warrants issued in response to freedmen's complaints cover the period January–December 1866. Those covering the period January–December 1866 are arranged by initial letter of the surname. Warrants covering the period January–September 1866 are arranged numerically.	
	A–Y	Jan.–Dec. 1866
122	1–556	Jan.–Sept. 1866
123	<i>Freedmen's Contracts</i> The single volume of Freedmen's contracts, January 1866–July 1867 (150), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (150)	Jan. 1866–July 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
123	<i>Indentures</i>	
(cont.)	The single volume of indentures, January 1866–November 1867 and April–August 1866 (149), is arranged chronologically. The volume also contains special orders received, April–August 1866, that are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (149)	Jan. 1866–Nov. 1867 and Apr.–Aug. 1866
	<i>Register of Applications Forwarded for Bounty Claims</i>	
	The single volume of applications forwarded for bounty claims, May 1866–June 1868 (147), is arranged chronologically and numbered.	
	Volume (147)	May 1866–June 1868
	<i>Register of Claimants for Bounties</i>	
	The single-volume register of claimants for bounties, August–December 1868 (148), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (148)	Aug.–Dec. 1868
	<i>Station Book of Officers in the Louisville Subdistrict</i>	
	The single-volume station book of officers in the Louisville subdistrict is undated and not arranged. The volume has a name index.	
	Volume (146)	No date
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records cover the period October 1865–October 1868 and are arranged by record type. The records include money receipts (June 1866–September 1868); affidavits and declarations (January 1866); bonds relating to freedmen (October 1865–May 1866); a promissory note (October 1868); a table of unfortunates among freedmen (September 1867); and reports of outrages and murders (December 1865–October 1866). Also included is a memorandum of condition of affairs in Lexington and central subdistricts of Kentucky (May 1866); a list of persons discharged from freedmen and refugee hospitals (July 1868); an opinion of the Board relating to clothing deficiencies in the return of the assistant surgeon (February 1867); and a list of persons refusing to pay taxes for the hospital (April 1866).	
		Oct. 1865–Oct. 1868
	MAYSVILLE (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER, MASON COUNTY)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The two volumes of letters sent, May 1866–July 1868, 1 (157) and 2 (158), are arranged chronologically. Following the letters in volume 1 (157) are circulars and special orders (January 1867–May 1868) that are arranged chronologically.	
	Volume 1 (157)	May–Dec. 1866
	Volume 2 (158)	Jan. 1867–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
123	<i>Registers of Letters Received</i>	
(cont.)	The three volumes of registers of letters received, 1 (154), 2 (155), and 3 (156), cover the period July 1866–July 1868. The volumes also include endorsements sent. Volumes 1 (154) and 2 (155) are arranged chronologically by date received. Volume 3 (156) is arranged in chronological order by the date received and numbered. The volumes have overlapping dates. Volume 2 (155) also contains a register of bounty claims, August–September (no year), that is arranged by the month the claim was forwarded. The volume also contains a register of “widows claims,” November 1866, that are arranged by the date the claim was forwarded.	
	Volume 1 (154)	July 1866–May 1867
	Volume 2 (155)	May–Dec. 1867
	Volume 3 (156)	Jan. 1867–July 1868
124	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, March 1866–December 1867, are arranged chronologically. Some of the letters are entered in the registers of letters received mentioned above, but most are not.	
		Mar. 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Received</i>	
	Unbound general orders, special orders, and circulars received, February 1866–December 1867, are arranged by type of order and thereunder chronologically.	
		Feb. 1866–Dec. 1867
	<i>Monthly Reports of Persons and Articles Hired</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of persons and articles hired, May 1866–April 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		May 1866–Apr. 1868
	<i>Monthly School Reports</i>	
	Unbound monthly school reports, July 1866–April 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		July 1866–Apr. 1868
	<i>Monthly Returns of Quartermaster's Stores Received and Issued</i>	
	Unbound monthly returns of quartermaster's stores received and issued, June 1866–March 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		June 1866–Mar. 1868
	<i>Register of Complaints</i>	
	The single-volume register of complaints, May 1866–May 1867 (160), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (160)	May 1866–May 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
124	<i>Register of Claimants</i>	
(cont.)	The single-volume register of claimants, September 1866–July 1868 (159), is arranged alphabetically by initial letter of the surname of the claimant. The register gives the name and address of the claimant, whether he was “loyal” or “disloyal,” and the date of the report proving his loyalty. Claimants are white citizens.	
	Volume (159)	Sept. 1866–July 1868
125	<i>Monthly Returns of Receipts and Expenditures</i>	
	Unbound monthly returns of receipts and expenditures, March 1866–March 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		Mar. 1866–Mar. 1867
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records, June 1866–March 1868, are arranged by type of record. The records include receipt rolls of clothing issued (February–March 1868); reports of accounts current (June 1866–February 1867); a list of stores received from the quartermaster (January 1868); and a list of unfortunates among the freedmen (May 1867).	
		June 1866–Mar. 1868
	MT. STERLING (SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The three volumes of letters sent, June 1866–July 1868, 1 (161), 2 (162), and 3 (163), are arranged chronologically. The volumes have overlapping dates.	
	Volume 1 (161)	June–July 1866 and June 1866–Apr. 1868
	Volume 2 (162)	June 1866–Mar. 1867
	Volume 3 (163)	Apr. 1867–July 1868
	<i>Register of Contracts</i>	
	The single-volume register of contracts, January–July 1866 (166), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (166)	Jan.–July 1866
	<i>Marriage Certificates</i>	
	The two volumes of marriage certificates, 1 (164) and 2 (165), are dated 1866. Volume 1 (164) covers the period February–April 1866, is arranged chronologically, and has a name index. The certificates in Volume 2 (165) are not notated with specific dates, and are unarranged. The volume also includes a divorce certificate (October 1866) and a register of marriages dated October 1866–May (no date) that is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume 1 (164)	Feb.–Apr. 1866
	Volume 2 (165)	1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
125	<i>Monthly Returns of Quartermaster's Stores Received and Issued</i> (cont.) Unbound monthly returns of quartermaster's stores received and issued, June 1866–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.	June 1866–June 1868
	<i>Freedmen's Contracts</i> The single volume of freedmen's contracts (167) is dated January 1867.	
	Volume (167)	Jan. 1867
	NICHOLASVILLE (AGENT)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i> The single volume of letters sent, November 1866–October 1867 (168), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (168)	Nov. 1866–Oct. 1867
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i> Unbound unregistered letters received, April 1866–July 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		Apr. 1866–July 1867
126	<i>Special Orders and Circulars Received</i> Unbound special orders and circulars received, March 1866–June 1867, are arranged by type of order and thereunder arranged chronologically and numbered.	
		Mar. 1866–June 1867
	<i>Monthly Statistical Reports of Operations</i> Unbound monthly statistical reports of operations, May 1866–October 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		May 1866–Oct. 1867
	<i>Monthly School Reports</i> Unbound monthly school reports, January–November 1867 are arranged chronologically.	
		Jan.–Nov. 1867
	<i>List of Claimants</i> The single-volume list of claimants (169) is not dated and is arranged by type of list. The volume also contains loose copies of indentures (September–October 1865, May–June 1866, and February and May 1867) that are not arranged.	
	Volume (169)	No dates

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
126	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound miscellaneous records, April 1866–April 1867, are arranged by type of record. The records include cases tried (April–November 1866); receipts and expenditures (July and December 1866); monthly return of quartermaster's stores (June 1866); and an affidavit (April 1867).	
		Apr. 1866–Apr. 1867
	OWENSBORO (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Press Copies of Letters Sent</i>	
	The single volume of press copies of letters sent, October 1866–May 1868 (172), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (172)	Oct. 1866–May 1868
127	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The single volume of letters sent, April 1867–July 1868 (173), is arranged chronologically and has a name index..	
	Volume (173)	Apr. 1867–July 1868
	<i>Endorsements Sent</i>	
	The single volume of endorsements sent, April 1867–July 1868 (174), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (174)	Apr. 1867–July 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received</i>	
	The single-volume register of letters received, January 1867–June 1868 (170), is arranged chronologically. For a register of letters received at Owensboro dated June–July 1868, see the single-volume register of letters sent and received, January–July 1867 (80), by the subassistant commissioner for Brandenburg.	
	Volume (170)	Jan. 1867–June 1868
	<i>Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound letters received, January 1867–May 1868, are arranged in chronological order by date received and numbered. The letters are entered in the register of letters received (170) mentioned above.	
		Jan. 1867–May 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received by Endorsement</i>	
	The single-volume register of letters received by endorsement, April 1867–July 1868 (171), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (171)	Apr. 1867–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
127 (cont.)	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i> Unbound unregistered letters received, May 1866–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.	May 1866–July 1868
128	<i>Marriage Certificates Issued</i> Unbound marriage certificates issued, June 1866–August 1868, are arranged by year and thereunder by initial letter of the surname of the family.	June 1866–Aug. 1868

Miscellaneous Records

Unbound miscellaneous records, October 1865–July 1868, are arranged by type of record. The records include affidavits (October 1865 and January 1868), and monthly reports of persons and articles hired (March–July 1868).

Oct. 1865–July 1868

PADUCAH (CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT AND CHIEF SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)

Letters Sent

The three volumes of letters sent, April 1866–December 1868, 1 (176), 2 (177), and 3 (178), are arranged chronologically, and each volume has a name index.. Volume 3 (178) also includes letters sent (September–December 1868) by V. H. Echorn, superintendent of schools of the Western District, which are interfiled with other letters in the volume.

Volume 1 (176)	Apr. 1866–Jan. 1868
Volume 2 (177)	Jan. 1868–Aug. 1868
Volume 3 (178)	Sept.–Dec. 1868

Endorsements Sent and Received

The single volume of endorsements sent and received, April 1866–November 1868 (180), is arranged by endorsements sent and endorsements received and thereunder chronologically. The volume has a name index.

Volume (180)	Apr. 1866–Nov. 1868
--------------	---------------------

Register of Letters Received

The single-volume register of letters received, April 1866–December 1868 (175), is arranged in chronological order by the date it was received and numbered. The volume has a name index.

Volume (175)	Apr. 1866–Dec. 1868
--------------	---------------------

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
129	<i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, April 1866–December 1868, are arranged in chronological order and numbered. The letters are registered in the single-volume register of letters received (175) mentioned above.	Apr. 1866–Dec. 1868
130	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i> Unbound unregistered letters received, April 1866–October 1868, are arranged chronologically.	Apr. 1866–Oct. 1868
	<i>General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Issued</i> The single volume of orders, special orders, and circulars issued, April 1866–November 1868 (182), is arranged by type of issuance, thereunder by year, and thereunder numerically. The volume does not include all types of issuances for all time periods.	
	Volume (182)	Apr. 1866–Nov. 1868
	<i>General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Received</i> Unbound general orders, special orders, and circulars received, April 1866–December 1868, are arranged by type of document and thereunder chronologically.	
		Apr. 1866–Dec. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports of Operations</i> Unbound monthly reports of operations, April 1866–April 1867, are arranged chronologically.	
		Apr. 1866–Apr. 1867
131	<i>Monthly Reports of Operations Received from Subordinate Offices</i> Unbound monthly reports of operations received from subordinate offices, March 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically.	
		Mar. 1866–Nov. 1868
	<i>Monthly School Reports</i> Unbound monthly school reports, April 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically. These are reports from subordinate officers and reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	
		Apr. 1866–Nov. 1868
	<i>Monthly Reports Received from Subordinate Offices of Persons and Articles Hired</i> Unbound monthly reports received from subordinate offices of persons and articles hired, April 1866–November 1868, are arranged chronologically. Reports to the Assistant Commissioner (September 1866–April 1867) are at the end of the series.	
		Apr. 1866–Nov. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
131	<i>Returns of Stores Received and Issued</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound returns of stores received and issued, June–December 1866, are arranged chronologically. The returns included those from subordinate offices and those sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	June–Dec. 1866
132	<i>Monthly Reports of Receipts and Expenditures</i>	
	Unbound monthly reports of receipts and expenditures, May 1866–February 1867, are arranged chronologically. The series includes monthly reports from subordinate offices and reports sent to the Assistant Commissioner.	May 1866–Feb. 1867
	<i>Complaints, Affidavits, and Evidence Relating to Court Cases</i>	
	Unbound complaints, affidavits, and evidence relating to court cases, April–December 1866, are arranged by type of record.	Apr.–Dec. 1866
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i>	
	Unbound miscellaneous records, April 1866–July 1867, are arranged by document type. They include estimates for buildings (April–July 1866); a report of persons murdered or maltreated relating to freedmen (December 1865–October 1866); and tables showing the number of unfortunates among freedmen (April 1866–July 1867). The records also contain marriage certificates issued and a list of marriages as recorded in Paducah (April 1866); vouchers issued relating to services performed for the Bureau (April 1866); and abstracts of articles purchased and expended (April 1866).	Apr. 1866–July 1867
	PADUCAH (SUPERINTENDENT, CHIEF AGENT, AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER, MCCrackEN COUNTY)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The single volume of letters sent, April 1866–July 1868 (179), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (179)	Apr. 1866–July 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received and Endorsements Sent</i>	
	The single-volume register of letters received, February–May 1867, and endorsements sent, December 1866–January 1867 (181), is arranged by type of record and thereunder chronologically. The volume also includes a register of civil cases tried at the freedmen's court at Paducah (September 1865–May 1866).	
	Volume (181)	Feb.–May 1867 and Dec. 1866–Jan. 1867
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i>	
	Unbound unregistered letters received, August 1865–July 1868, are arranged chronologically.	Aug. 1865–July 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
132	<i>Circulars and Orders Received</i>	
(cont.)	Unbound circulars and orders received, July 1865–March 1866, are arranged chronologically.	July 1865–Mar. 1866
	<i>Register of Contracts with Freedmen at Paducah</i>	
	The single-volume register of contracts with freedmen at Paducah, September 1865–January 1868 (183), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (183)	Sept. 1865–Jan. 1868
	<i>Register of Complaints</i>	
	The single-volume register of complaints, September 1865–October 1868 (184), is arranged in general chronological order.	
	Volume (184)	Sept. 1865–Oct. 1868
	<i>Abstracts of Rations Received and Issued</i>	
	Unbound abstracts of rations received and issued, February–August 1867, are arranged chronologically.	Feb.–Aug. 1867
133	PADUCAH (SUPERINTENDENT—SEE COLUMBUS)	
	PARIS (AGENT)	
	<i>Freedmen's Contracts</i>	
	The single volume of freedmen's contracts, March–July 1866 (185), is arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (185)	Mar.–July 1866
	RUSSELLVILLE (SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)	
	<i>Letters Sent</i>	
	The single volume of letters sent, March–June 1868 (187), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (187)	Mar.–June 1868
	<i>Register of Letters Received</i>	
	The single-volume register of letters received, March–May 1868 (186), is arranged in chronological order by the date received and numbered. The volume has a name index.	
	Volume (186)	Mar.–May 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
133 (cont.)	<i>Registered Letters Received</i> Unbound registered letters received February–May 1868, are arranged in chronological order and numbered. The letters are registered in the register of letters received (186) mentioned above.	Feb.–May 1868
	<i>Unregistered Letters Received</i> Unbound unregistered letters received, October 1867–June 1868, are arranged chronologically.	Oct. 1867–June 1868
	<i>Complaints</i> The single-volume register of complaints, August–September 1866 (188), is arranged in two subseries and thereunder chronologically.	
	Volume (188)	Aug.–Sept. 1866
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i> Unbound miscellaneous records, August 1866 and March–May 1868, are arranged by type of record. The records include reports of schools (March–May 1868); a monthly report of persons and articles hired (March 1868); a monthly report of operations (March 1868); and affidavits (August 1866 and May 1868).	
		Aug. 1866 and Mar.–May 1868
	SMITHLAND (AGENT)	
	<i>Register of Letters Received</i> The single-volume register of letters received, ca. March 1866–June 1867 (191), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The volume also contains letters sent and received (March 1866–June 1867), arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (191)	Mar. 1866–June 1867
	STANFORD (AGENT)	
	<i>Letters Sent and Received</i> The single volume of letters sent and received, March–November 1867 (189), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (189)	Mar.–Nov. 1867
	<i>Letters Received</i> The single volume of letters received, November 1866–October 1867 (190), is arranged chronologically and has a name index. The series also includes orders received.	
	Volume (190)	Nov. 1866–Oct. 1867

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION	DATES
133 (cont.)	VERSAILLES (AGENT) <i>Letters Received</i> Unbound letters received, August 1866–November 1867, are arranged chronologically.	Aug. 1866–Nov. 1867
	<i>Miscellaneous Records</i> Unbound miscellaneous records, August 1866–October 1867, are arranged by type of record. The records include reports of operations (January–October 1867); school reports of the district superintendent (February–September 1867); and reports of persons and articles hired (August 1866–September 1867).	Aug. 1866–Oct. 1867
	WINCHESTER (SUPERINTENDENT) <i>Register of Letters Received</i> The single-volume register of letters received, June 1866–January 1867 (192), is arranged chronologically by date received.	
	Volume (192)	June 1866–Jan. 1867
	<i>Marriage Certificates</i> The single volume of marriage certificates, February–September 1866 (193), is arranged chronologically and has a name index.	
	Volume (193)	Feb.–Sept. 1866
	<i>Contracts</i> The single volume of contracts, January–June 1866 (194), is arranged in general chronological order. There are also some loose contracts in the volume. The volume also contains bounty requests (February–April 1866) arranged chronologically.	
	Volume (194)	Jan.–June 1866

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1904

RECORDS OF THE FIELD OFFICES FOR THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY, BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND
ABANDONED LANDS, 1865-1872

ROLL 118

SUBORDINATE FIELD OFFICES
LOUISVILLE (SUPERINTENDENT AND SUBASSISTANT COMMISSIONER)

<i>Unregistered Letters (cont.)</i>	Jan.-Dec. 1868
<i>Special Orders Issued</i> Volume (145)	Apr. 1866-Sept. 1868
<i>General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Received</i>	July 1865-Nov. 1868
<i>Monthly Reports of Operations</i>	Mar. 1866-Oct. 1868

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 118

Target 1

Unregistered Letters Received
Jan.—Dec. 1868

Louisville
Letters Rec'd
1868

Un-entered

Arranged by date
of original com-
-munication

Letter
1868

Jan 17th 1868

Patrick B.

In reply to Mr. Hogue
Returned Mr. Hogue letter
and states that she does
not know as to the present
loyalty of John Gordon
and Nathaniel Baber, but
that Henry Sutherland
is loyal.

Jan
1868

Off. Lrs Louisville Sub. Dist. Ky.
17th Jan. 1868.

B. Goldrick.

Can you inform me as to the present loyalty of John
Fenton at or near New Haven Ky. Unknown.

Nathaniel Babrel 8 miles from Bardstown Ky. Unknown.

Henry Lutherland near Bardstown Ky. Loyal.

I am Sir.

Very respectfully

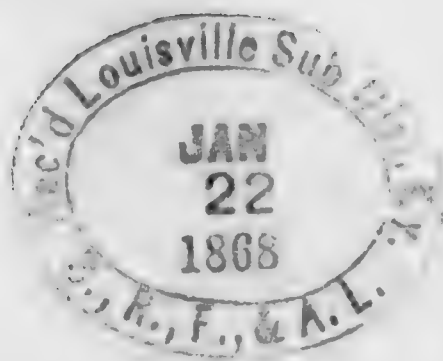
J. W. Rogers

Claim Clerk.

~~January 17 1867~~

Jan 18 - 1868

Mahan H. Co.



W^d Lrs Louisville Sub Dist^{ct} Ky
17th Jan'y 1868.

Mr Mahan

Please inform me if Geo Whitesides of Oldham
Co, is a loyal man or not.

Do not speak of this to any one, and your name shall
never be mentioned in connexion with it

I am Sir.

Very respectfully

J. H. Morgan
Claim Clerk.

P.S. There are two of the
same name; one is loyal - La Grange Ky
served 3 years in the 10 Army - Jan'y 18th 1868

Mr J W Hogan

Sir - The above note was rec^d this
morning. I hasten to answer - I presume
the above person, John Whitesides is the one
who claims pay for a horse &c taken by
order of Federal Authority: If so, he calls
on me to certify to his loyalty when prepa-
ring his claim - I could not do it - I could
not do it now - Yours &c W. C. Mahan

Feb. 14 - 1868
Purbank S.

Feb
1868



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky.,

Feb 14 1868.

Port Lieut Col Isaac S. Cathie

Sub Assistant Commissioner

Louisville Ky.

Colonel:

I am directed
by Port Brig Gen Sidney Burbank Assistant
Commissioner State of Kentucky, to instruct
you to issue Desiccated mixed vegetables and
Desiccated Potatoes as far as possible in lieu
of other articles to destitute freed people

The Assistant Commissioner is also of the
opinion that corn meal would go further than
flour. You will govern yourself accordingly
when making requisitions for rationing.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

Wm R. R. R.

Port Colonel U.S.A.

Chief Supdr &c

(203 Vol. 1. 1868)

Bureau R. I. and A. Landst.
Sub. Asst. Comm. Office
Louisville Ky. Feb. 17. 1868.

Pathe J. H.

Asst. Col., Capt. 45th Reg. Inf.
Sub. Asst. Comm. &c.

Asks in regard to a colored
Girl named Ophelia Hammond
in the possession of Dr. Wickman
if she is, by what right does
he hold her:

The former reply was sent
to misplaced

Sub. C. A. O. March 1868

Bureau R. I. and A. Landst.

Sub. Asst. Comm. Office

Cincinnati Ky. March. 16. 1868

Respectfully returned to

Asst. Lieut. Col. J. H. Calkins

Sub. Asst. Comm. &c. with the

information that the reply

to the previous communication

that Ophelia Hammond's

(Colored) was not met had

not for a year heard with

Dr. Wickman, of Darke

County Ky., the girls where

about an unknown

W. Lawrie

Sub. Asst. Comm.

Bureau R. I. and A. Landst.

Hd. Qrs. Henderson District

Henderson, Ky. March 18, 1868.

Respectfully forwarded.

James H. Coleen

Asst. Lieut. Col. J. H. Calkins

Sub. Asst. Comm.

(Over)

A true copy of the letter
endorsement forwarded to
Lemly Mch 24/68.
J.S.C.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Sub-Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Louisville, Ky., 17th February — 1868.

A. W. Lawell

Agt Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Owensboro.

Sir:

Will you ascertain for this Office if a
(col'd) girl named Ophelia Hammond is in possession of Dr. Hickman
near Owensboro and if so, by what right he holds her.

A letter was written you once before but the answer got misplaced

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

G. Patton

Brvt Lt Col U.S.A. Capt 45th Inf.

Sub Agt Com re

N 177 Vol 8, 1868

Washington D. C.
Feb 17, 1868

Howard Maj Genl O.O.
By A. P. Howe

Says the claim for ar-
rears of pay & of
Harriet widow of
Pailor Price late
Prof Leg "I" 12, U.S.A.
is allowed & the
am't \$356.48 is in the
hands of the Off D.C.

Louisville

Recd A. C. O. by Feb 22-1868

Bureau R F and H Lands
Asst Com's Office State Ky
Louisville Feb 27 68.

Respectfully transmitted
to Bot Genl Col Isaac S.
Cathie, Chief Sub Asst Com
Louisville.

By order of
Bot. Brig. Genl. S. Barbant
Asst Com's State of Ky

[Signature]

Bot Colonel U.S.A.
Es 19/1868 Chief Supdt

War Department,
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
CLAIM DIVISION.

Washington, D. C., February 17th 1868.

Brig. Genl. S. Durbank, U. S. A.
Asst. Comm'r Dux, Louisville, Ky.
General:

I am directed to inform you that
the claim for arrears of pay, &c, of Harriet,
widow of Pailor Price, late 1st Co. "I",
12th U. S. C. Hvy. Arty. is allowed, and the
amount (\$256.48) in the hands of the Chf.
Dis. Off. of this Bureau, for remittance to
claimant.

The claim was forwarded by Brig.
Genl. C. H. Frederick, Supt. Dux, at
Louisville, Ky.

I am, General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
W. P. Howe
Brig. Maj. General U. S. A.

CDS
291

Bureau R F and A Sands.
Asst Comr's Office State Ky
Louisville July 21-68.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj Genl C. O. Steward
Commissioner Washington
D.C.

It is earnestly recommended
that this request be granted.

The statements made by
Colonel Catlin are true. His
visit to Washington was of
advantage to the interests of
the Bureau in this State.

S. Burbank
Esq 178 1/2 St Brig Genl U.S.A.
Asst Comr Kentucky

War Department
Bureau A. G. & A. S.
Washington Feb 26/68

Respectfully returned
to Genl S. Burbank
Asst Comr of Kentucky
disapproved.

By order of
Maj Genl C. O. Steward
J. C. Littlesey
Asst Comr

Recd. Wash. A. G. O. Feb 29-1868

Bureau R F. and A. Sands.
Asst Comr's Office State of Kentucky
Louisville March 4 1868.

Respectfully returned to Pt. Lieut Col
J. J. Catlin, Chief S. A. Comr Louisville
Ky. Attention invited to endorsement
of Maj Genl C. O. Steward, hereon.

By order of
St. Brig. Genl S. Burbank
Asst Comr State of Ky

J. J. Catlin
Pt. Colonel U.S.A.
Esq 22 1/2 1868 Chief Supdt

(over)

K25R2 A. S. M. 12/68
C. 47. Vol C. 1868

Louisville July 20 1868
Mar 21

Catlin Pt. Lt Col S. A.
Sub Asst Comr.

Requests an order covering
the journey he made from
Louisville to Washington
D.C. and return; that while
in Washington his time was
devoted to the interests of the
Bureau & that he remained there
at the request of the Chief Supdt.



Recd. U. S. O. Feb 26-1868

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Sub-Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Louisville, Ky., Feb'y 20 1868.

Colonel

I have the honor to ask that an order be issued to cover my journey from Louisville Ky to Washington D.C. and return. While there I devoted

great reasons for the retention of the Bureau. I have written to the Bureau and have been told that the Bureau is not in a position to issue such an order. I have also written to the Bureau and have been told that the Bureau is not in a position to issue such an order.

J. C. Allen

Respectfully,
J. C. Allen

to the interests of the in Kentucky and remained the special request of the superintendent and trusted I the favor of the order asked

I am Col
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant

100 No. 1000, but it is not the same as the 100 No. 1000.

Perhaps it is better to return to the Bureau and have the Bureau issue the order. I have written to the Bureau and have been told that the Bureau is not in a position to issue such an order. I have also written to the Bureau and have been told that the Bureau is not in a position to issue such an order.

When going down up a river for building a connection of colored people. I have written to the Bureau and have been told that the Bureau is not in a position to issue such an order. I have also written to the Bureau and have been told that the Bureau is not in a position to issue such an order.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Sub-Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Louisville, Ky., July 20 1868.

Colonel

I have the honor to ask that an order be issued to cover my journey from Louisville Ky to Washington D.C. and return. While there I devoted my time to the interests of the Bureau in Kentucky and remained there at the special request of the Chief Superintendent and trusted I earned the favor of the order asked for.

I am Col
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant

H. C. Patton
Brig Lt Col W.S.A
Sub Asst Commr

Brig Col Ben R Runkle W.S.A
Chief Superintendent
State of Kentucky

671 Vol 6, 1868

Louisville Ky
Mch 7, 1868

Attain Bt St Col S. S.
Chief S. A. Conroy

Says Henrietta Williams
(Col'd) complains that
Mary Hughes wife of
Ned Hughes of Dan-
ville Ky, owes her \$25,
for work &c &c

Wm. L. Schmitt
by A. C. Mar 31


1868

Rec'd S. A. C. C. Mar 12/68
Rec'd S. A. C. C. Mar 7/68

Bureau Q F and St Land.
Asst Commis Office State of Ky
Louisville Mch 10. 1868.

Respectfully referred to Bt.
Bt. Brig. Genl N. S. Thomas Chief
Sub Asst Com. Danville Ky
for investigation and report.
This paper to be returned.

By order of
Bt. Brig. Genl S. S. Burbank
Asst Commis Kentucky


Bt. Colonel N. S. A.
Chief Inspector

Chf S. A. C. C. D D
March 26. 1868

Respectfully returned
Mr Hughes called at my
office today in answer to my
letter & states as follows.
He hired Henrietta Williams
in Danville Aug 1866. at
\$5. per month. She failing
to suit him & dis'charge the
duties he agreed with her to
do He warned her to leave
on or about November 1866
having paid her previous to
that time \$18. That she

finally left on or about
Dec 8th 1866. Having
stolen as he avers female
wearing apparel to the
amount of \$30. & one
dish worth \$3 & a lamp
worth \$2. He furthermore
avows that she got out
a warrant against him
for \$35. less what he had
paid her which she declined
to prosecute & that he
has heard nothing of the
matter since

If his data are
correct. he would only
owe her \$6 up to the time
of warning her off & only
\$14. if he should pay her
up to her departure.

While Mr Hughes
appearance did not inspire
me with confidence, I doubt
if anything is to be gained
by pursuing the matter

Wm. L. Schmitt
Rec'd back Chf S. A. C. C. Mar 27-1868

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Louisville Sub-District,
NO. 101 FIFTH STREET, BETWEEN JEFFERSON & MARKET,

Louisville, Ky., 1st March 1864.

Brig. Genl. Benl. P. Runkle 21st.

Chf. Supt. D. O. State Ky

Colonel.

Henrietta Williams (Colored) complains that
Mary Hughes wife of Wm Hughes of Danville Ky owes her Twenty five dollars
(\$25.00) for services in her family, which she refuses to pay her. I am convinced the
complaint is true but as it is out of my District I have the honor to forward the
complaint to you.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. H. Cattan

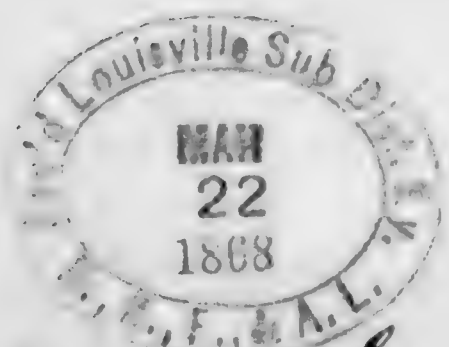
Brig. Lt. Col. 21st. Inf. 4th Div.

Sub. Supt. Bureau

C. 15. Vol. 7. p. 1, 868.
Louisville, Kentucky.
March 11[#] 1868.

Catlin, J. S.
1st Lieut. Col. U. S. A. [#] Capt. 45th Infy.
(of the Freedmen's Bureau.)

Requests that he be fur-
nished name and address of the
officer who commanded Co. "A"
122nd U. S. I. about October 1864.



Recd. A. S. O. March 16[#] 1868.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington March 14, 1868.
Respectfully returned to
Privet Lieut. Col. J. S. Catlin,
U. S. Army, Sub. Assist. Com.
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen &c.,
Louisville, Ky., with the infor-
mation that 1st Lieut. Wm.
A. Wier was in command
of the within named Company
at the date mentioned.

He originally entered the
service at Fort Dodge, Iowa.
His present address is
not known.

Thomas M. Vincent
A. S. General

C. 15. Vol. 6. P. 92.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Sub-Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Louisville, Ky., 11th March 1868.

Bvt Maj Genl E. D. Townsend.

Aft Adjutant General U.S.A.

General.

I have the honor to ask if you will furnish this Office with information as to the name and address of the Officer who commanded Co "A" 122^d U.S.C. Troops on or about Oct. 1864.

I am General.

Very respectfully.

Your Obedt Servt.

J. Patton

Bvt Lt Col U.S.A. Capt & 5th Inf.

Sub Aft Commr.

1st Com.

U.S.C. U.S.A.

Apr 12 - 1868

Rankle B. D.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky. March 17th 1868.

Bt Lieut Col J. S. Catlin
Chief Sub Asst Commr &c

Louisville, Ky.

Colonel:

The bearer, John
Sheridan, late of Comp "H" 11th Ky Cav., desires
food and rations. If you find him deserving
give him what is necessary.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm R. R. R.

Bt Col A. A.

Chief Supd.

Mar 14-1868
Brook S.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky.,

March 14 1868.

Pt Supt Col J. S. Catlin

Chief Sub Asst Commr re

Louisville Ky,

Colonel:

I am directed
by Pt Brig Genl Sidney Burbank, Asst Commr State
of Ky, to instruct you to issue ^{rations} to Otto Ernst and
family until April 1st 1868.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.



Pt Col U.S.A.

Chief Supdr re

No 101 5th Street.

Mar 15th 1868

Alexander J. M.



Brandenburg March 1st 1868

Brnt Lt Col J. S. Cotton U.S.A.

Sub asst Commr.

Louisville Ky

Dr Sir.

Mr Joel B Ramdell requests
me to answer your letter of the 17th in reference to the establish-
ment of a school for the colored population of this place and
answer certain questions propounded to him in regard thereto.
He has requested me to receive any appropriation of money
you may deem proper to send for school purposes. which I
am perfectly willing in view of the promotion of so laudable
a purpose to do. The house selected for the school is a log house
one story 18 + 20 in size, and sufficient for the number of pu-
pils for the present. No teacher has yet been procured and
none here competent. If you deem it advisable to send
any sum of money to me as above suggested it will be paid out
in such manner and in such sums as you may direct

Very Respy
H. M. Alexander

(over)

P.S. Mr Ramsdell, when he came here consulted with me.

as to the propriety of going into the interior of the County and the border of the adjoining County for the purpose of organizing schools where the wants of the colored people certainly demand such a course, but owing to ^{the} existence of an insane prejudice on the minds of some of the worse portion of our population & among certain lawless persons the remnant of guerrilla bands now roving about through the County, I have advised him not to undertake it. I do not think his life would be safe. I am glad to say the better & larger portion of the citizens every where in the County I believe would treat him kindly & respectfully but there are certain persons of the class above spoken of infesting ^{the} County at whose hands no one need expect any other ^{treatment} than Murder, robbery & cruelty, especially such as are or have been in any way connected with the Government.

The civil authorities are utterly powerless for the redress of wrong especially to the poor black. I hear frequently of their having been robbed of what little of money they happen to have, and yet we have no remedy.

Mr Ramsdell has effected much good here so far, and allayed to a great extent much of the prejudice heretofore existing. I have heard no one make the slightest objection to his course.

Wm Alexander

Col Catlin

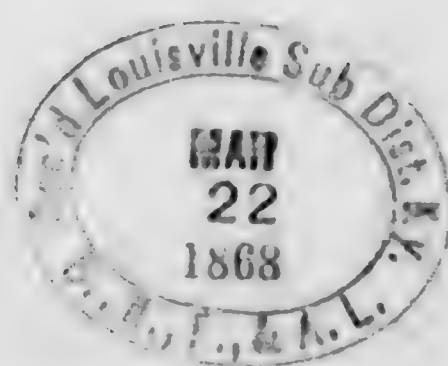
Sir

Judge Alexander the gentleman who was kind enough to write the contents of the first and second pages of this sheet, is and has been a firm and consistent union man through all the time since the war of the rebellion commenced and is the man to whom the Col'd folks apply for advice. Genl Burbank knows him, Col Farley can tell you all about him. The house intended for the use of the ^{School} is rented by the Blacks for the purpose of holding public worship in and rented of Col Farley. I hope this will prove satisfactory.

Respectfully your obt servt

Joel B Ramsdell

Mar 20 1868
Portland S.



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., March 20 1868.

Post Off. box to Col. L. C.

Sub. Asst. Comm. etc

Commiss. by

Colonel:

I have the honor to enclose herewith
request to 38, for January 1868. It will
be observed by reference to form 31 (equivalent
to form 40 & 46. Dep't) pages 65. Bureau Office
Manual that it cannot be used as a
request for stationery. Therefore you will
not hereafter be required to account for
stationery issued by you on request to 38.

Paper folders, inkstands, pens,
pencils, rulers etc, are not articles for
expedition, and therefore, should not be included
in request to 38, but will be turned over
to you as heretofore and entered on form 23.
As required from Office and carried
on hand.

Hereafter on the first of each month.

You will sign and forward to this Office
Three (3) sets of form No. 38 in blank and
along with form request for stationery.

All the stationery issued to you will
be refunded at this Office except in instances
in which will be transferred to you and
borne permanently on your return.

Your return for February 1888 will
be amended in conformity to this instruction.

The invoices of stationery for July 1888
are of no account and will be destroyed
likewise the receipts.

Please sign the enclosed request
and receipts and return them to this Office
without delay.

By order of

Est. Dir. Genl. Agency, Bureau

Asst. Comm. State of Ky.

[Signature]

Est. Dir. Genl. Agency

Asst. Comm. State of Ky.

Bureau R. I. and St. Lands.
Asst Commis Office State Ky
Louisville March 21. /68

Respectfully returned to Bt.
Lieut Col Isaac S. Catlin, Chief
Sub Asst Comm, Louisville Ky

The Assistant Commissioner
does not deem it expedient to
forward this Communication
to the Commissioner in view of
the fact that the order directing
Bt Lieut Col. A. E. Johnston to
'proceed to Washington D. C.
and return', has been revoked
by the Commissioner.

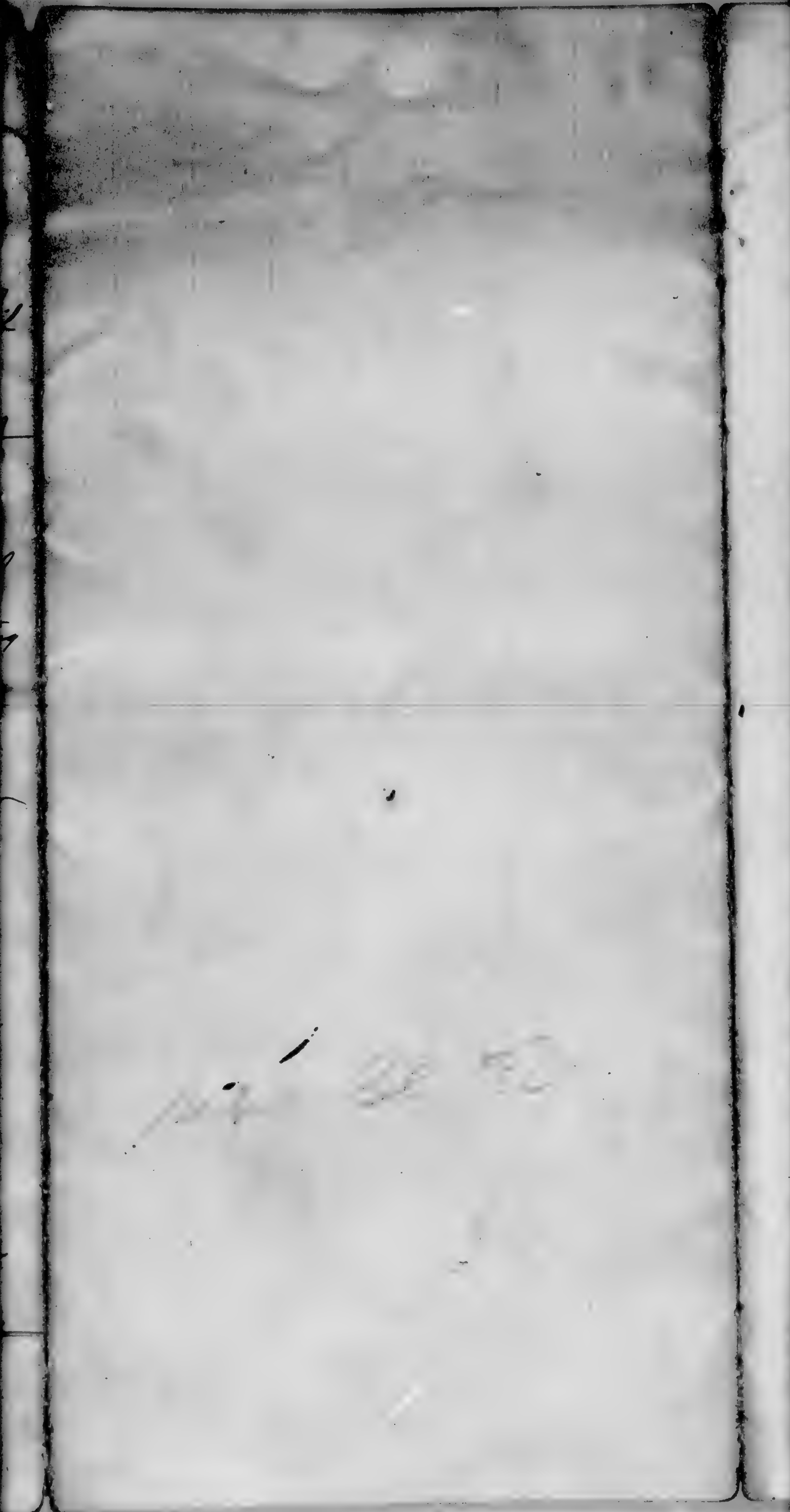
By order of
Bt. Brig. Genl S. Burbank
Asst Comm Ky



Ex 324
1868
Bt. Col. U. S. A.
Chief Supdr.

See 25 3225-1868





Mar 27-1868

~~David S.~~
Bennett J

Mar 27th 1868

Bennett Levi P.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., March 27th 1868.

Col Catlin,

The bearer John Sheridan late of 26 4
Ky Cav wishes some rations.

Col Burbank wishes you to cause his case to
enquired into, and if he is really poor and deserving,
to ~~give~~ to him twenty (20) rations.

Yours respectfully,

Levi L. Burnett

Dist Capt & A. A. S.

John Sheridan

C. 56 Vol 8 1868

Louisville Ky Mch 27 - 68

Callin Bt. J. C. & J.
Chief Sub Asst Com

Says Sallie Kemp (Cald)
is far gone with chid
and has no place to go to
asks if she cannot be
admitted to Hospital

Louisville

Recd A. S. C. by March 27 - 1868

Bureau R. & F. Asst. Asst. Com.
Asst. Com's Office State Ky
Louisville Mch 31. 1868.

Respectfully returned to
Bt. Asst. Colonel Isaac
S. Callin, Chief Sub Asst
Com of Louisville Ky
whose attention is called
to enclosed copy of order
relative to admission of
patients into the R. and
F. Hospital in this city

By order of

Bt. Brig. Gen. S. Purbank
Asst. Com State Ky

Levi J. Burnett

As 3y's Bt. Capt. U.S.A.
1868 A. S. C. General

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Louisville Sub-District, No. 101, 5th Street.

Louisville, Ky., March 27 1868.

Wm. H. Hunt, Esq.

Chgo. Sept. 2 W. D. St. Ky.

Madam.

I have the honor
to state that the bearer Sallie Kemp (col'd) has been
turned out of her place as a servant, because of
her being far gone with child.

She is half white and has no place in the
world to go to. can she not be admitted to the
Hospital?

I am, Madam

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

A. C. Patton

Wm. H. Hunt

Sub-District

Mar 26-1868
Purkank S.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. March 26th 1868.

Captain:

I am directed by Pt. Brig Genl Sidney
Burbank, Asst Comd'r State of Ky, to instruct you
to issue to the bearer James W. Mahan, (White) late
Pvt Co. H. 127 Ill Vols, ten (10) days rations.
but no more.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Levi F. Burnett

Pt Capt USA.

A. A. General

Pt Capt Col J. S. Cattin

Chuf S. A. Comm.

Louisville Ky.

Gifted to Mr
April 1st 68

Needham Edgar

In reply to St. Catharines
enquiry, states that ^{neither} he
nor his assistants know
anything of John Haskins

S A C D

April
1868

Wd Louisville Sub Dist Ky
1st April 1868

Mr E. Needham.

Offr of Stral Revenue.

Dear Sir.

Can you inform me as to the past and present Loyalty of
Martin Hattlehaw during the late rebellion. Residence near Louisville Ky.

I am very respectfully

J. A. Catlin

Bot Lt Col U.S. Capt 45th Inf.
Sub A Comd

Sir.

I do not know of any person named
as above. and have made enquiry of all
my assistants. I can find none who have
knowledge of any such person as Martin Hattlehaw

Very respy

Edgar Needham
Clerk, F. Dis. Ky,

To

J. A. Catlin

Bot Col. & Capt 45th Inf
Louisville

Gardtown Ky
April 9th 1868

Galdrick P.

Answer to Saint Cathar's
letter of the 7th inst. is dated
that H. Harrington is
a loyal man now and
has always been so.

BRUCE B. BENTLEY
Supt. Assistant
Commissioner's Office
Baltimore & Annapolis Ferry



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Sub-Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Louisville, Ky., April 7th 1868.

Mr B Goldrick
Sir.

Can you inform me as to the past and present Loyalty of
J. M. Harrington of Bardston Ky.

I am

Very respectfully

J. C. Harrison

Brig Lt Col 45th Inf.

Sub A Comm.

copy cc.

B. C. Harrison, Ky.

April 9th 1868.

J. M. Harrington is
Loyal now and has been all the
time.

Very Respectfully
J. Goldrick.

New Castle Ky
April 11th 1868

Thomas S. D.

Certifies the loyalty of
James Henson 3^d Dao C. Cooper.

United States Internal Revenue,

Assistant Assessor's Office, 5th District Kentucky.

New Castle Ky Apr 11th 1868

J Hattin Lie Col
up A. Capt 45th Infy
Sub. A Com Louisville Ky }
Sir:

Yours of April 7th in relation to
the past and present Loyalty of
Jas Henson.
and Jas E. Cooper. is received I reply
that Both of whom are and have
been truly loyal to the government of the U.S.

I am

Very Respectfully yours H

D. J. House

Asst Asst In Rev

April 11-68

Probank S.



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. April 11th 1868.

Brigadier Genl J. S. Catlin.

Chief Sub-Ass Com Louisville Ky.

Col

I am directed by Brig Genl S. Purbank Ass
Com State of Ky. to instruct you to issue to
Otto Ernest (white) and family, ~~rations~~ for seven days.

I am very respectfully,

Your obt servant



Brig Col U. S. A.

Chief Supt

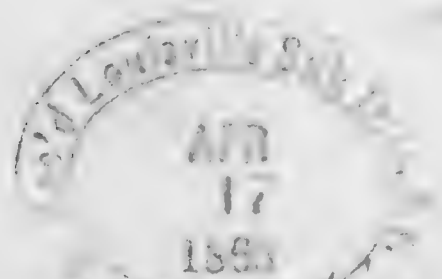
N 367 vol 8 1868

Washington D.C.
April 11. 1868

Howard Maj Gen O.O.
by A. J. Howe

Ack receipt of papers
in claims for bounty
forwarded by Col
Cathie —

Louisville



Recd A. J. O. B. 14-1868

Bureau R. P. and A. Sands.
Asst. Com's Office State of Ky
Louisville Apr. 15. 68.

Respectfully transmitted
to St. Louis Col. J. S. Cathie
Chief Subast Com's re Louis-
ville Ky.

By order of
St. Brig Genl. S. Burbank
Asst Comr State Ky
Levi J. Burnett
St Capt. U.S. A.
A. A. A. General

End 592
1868

War Department,
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
CLAIM DIVISION.

Washington, April 11 1868

Beloved Col. J. S. Cassin.

Det. C. B. Burruss.

Col. Louisville, Ky.

I am directed by Major-General C. O. Howard, Commissioner, to acknowledge the receipt this day of papers in the claim for bounty &c in the case of the following-named soldiers:

Lawson Johnson	Co. 125	Regt. U. S. C.
Wm. D. Johnson	Co. 115	" " " "
Lea Edlin	Co. 107	" " " "
Wm. J. Brown	Co. 4	" " " " A. G.
William Shell	Co. 125	" " " " I.
Bur. Woods	Co. 12	" " " " A. G.
Commodore Williams	Co. 114	" " " " I.
George Young	Co. 108	" " " " " "

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. P. Howe

Assistant Adjutant Gen.

Det. Maj. Genl. U. S. A.

Thos O. A. C. Ky

H 375. Vol 8. 1868

Washington D. C.
April 13, 1868

Howard Maj Genl O. O.
By A. P. Howe

Says the papers in
the claim of Fanny
Kennedy have been
transferred to Bk
Brig Genl J. W. Balloch

Louisville

Recd A. S. O. K April 18-1868

Curran R. F. & A. L.
Asst Commis Office Ky
Louisville April 20. 68

Respectfully transmitted
to Bt Supt Col J. S.
Carrin Chief Subornt
Comm Louisville Ky

By order of
Bt Brig Genl J. Purbauck
Asst Comm Ky
Levi J. Purbauck
Bt Capt. U.S.A.
A. A. A. A.

Ind 622. 18/8

War Department,
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.
CLAIM DIVISION.

Washington, D. C., April 13th, 1868

Det. Lt. Col. J. S. Cattin, U. S. A.

S. H. C. Dargatz, Louisville, Ky.

Colonel:

I am directed to inform you that the papers you forwarded to this Office in the claim for arrears of pay and bounty of Fanny Kennedy, mother of Squire Hunter late Company's Sergt. 109th U. S. C. Troops, have been transferred to Det. Brig. Genl. Geo. W. Balloch, C. D. C. Bureau R. A. & A. Sds.; that Officer having charge of the settlement of claims of heirs of certain colored soldiers who die before receiving the amount of their claims.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A. P. Howe

Det. Maj. General U. S. A.

C. D.
C. D.

(Thos' C. A. (Ky.))

James H. U.S.
H. D. Smith, Sub Wind. Key.
April 14, 1868
Respectfully returned to
H. D. Smith, Sub Wind. Key.
and
H. D. Smith.

From the best information
I can obtain H. D. Smith
within means is loyal.

W. H. Smith
Sub Wind. Key.

Apr 14
G. G. Lawrence

G. G. Lawrence

April 14/68

Papers of Henry
April 11, 1865

Sir

I received your letter
under date of 7th instant, in
relation to the report of some
Gentlemen of this County and
amongst them is the name
of W. A. Lathrop who is
guilty of some of loyal
in any person and besides
was named by John Burdick
as a disloyal, that he
should have papers for his
name because he was
named he is a loyal
and gentlemanly man.

Of the other I will
say no more as you will
know. Very respectfully
Yours
Wm. Lathrop

Apr 21 - 1868.

Portland I.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., April 21 1868

Ans Lt Col J. A. Cath',
Bennett Ky.

Col,

I am directed by the Asst Comm to
inform you ~~that~~ you are authorized to issue
to Otto Ernst ^(white) and family rations for seven
days.

Respy yours,

Levi J. Burnett

Asst Capt U. S. A.,

A. A. A. Se

April 24th 1868
Purbank S.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., April 24th 1868
1st Lieut Col J. S. Patton
Chief Sub Asst Commissioner
Louisville, Ky.
Colonel:

I am directed by 1st
Brig Genl S. Burbank, Asst. Commissioner State of
Ky. to inform you, in reply to your endorsement of
April 13th 1868, on letter of W. M. Jennings Teacher Colored
school, dated April 11. 1868, that twenty dollars (\$20)
per month will be paid from the funds of this Bureau
to W. M. Jennings Colored from April 1st 1868 for
rent of the building at Brandenburg, Ky. used for
school purposes, on condition that no children of
Freedmen are excluded on account of their friends or
relatives being unable to pay for their tuition.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Benjamin R. R.

1st Colonel U.S.A.

Chief Supt &c

N 205. Feb 8, 1868

Washington D. C.
Feb'y 24, 1868,

Howard Maj Gen O. O.
By A. P. Howe

Acknowledges receipt
of papers in claims
for arrears of pay, etc
forwarded by Bt Lt
Col J. S. Catlin —

Louisville

to the Court



Recd A. S. O. H. Feb 27 - 1868

Bureau R F and A Souds.
Asst Comr's Office State Ky
Louisville Mich 4. 68.

Respectfully Transmitted
to Bt Lt Col Isaac S. Cat-
lin Chief Sub Asst Comr
Louisville Ky.

By order of
Bt Brig. Genl. S. Burbank
Asst Comr State of Ky

RECEIVED
Bt Colonel U.S.A.
Feb 27. 1868 Chief Supdr.

War Department,
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
CLAIM DIVISION.

Washington, Febry 24 1867.

Wm. C. S. Lathin
S. H. C. Dmrau &
Colonel Louisville Ky.

I am directed by Major-General C. O. Howard, Commissioner, to acknowledge the receipt this day of papers in the claims for arrears of pay, bounty &c in the cases of the following-named soldiers:

John Crosby	G. Co 122, Regt. U. S. C. I.
Alfred Green	A. " 125 " " " "
Wm. Smith	F. " 125 " " " "
Larkin Montgomery	H. " 125 " " " "
David Dawkins	E. " 125 " " " "
Thomas W. Moss	D. " 114 " " " "
John Doyle	F. " 116 " " " "
Marshall Farmer	B. " 5 " " " "
Thomas King	A. " 114 " " " "
Thomas Phillips	F. " 109 " " " "
Charles Lancaster	H. " 125 " " " "

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. P. Howe
Assistant Adjutant Gen.

Dr. Maj. Gen. W. J. A.

Chas. C. C. M.

May 1st 1868
Mitchell W. W.

May
1868

Taylor Barracks
Louisville Ky May 1st 1868
Port Lt Col J. S. Gattin Uza
Chief Sub Agent Comm
Louisville Ky
Colonel

I have the honor to
transmit herewith a statement of the
total number of rations issued by me to Destitutes.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. H. Mitchell.

1st Lt 2^d Infte

Port Capt & c.

Statement of the number of rations issued to
Destitutes at Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky from
February 1st to April 30th 1868

Months	Rations	
February	710	
March	1052	
April	630	
Total	2392	

Wm. W. Mitchell
1st Lieut 2d Infy
Post Capt & acg.

C. 139 Vol 8, 1868

Louisville Ky
May 12, 1868,

W.D. Ruff. to. L. I.
Cathie E. S.

B/Ly Col + C. S. A. Comin

Says Jas Buford late
Ft. C. I. 5th U.S.C.C
Complains that about
2 years ago - he put
in the hands of Col
W. S. B. Morrill his
Discharge for the
Collection of his bounty
&c. That he can gain
no information from
Morrill - further than
that his claim has not
been adjusted - Buford
believes that his claim
has been paid - Says
many complaints have
been made against the
same party &c
Thos A. O'Key May 12. 68

Bureau R. Fawcett
West Court Office State Ky
Louisville May 16. 1868.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj Gen O. Howard
Quar 10 Washington D.C
with the request that in
formation be furnished
this Office as to the present
state of the claim men-
tioned within

J. B. Warrall
Bt Brig. Genl. 2nd Va
West Court Ky

Louisville

C. B. W. 525 V. C. 2/68. P. B.
War Department, Bureau B., E., and A. L.,

CLAIM DIVISION,
Washington, Oct. 9. 1868.

Respectfully returned to Bt
Brig. Genl. S. Embank 2nd Va.
Asst. Commr 1st Div. R. F. & S. Lds.
Louisville Ky. with the inform-
ation that upon receipt of the
within letter a statement
of the case of James Buford
was referred to the Second
Auditor of the Treasury,
who has failed to report.

It appears, however,
from the records of this
Office, that Treasury cer-
tificate in Buford's favor
has been sent to the Chief
Disbursing Officer of this
Bureau, who will remit
the amount due to the Dis-
bursing Officer for the State
of Kentucky on the 12th
inst.

34.213
1868

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Louisville Sub-District, No. 101, 5th Street.

Louisville, Ky. May 12

1868.

Maj Genl O.O. Howard.
Commissioner.

General.

James Buford
(Col?) late private Co "D" 5th Regt. U.S. Col? Cavalry complains that about two years ago he put in the hands of Col. W. S. Morrill, Claim agent of Louisville Ky, his discharge for the collection of bounty, since which time he has been unable to gain any information from said Morrill other than that the claim had not been adjusted. Buford believes that his bounty has been paid, for the reason that many others who put in claims at the same time have been paid.

I have also to state that many complaints of a similar character have been made at this office against the same party.

I respectfully ask that Buford be informed whether his claim has been paid or not.

I am very Respectfully
Yours truly

J. H. Allen

Not a lot used
Claims and lost Com

By order of
Maj Gen Howard Comm &.

William H. Drew.

Agent Gen R. F. H.
Chief of Claim Division
Recd. Ball. of L. O. H. Oct 1878

Bureau of Land & Land
West Coast Office St. Louis Ky
Louisville Ky. Oct 20. 1868

Respectfully returned to
Br L. C. J. S. Cotton Louis
ville Ky. Attention called
to Endorsement of Maj
Genl C. P. Howard. Commis
sioned hereon.

By order of
Br Brig Genl S. Burbank

Br R. R. R.
End 1000 Br Colonel A. G. A.
1888 Chief of Staff & Co

Received by J.B.
Ramsdell ~~1868~~ - Copies
of Letters

New Castle

May 13th 1868

Ramsdell J.B.

Ack. receipt of letters and
Blanks.



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Louisville Sub-District, No. 101, Fifth Street,

Newcastle ~~Louisville~~, Ky., May 13 1868.

But Lt Col J S Catlin
Chief Sub Asst Comr
USA

Colonel

I have the honor
hereby to acknowledge the Recite by mail of
your letter of the 11th Inst. and also copy of letter
from Genl. B. F. Runkle, to yourself, and also
Recd Twelve (12) Copies of Circular no 6. and one
copy of Circular No. 2 Contents will be attended
to as occasion calls

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Joel B. Ramsdell
Sub, Asst, Comr
Newcastle Ky

May 13th 68
Handley J.

A. - 5.68. L.B. 41.

Col. J. D. Catlin

Sir, I received a
note from you this morning -
stating that a colored man named
Boston claimed that I owed him
\$44 - for services of himself & wife -
I will state the facts in the
case which I can substantiate
by a number of good citizens -
I hired Boston & his wife for
the year 1867 - they lived with
me through the winter months up
to some time in April - Boston
one evening left, as he said on
a visit to his old neighbors in
Simble - 3 or 4 days after he
sent for his ^{the messenger} wife, stating that
he was sick & wanted her to
come to him - they not
returning - I made inquiries
& found that ^{they} were living down



in Grumble & were not expecting
to come back - It was then a
busy season of the year, the
hands were all engaged & I was
left with no help for myself nor
wife nor could I obtain any
Boston & his wife had staid
through the winter when we
had no work to do, but a little
feeding & just at the time I
needed them they left me -
I feel that I was injured by
his leaving me at the time he
did much more than he out
he claims as I had to hire hands
by days work, as I could get them
at extravagant prices - he did
not pay for - Board & firewood
while he was with me & he was
complaining a good part of the
time & was unable to do anything -
I know that the State Law
would not allow him anything

as he broke the Contract & left
without any cause as he himself
will tell you - I never had a
cross word with him - I want
to do what is right in the
premises & would refer you
for the truth of the statements
herein, to any of the citizens of
Brimmer to the Post Master -
or any one else -

Please let me hear from
you again - as I don't want
any trouble in the matter - but I
think if you will look at the
^{case} fully - you will concede that
I am the one that should claim
damages not Boston -

Very Respectfully
Jacob Hardesty
Brimmer Ky
May 13 1868

May 16 1868
Hardesty Jacob
Sends Affidavit

Col Catlin

Enclosed I send
you affidavit as per instruction
of your Communication yesterday
hoping this will be satisfactory.
I remain very Respectfully

Your most Obedient

Jacob Hardesty

Emmetsburg
May 16 1868

Jacob Hardesty being duly sworn certifies that
he had hired for the year 1867 a colored man
name Boston and his wife Clara - that they
left him without any just cause or provoca-
tion in April. He having kept them during
the winter months when they were doing little
service to him. That Boston was sick for
some time under the care of a doctor - that
they did not more than pay for their board
and firewood while they staid with him.
That they left him at a season of the year when
he was unable to procure other help. thereby
causing him trouble besides damaging him
in his crops.

Jacob Hardesty

Also H. C. Ellis being sworn certifies that he
is well acquainted with the said Jacob Har-
desty and the statements above made by
him are true



H. C. Ellis
Post Master Emin

Subscribed and sworn to before me by
Jacob Hardesty and H. C. Ellis this
the 16th May 1868

W. P. Thoms W. P. H. C.

May 29-1868

Burnett L.J.

He has had the
name of "Andrew"
May be called in
all the schools
& churches, as he
is wanted as a
witness

S.H.O.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., May 29th 1868.

Col J. S. Patton,

Please have this man's name
called in all the churches and schools, in this city.
Andrew Goy (colored)

This man was shot and wounded by a white man
on the steamer Indiana, and the U. S. Marshall wants
him as a witness.

Levi L. Dunnett

Chas Cap U. S. A.

A. A. A. Se.

Bureau R. F. & A. Lds
Asst Comm's Office, Ky
Louisville June 5. 68.

264

Respectfully returned
to Bk Sh Col D. S. Battle
Chief S. A. Comm' Louisville Ky -

The records of this
office show that the
Freedmen's School at
New Castle Ky was
closed Feb'y 1. 1868

and reopened May 1. 1868.

No rent is paid
for use of School build-
ings during the time
that the Schools are
not in operation.

By order of
Bk Brig Gen S. Burbank

Wm R. H. H. H.
E B Bk Colonel u.s.a
32-186 Chief Supd' H & C

FORM No. 22.

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186 .

Dollars 100.

Paid , 186 .

Closed Page 68

Lot 012

Re-opened May 1. 1868

Top pay at

B. E. S. 115

~~Handwritten signature~~

To Leroy Branson....., Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

(DUPLICATE.)

^{high}
Luxury Harmonium.
Mark.

Form No. 22.

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186 .

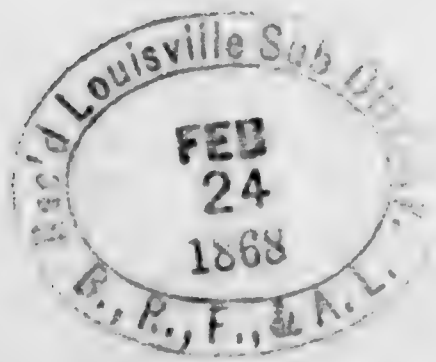
Dollars 100.

Paid , 186 .

Encls 1, @ 59. 1885

Return for 2
witnesses to
right

Do not pay
more on
operation
Return 2-63.



To *Leroy Brannan*....., Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

(DUPLICATE.)

Der "X" 

not witnessed ^{mark}

June 6-1868

Polina Jas. F.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters, ~~Franklinburg~~ ^{Brandenburg} Sub-District, No. 101, 5th Street.

~~Franklinburg~~ ^{Brandenburg}

~~Louisville~~ ^{Brandenburg}

Ky., June 6th

1868.

Br. Lt. Col. J. S. Patton U.S.A.

Chief Sub. Asst. Comr. Louisville Dist.

Louisville, Ky.

Colonel.

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of Check No. 1369, on the U.S.
Depository for \$85.⁰⁰ for Roscoe Eskridge, of Hardinsburg, Ky.,
for services in constructing a Freedmen's Schoolhouse, also Check
No. 1367, on the U.S. Depository for \$26.²⁵ for Messrs. S. F. R.
O. & Board, for building material, for use in erecting
Freedmen's School house at Hardinsburg, Ky.,
also Check No. 1368, on the U.S. Depository for \$103.⁰⁰
for George Hoak of Hardinsburg, Ky., for Building material
for use in erecting a Freedmen's School house.
Said checks are all on the U.S. Depository at Louisville,
Ky.

I am Colonel.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

James H. Patton

Sub. Asst. Comr.

Kardinsburg, Kentucky
June 12th 1868,
J
Hasswell James G.

You sent to Henry Howard Washington
certificate of John Stenes, colored
of this Co, for \$100.00. He will get
check for \$89.25. Supp pay it will
be sent to Louisville office or to
you said Stenes rec'd goods
of Wm. Mesoman of Blountport
Tenn. gave my order for the money
which I accepted payable when
collected. If you can please
take steps to secure me and
Mesoman, the transaction was
open, honest, & pure from ac-
compensation, he had and
appropriated the goods.
When check comes notify me
& I will Stenes

Bureau R. H. A. L.
Hd, Trs, Brandenburg Sub. Dist.
Brandenburg, Ky June 15th 1868,
Respectfully referred to Asst.
Lieut. Col. J. S. Patton, Chief
Sub. Asst. Cour, Louisville,
District, Louisville, Ky.
The check referred to in the
within letter, will most prob-
ably be sent direct to this
office.

James H. Bolton
Sub. Asst. Cour.

Harlemburg Ky June 12th 1868
dear Mr. T. Bolton

Sir

I have send to Genl. Howard
Washington certificate of one
John Stues colored of this
county for \$100, of which
he will get a check from
that office for \$89.25, now
the said Stues - need goods for
a large amount - of one John,
Moorman, Merchant of
Stephensport Ky; & gave an
order on me for the money
which I accepted payable
when collected - the check of
Stues will be send, I suppose
either to the Louisville office
or to you. for Stues, please
take the necessary steps, if
any you can, to secure me
& Moorman, for the whole

transaction was spent & covered
and Stens good & appropriate
the good; as matter of pure
accommodation to him. Please
send Louisville office copy
of this & oblige yours &c,
for G. Harrell

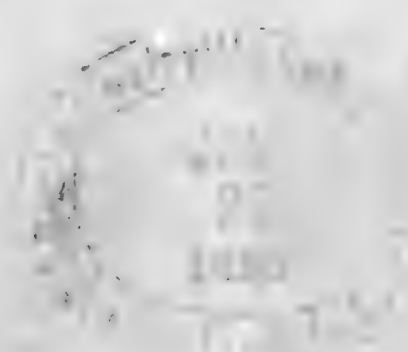
P.S. Please notify me of
the reception of the check
and I will notify Stens
Harrell

Lonsville June 19-68.

Barbarks Gent. S.
per Number 100.

Check to be informed by
what authority Sent Cathin
became security for Charles
Sancaeter (col'd), who had
been confined by the civil
authorities, under orders from
Hed. Drs. Lonsville.

J. A. C. S.



Hd, Drs, Brandenburg Sub-Dist
Brandenburg, Ky June 28th / 68

Balton James of,
Sub. Asst, Comr's

Reports that he has made con-
tinued and diligent efforts,
and used every means in
his power to ascertain
the whereabouts of
William Jones late private
Co. B 100th Va. I. C.,
Newton Evans late private
Co. C, 12th Va. I. C.,
Robert Cartley late private
Co. A 12th Va. I. C.,
but as yet without success

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned Lands,
Hd, Ds, Brandenburg Sub-Dist,
Brandenburg, Ky, June 23^d 1868,
But, Col, Ben P. Runkle, U. S. A,
Chief Supt, D. C. State of Ky,
Louisville, Ky

Colonel,

I have the honor to report, in obedience to instructions received from the Asst. Commr's Office, dated Louisville, Ky, May 13th 1868, that I have made continued and diligent efforts and inquiries to ascertain the whereabouts of the following named colored soldiers,

William Jones late Private Co, G, 100, U. S. C. I,

Newton Evans " " " E, 12, U. S. C. I, A,

Robert Courtney " " " A, 12, U. S. C. I, A,

I have used every means within my power, but as yet without success.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

James G. Bolton,

Wm. H. Ds, Louisville Dist.

Sub-Asst. Commr.

Wm. H. H. H.
Edinburgh London Co.
Wednesday June 26. 1868.

Ray H. James
Sub. Assn. Genl.

Forwards H. on the Report
of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen
and Abandoned Lands ending
June 30th 1868. —

Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands.
Office, Sub. Asst. Commissioner—
Elizabethtown, Ky. June 26th 1868.

Act. St. Col. J. S. Catlin U.S.A.
Chief Sub. Asst. Commissioner
Louisville District.

Colonel:

I have the honor to forward
herewith enclosed, your Monthly Report of
Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
for our Sub. Dist. Louisville Dist. State of Ky.
for the month of June 1868.

Clothing

None have been issued to Freedmen in this Dist.

Rations

None have been issued to Freedmen in this District

Clothes

The case reported on my Return, happened late in the evening of Monday the 8th inst. a colored man named Tom Phillips, was coming to town from his home, and was met on the road some ten miles from here, by two men on horseback one of whom accosted him demanding 'the Sign'. He not knowing what they meant passed on, when upon one of the party alighted and followed said Tom Phillips, striking him with a new Catalpa and inflicting a very severe wound on the head and then made off. every exertion was made by the civil authorities and myself to find the would be assassins, Tom not being able to identify them no clue has as yet been obtained for the arrest. The wound did not fracture the skull but lacerated the skin and flesh, he is rapidly recovering. —

Indition, Having assumed charge of this Sub. Dist. on the 1st of the present month, I am unable to give a correct Statement of the feeling existing between the white and colored people. The

Disposition however is manifested by the majority of the whites to encourage the Freedmen in their industrial pursuits agriculture Labor &c, and I am in hopes the same disposition will soon be manifested for the education of the colored people.

The colored people generally behave themselves very well and get along quietly. nothing of a special interest has occurred during the month. the Circuit Court of Hardin Co. is and has been in session the last three weeks, two cases of Freedmen were tried last week. Namely, One for arson aged 24. and the other for laying obstructions on the Railroad aged 20. — The ~~grand~~ jury in both cases acquitted them, which was very unexpected by the people.

Respectfully Submitted

I am Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servant
W. James Kay
Sub. Asst. Comm.

July 20, 08
Lizzie Caldwell
Lagrange

July
~~20~~

1868

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Louisville District, No. 101, Fifth Street,

Louisville, Ky., 22nd July 1868.

Lizzie Caldwell,

Herewith I send you a Blank Teacher's report for July, will you please fill it out, sign your name to it & return it to me immediately?

Mr Hunter Sir the Report Respectfully for this month, is that our School Yours &c is progressing very well at present H. A. Hunter I have had 25 Scholars since my 1st School. School opened, but they are falling off considerably, but the average attendance is 16 but I think next Session we will have better attendance than at present. I also have a Night School & the number of Scholars, the tuition is 50cts per Month I expect to close School next Friday & leave on Saturday morning on the 9 o'clock Train, & I would like for you to please oblige so much as to let me have the Money by that time & oblige. Lizzie Caldwell

Cora A Ford
Ans^d July 27th & check for
\$15.00 sent by mail -
Cora A Ford

1868

New Castle Ky July 24

Col Collins sir

You will please send me a
Transportation Ticket by the first
Off next month as my school school
Will close next Friday and I want
To go home I would like to get a
Through ticket if you can send it
To me I wrote to you three weeks
Ago and I have never got an
Answer yet the weather is so warm
Here to teach in August and the
School room needs repairing and
I want to go home and stay three
Or four weeks at the least please
Answer by next Wednesday or

Thursday the reason why i send
You this is because i have not
Got the money to take me home
As i have not got no money from
The government since i have been
Teaching and when i come to
Louisville if i can i would like
To get some money i have been
Teaching very near two months now
And have not received a cent yet
And i need it very much indeed
Respectfully Cora A Ford

Boz. Bottin.
No 101 1/2 St - 1

20

S.R. Brown July 23
68

Ans & July 25-
all right

R

1868

Lebanon Ky
July 23rd 1868

Rev. Mr. Hunter

Kind Sir I write you
a few lines to let you know that I am well
at this time and hope these lines may
find you in good health. Now in regard
to schools I have at this time one of the
finest schools I ever had in all my
life. Sir I have a school containing sixty
pupils and I am informed the Freedmen's
Bureau was or had stopped aiding schools
I am at a loss to know what to do. Therefore
this is the object I have for thus addressing
you. I opened this school in Lebanon Ky
on the 22 of June 1868. Having closed my
school in Springfield Ky in May the
following month I am still the same as be-
fore. Things changed before I made out
my report & I want you to give me some
advice on the occasion that I may get my
report in before too late. I was informed
that the educational division of the Freedman
Bureau was interfered with at all by
Congress. If this be a fact I am thinking if
you could give some insight as to making
out my report it would be all well. Now
I shall expect an answer from you in a
short time I want to write you a few lines
in a short time or in other words.

In regard to my self and other business
~~which~~ which I am employed in I am deter-
mined to do the best I can for myself &
good bye I remain truly your obliged servt
Saml W Mountree

I made a quite mistake
in mailing your letter I sent an
envelope & no letter in it you must for-
give me please let me know what
is about my school report as we
are deprived of Agency here

1868

Ans & July 25-
see next

S.R. Brewster July 23 68

PS 750 Ky 1868

Brenton Ky
July 25. 68

Roe Brant
Late Corp'l Co "A" 12. H.A.

Ask if his claim
has been rec'd by
Col Quattle

Louisville

Recd A. L. O. of Aug 28-1868

Bureau R. J. and A. Lando.
Asst. Comdr Office State Ky
Louisville July 29. 1868.

Respectfully referred
to St. Louis Colonel D. S.
Lathin, Chief Sub Asst Comr
Louisville Ky. who will in-
form Brant Roe what
date he will probably pay
him his Bounty.

By order of
St. Brig Genl S. C. Burbank
R. J. Lando
St. Colonel U.S.A.
EB 46. 65 Chief of Staff

Breerton South Danville
July 25th 1868.

Care B. P. Kinsler
U. S. A., Freedmen's Bureau
Louisville Ky

Colonel,

Will you please
inform me if my claim against the
Government has been received by you,

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Brant Roe

Late Capt. Co 'A' 12th Regt U. S. C. H. A.

July, 25. 68
B. J. Easton
Teacher

Ans^d July 28th 1868.

Gloucester

Claverport Ky July The 28th / 68

Rev ~~Dr~~ Hunter

Dear Sir you will Please give me your
Appropriate Address For I do not feel the address
I have sent is the appropriate one. you will Please
Send me your no. or the initial of your office
in full, you will also send me word whether
you rec any communications from Capt Bolton
or not. That is sent to him concerning the breaking
of a Mans leg here.) Our New School Building
~~is being erected~~ is being erected. But gradually
on account of the retention of some lumber
Kept on the wharf boat. in default of \$28⁰⁰ to pay the
freight Bill

Yours Respectfully
Benj^r H. Carter
Teacher of Catlin School
Claverport Ky

James A. Hall
for
David Barber
Green River School
July 26 - 1868



Heart P County Ky

July the 26. 1868

W^m. your name I can not make out on the Envelope
you will find the papers you sent to Barber signed the best
we know if they are not signed write you will please fill one
and send back and they shall be fixed write they are the
first I have seen and acknowledge I don't understand how to
fix them altogether write as I do all the business for Daniel =
Barber - pertaining to Green River School col. . .

I wish you to give me all the Information you can
as to your name you will please write plain so if I have to
write to you on business concerning the School I may
know how to address your honor I hope you will not
take ~~me~~ Exception at request

The freedmen of Detrol ^{Sharon} School of Green River ~~was~~ taught
Commenced on the 15th day of September 1868 School reports
made out and sent in due time Vouchers signed and sent
for rent for 3 months we have never heard from them
sense. I have write but got no answer about it yet
I wish you to see if you can find out anything and tell
me the reason why we have not receive the rent
and Oblige a friend

Yours Truly

of Daniel Barber of Color

James A. Hall, by request



James A. Hall

for

Daniel Barber

Green River Po

July 26 - 1868

Direct all letters that you send to me Direct them
to Capt James A. Hall Green River Po
Heart Camp Ky

(all the letters to Daniel Barber of color to
Lieut. Heart Co
Ky

M
1868

I am so glad to hear
of you, at this time,
and hope you are well.
I am so glad to hear
of you, at this time,
and hope you are well.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Louisville District, No. 101, Fifth Street,

Louisville, Ky., 22nd July 1868.

Mr Saml. Martin,

Sir,

I am not informed as to the name
of the Teacher of the Freedmen's school in your
place & therefore send the Blank Teacher's report
to you, will you have the kindness to request the
Teacher to fill it out for July & return it to me
as soon as possible?

Respectfully

Yours &c

H. A. Hunter

Sup't. Schools.

H. Draper 9/27/88
Columbian

2,
1568

Columbia N. C. July 21st 1868
R. W. L. Cook. L. S. Collier

I received
the enclosed Vouchers on the morning of the 25th
and to late for the return Mail but forward
them by the first opportunity

My school is going
on very much all anxious to learn but very
slow pay but I am persuading all to attend
and trust to getting something I suppose the
attendance will be much larger soon as the fall
work is done

Some of the Colored people were disposed
to break up the school but the better citizens
put a stop to any interference and gave me assur-
ance of their support as long as it was conducted
quietly

Very respectfully yours

R. W. L. Cook

I have no more stamps

No 226. D. Ky 1868

Washington July 28. 68

Howard O. O. May Gen by
J. J. Green

Ask receipt of papers in
the claim for bounty of
Paul W. Higdon, S. M. 115
user.

Louisville

D. D.

Recd A. S. O. Ky Aug 1- 1868

Bureau R. M. A. Land
Asst Commr Office, Ky
Louisville Aug 4. 68

Respectfully referred
to 13th Lieut Col. S. S.
Cattin, Chief, S. A.

Commr & Louisville Ky

By order of

13th Brig Genl S. S. Burbank

Asst Commr Kentucky

~~Wm. R. R. R.~~

13th Colonel U. S. A.

Chief of Staff

E. B. R. R.

War Department,
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
CLAIM DIVISION.

Washington, July 28 1868.

Br Maj. Jas. M. Clery.

C. S. W. C. Burt

Maj.

Borahing Kentucky.

I am directed by Major-General C. O. Howard, Commissioner, to acknowledge the receipt this day of papers in the claim for harmful in the case of the following-named Lieutenants soldiers:
Daniel T. Higdon, S. M. Co. 115, Regt. U. S. C. I

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Thos O. Avery

Mark Drew

Assistant Adjutant-Gen.

Agent, in chg. dis.

July 29. by
A.R. Brown
and
July 31st

Lebanon N.Y.

July 27th 1861

Rev. Mr. H. a Hunt,

Six years of the
28th is at hand. for which I feel
thankful. In regard to schools in
marion County, & the act passing Committee
the one in marion County at Lebanon N.Y.
is the only one that I can inform
you of at this time. Should I hear of
any I will report to your office
the same immediately. It is vacation
with all of ^{the} teachers. I am teaching the
only school in my knowing I would
be very grateful to you if you would
send me a map with the District
marked on it as I don't know any
thing of them. I remain your ob
servant

J. R. Loventree

If any thing wrong in my
report. I hope you will correct
me so that I may be less mistaken in
regard to my business.

July 29.
Louise Weiss
and all right
July - 30th

W.
1868

Shepardsville Ky

July 29th

Dr A A Hunter

Sir your communication of July 27th is received also two pamphlets of the "Young Guard of Freedom" for which please receive my thanks. Mr. Mayrader requested until Saturday of this week to pay the amount required as it was impossible for him to raise it before that time. I accordingly granted his request. I have been informed ~~that~~ that should I apply to the Bureau, for stationary the same would be furnished to me gratis. if so Sir will you please inform me

(over)

as to whom I should make
application & Oblige
yours

Respectfully
Louisa M. M.

B. L. Carter July 31. 68

All right.

Claverport July the 31st, 1868

Mr Hunter Sir

I Embrace The Present Opportunity.
To inform ^{you} that i' Recieved your letter,
giving Me your address. and informing
Me the matter that i' Referred to. had
Been Recieved and attended to, which i am
Delighted to gain such information.

Dear Sir you will Please have the
Goodness, to send me more than
One blank to make my Report on.
More incase one should be spoiled

Yours Obediant

Benj^r J. Carter
Teacher Catlin school Claverport

Ma Graden
p5
Min Wein #28

L. Weir

Shepardsville

August 4th

Dr

H H Hunter

Sir

I this day have
rec^d from Mr John
Magruder, \$20.00 Twenty
Dollars. & Write this to
inform you of the same
Yours very

Respectfully
Loren Weir

August
1868

Aug 8, 68
Kitt Barber
Pres. Br. Trustees

Lagrange
Trustees —
Ltr. Ans. 10th

B
1888

La Grange Ky Aug 8th 1868

Lt Col A S Cutler

Sir

the Trustees taking Under consideration
that the Bureau will close the first of
Jan. 1869) therefore we as Trustees
as our School will be very large
ask if you can give \$20.00 fare
the next time.

We will have our Teacher (Hear
the first of Sept.

Direct to Kitt Barbour President
(Trustee)

{ Kitt Barbour President
Al Rily
Richard Willson
Polmar Barry
Henry Cook }

Aug 10-1868

H. A. Thurten
reports work done
on Bloomfield
School building

Bloomfield N.Y Aug 10th

Res. Lt. Col S. L. Catlin U.S.A.

Chf. Sub. Asst. Comr

Col.

I have the honor
to report that I this day exam-
ined the Freedmen's school house
built by the Freedmen & plastered
by Geo. C. Wyatt, & find it is a
great well finished house
42 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet the work well
done and according to con-
tract.

With high respect

I have the honor

to be Col

Geo. W. St. John

St. A. Hunter

Supt. Schools

Gen. Dist.

Answer this & tell him that the
Bureau will pay something - but
the amount will depend upon
number of scholars.

See L.S.
Aug 17 - 1868

Aug 13 - 1868
J. W. Dorrance
in reference to
Scholarship

Casy Creek Ky
August 10th 1868
Mr D V S. Esq. Cal. J. S.
Cattin Chief Sub. and
Commissioner Sir I wish
to know if the government
will still pay for teaching
colored schools or not
you will please write to me
and let me know how
much it will pay and
how it is to go on I
Kingsberry wrote to me
to write to you and you
would give me information
what to do Direct your
letter to Casy Creek Post
Office Wadair County Ky
Very Respectfully
your
Green Kaddick

Mr. Levee Aug 8, 68

Ans'd Aug 24th
1868

L,
1868

Detroit Aug 28th 868

Colonel Catlin

Kind Sir

According to promise
I will resume my position if there
are any vacant, and will be pleased
to do so under your supervision.

I did not leave with
you my address as I intended, and
thought you could not inform me
were you ever so inclined to, or have
occasion for so doing.

One of the circulars
just issued at headquarters I re-
ceived this morning, by it I see the
educational department still sur-
vives, and all protection necessary.

You will oblige me

very much by securing a situation
and informing me of all the par-
ticulars relative to it immediately.

Hoping you are well, and
will accept of my compliments, I
am with much respect, yours in-
quiringly

Annie Mc Levere-

239 East Congress St
Detroit Mich

Ball Town School
Marion Co.

Aug 17, 68
S. R. Roundtree

The school is in sympathy with
the cause

My school is going on fairly
I have nothing to say to you

It is with a
be promptly answered &
the state addressed to me

Lebanon Ky

Aug 17th 1865

Dear Mr. H. A. Hunter

Sir I herewith send you
and inclosed Statement of the School in
my Annuary I have got a new School
opened in Bell Town about $3\frac{1}{2}$ from

Lebanon Ky. No of Pupils 23 in attendance
& every sign in the world of a good
scholar. The School Master is a local
preacher of good standing & a man that
will do his duty. He is a Presbyterian &
He wanted me to address in regard to
his reports & He wants to know if
it will get the same assistance that I get.
You will please address me as soon
possible I am yours

J. R. Rowntree

Sam^l Teacher James ~~Evins~~ ^{Evins}

All Mail addressed to me will
be promptly attended to

My school is going on fine
I have nothing to say to you

The school in Springfield is
stopped

Aug 17, 68

S.R. Runkle

Reverend School
Union Co.

Aug 18, 57

Bell Mitchell

No answer

Cambridge, Aug 15th 1861.

Mr. Adams

Sir,

I write you upon time
to ascertain whether or not I can get a
situation in any of the schools in the
City of Cambridge; I presume you have not
forgotten me, I taught a while last winter
in England; and you tell me if I concluded
to teach again to write you word and you
would try and procure me a situation;
Since I left Cambridge I have been studying
at Geneva College, but the term having closed last
week I thought I would look a while
over with you and be here immediately
stating the price you are paying teachers
and the usual term of employment.

I am respectfully

A. Belle Mitchell.

P. O. Box 16, Cambridge.

Aug. 17, 18
Chas. Merriam
O Bloomfield

Ans'd Aug 20th

Have they a Trench
at Bloomfield?
or do they want us to
furnish them one?
I am sure of the one
perhaps the first lot
I am this morning.
H.H.

Bloomfield N.Y.
Aug 17th 1868

Col. S. I. Cathin

Dear Sir

The trustees have appointed me chairman. As near as we can ascertain there is about forty children to come to our school one third of which have no parents or not able to pay for their tuition
very respectfully

Chas Minor

Aug 23, 68

Letter from
F.R. G. Joann

P.

1868

From

F.R. G. Joann

Teacher of Freedmen School

Jefferson File. Ind. Aug. 28th/68

Chaplin M. W.

Hunter

I enclose the Comon of.
Herewith, Forwarding, you a list
of Scholars that sign Yesterday
also. Name of trustees and teacher
by. Preacher Gibson

Remaining With Respect

J. P. Roane
Teacher of Freedmen School

Aug. 23, 68

All right

E. Mann

Belleville Ky Aug. th 23
1868

Resd Lt Col. J. S. Catlin

Sir

I have the Honor to
inform you that I will
be back to take charge
of La Grange School
the 1st Sept^r
by Order

of the Trustees

Eliah Marris
Teacher La Grange School

Flouville Aug 18, 68
Cms. Aug 24th / 68

T

1868

How Jackson
pleased bridge me by
handing this to Mr
Dennis Brown,
J M Flouville

1868
Benja Greene Esq Chas Aug the 18th

Mrs Lewis

Respected Sir, Pardon seeming
boldness; but having your address (in
and through Mrs Kelly Jackson) I address
you, concerning a school. I wish to get, if
possible, Mrs Jackson informs me, that
there is a possibility of me getting a situation
Therefore I desire you to write and inform
me the particulars, concerning the school.
Is it a Government or a private school? The
rate of salary, boarding, and all matters
of interest. The number of school scholars,
and when school is in session &c
I desire to do the good I can: To be an
instrument in spreading light and
knowledge among our race, I wish to do
you all the good possible, morally as well as
intellectually, Mrs Lewis I desire a school of
advanced classes if possible. Have you a

board of examiners; I can present
you a Teachers Certificate as a
recommendation if you desire it.

Write all the particulars as soon as convenient
and address A. M. Horvillle Kenia Greene Co.

Ohio Box 285

Respectfully

A. M. Horvillle

Aug 20-1868

Mrs Louisa Weir

Received
Aug 23-1868
20/100

Shepardsville Ky
Aug 20th

Br. Lt. Col. J. S. Catlin

Louisville

Ky

Sir, I am requested by
Mr John Hagouder, to
write that he will rent
your house for school pur-
poses as heretofore & on
the same terms.

as regards his claim for
two months rent he says
that although your having
Receipts prove that the money
has been paid he has not
received it & concludes that
some one has received the money
& forged Receipts.

Mr Hagouder requests to know
how many Receipts have been

Received.

I therefore expect according
to present arrangements to
commence teaching the 1st day
of this month.

yours very
Respectfully
Louisa Wier

M. W. Taylor Aug 20. 68

Ans. Aug. 21th / 68

H. A. H.

J.

1868

Bureau N. J. & Alands

Headquarters Chesnut St. Louisville Ky.

Br. Lt. Col. J. S. Callin Late Capt. 48 Inf. U.S.A.
Sub. Assistant Comr.

Dear Sir

I am again compelled to make out my
report on Segal Cap for the want of Blanks.

I have this month as I did in July taught
my more advanced classes and give the others
vacation. They are as follows

and have been	Higher Reading	12
taught each day	Arithmetic	12
My most worthy	Geography	7
Superior Lt. Beyl	Grammar	7
was here a few	Writing	12
days ago and	Spelling	12
I had the extreme		

Gratification of meeting him at Mr Haswell
office with humble boldness I claim from
your honor \$30.00 dol. as due me for the
months of July & August Teaching

please send my checks as soon as you can
I am building upon a lot I purchased out here
and want to get into the house by the 1st of Oct.
no more I am Yours to Command

M. W. Sablorg

Teacher of Noble School at
Hardinsburg Breckinridge Co. Ky.

Aug. 20th. 1868

Ans Aug 24th/68

H. A. H

Miss Minnie Smith

requesting blank etc.

Scottsville Ky August 21. 1868.

Minnie Smith

Requesting blank forms and reports concerning the rent of the school-house.

Louisville

Scottsville Ky August 3rd 68.

Mr H. A. Hunter.

"Sir"

Will you please send me a blank report to fill up for August. The rent is due for the school house for July and August. Will you see that it is paid as soon as possible? Mr Walker has made some complaint about the money not being paid the first of the month.

My school term ends the 30th of Sept. I am very anxious to go home. Can I get my money the last of this month? I would like to get the school this fall again. Please write as soon as possible.

With respect

Minnie Smith.

Aug 24, 68

J. Rountree.

~~For~~ ans Linton

Lebanon Ky
Aug 24th 1868

Rev Mr Hunter

Sir I sent the reports
of August to Bro. Col. Ben. P. Runkel
I have written to you some several times
and got no ~~and~~ answer I thought that
you may have been from home & I sent
them to the other office and if you don't
get them I will send one of these
reports to you by tomorrow's
mail if you will excuse me
this time I will do better in future
if any thing wrong let me know
and I will correct it if possible The
Belltown Report & this Lebanon
report will be on hand in tomorrow
mail Good ~~bye~~ luck

Samuel R. Runkel

Seaboard August the 24 1868
General Burbanks (Edg)

Will You be kind let me know how
I had best get up a school here
at this piece of government prior to this
date I mean the discontinuance of
the Bureau assisting the Colored people
about three schools I ask Lieut
King & he told me to write you
a thing which I am trying to do
a Sabbath School has been organized
here by me it now has one hundred
Students.

if you want a monthly report
let me know and I will
comply provided you can assist
so as to demand a report
M^l aim to commence the first of
September. it will be suitable time
I could not tell any thing definite
about the school (un till I heard
from you) for humble

I want address
Box No. 30. Seaboard
A. Barry F. M. C.

S. Rowland

Ans. in due time

Aug. 27, 68

Lebanon N.Y.
Aug 27th 1868

Rev. Mr. H. A. Hunter,

Sir I herewith send you
the report of Bellefleur school. And if
you have failed to receive the report
of Aug from Ben T. Runkle's office

Please let me know by tomorrow v. o.
I will send this blank I have left here
to you by Saturday's mail without fail. Let
King's Clerk make a mistake in sending
my report of August. He sent it to Ben T.

Runkle's office. Please inform me as
to what time to make out my report that
all may be right I am yours Respectfully,
S. R. Hountree

Mr. A. L. Linn 27.68
and transportation
sent.

Yours respectfully
John A. Linn
279 East Congress St
St. Louis, Mo.

any first of January, whether I be
covered if when I am from this time
I am not and as I did not get it
I do not think it would be altogether
it reasonable to expect me to bear my
expenses again.
I will give you information
of this and I will acquiesce as
easily, and only await your reply.
 Hoping you are well as also
the Colonel, and will accept my com-
pliments.

Detroit Augth 27th 1868

W^m Sumner

Kind Sir

I received your letter this morning and hasten to acknowledge it; as I am ready and willing to come forthwith, but would like to know if transportation will be furnished me, or my travelling expenses refunded after I arrive.

Captain Hoag told me ere I left that I would have ~~the~~ transportation back to Louisville or

any part of Kentucky; whether I received it when I came home this season or not, and as I did not get it I do not think it would be altogether reasonable to expect me to bear my expenses again.

Will you please inform me of this and I will acquiesce accordingly; and only await your reply.

Hoping you are well, as also the Colonel, and will accept my compliments.

Yours respectfully

Annie McLevere
279 East Congress St
Detroit Mich

Mr. A. J. Duran
and J. Thompson
have sent.
1768

is missing so the amt of not less
than 10¢ all this I submit
to you for your consideration
P.S. I have been sick in } I am very truly yrs
Bed for 2 weeks & still }
Confined or I would } J. M. Robertson
Come inst. & have a personal
interview with you

Aug 27/88

Louisville Ky. Aug 27/68
Genl. Boyle

Sir your note to me
dated 26th inst. to hand
in Rpt. I would say that Margaret
Walters account 14[¢] is incorrect
It is as follows the girl came July 7
& left unceremoniously on 23rd day

3 weeks & 3 days at 1[¢] per week

whole amt Due Me \$5.43

My wife sold Margaret a new

Chick. Calico Dress for } 3.00

Cash pd Me on 30th day .20

Broke was to the amt \$1.03-

4.23-

\$1.18

after Margaret left she came back
and remained a day & ^{night} & ^{eat 3 meals} done up her
washing & ironing which is worth
something the above is a true

Just as soon as I am able I will come
and see you

Statement & I will swear
to it & if Missy can prove
the account Margaret is a very
indifferent Girl No Release To be
plac'd in her work or word
which my Boarders would testify
we kept her on account of
Sympathy more than any thing
Else She had ~~to~~ home
all ~~the~~ & further more there were
Clothin & Articles of Bedding that
was plac'd under ^{her} Charge (immediate)

is missing To the amt of not less
than 10/- all this I submit

To you for your Consideration
I have been Sick } I am very Truly yrs
Bed for 2 weeks & still } J. M. Robertson
Confin'd or I would }
Come inst. & have a personal
interview with you

Aug 27/68

Aug 27/68

August 27 - 1868
Corn. A. Ford

JACO

measured
Sept 1 -

Seuchen wher

No 72. East 1st St

Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 11 1868,

1868
Continued this Aug 25.

Col. Catlin is
I passed through your city two weeks
ago today I was at your office but
did not get to see you but I received
the sum of \$16.00. for one months
training and the gentleman that
gave me the money I don't know
who he was but he promised to
send me the other last week but
I have not received it yet and
if you have not sent it please
send it as soon as you can for
I stand very much in need of it.
And if I am to go back to New
Castle please write and let me
know for I want to know all the
particulars about when I am

So I and let me know when school
will commence and if I don't go
Back to New Berlin please get me
in another place right in town or
at some place in Ky. I will send
A man ^{to} send to me give
Some you and you can give him
The check of my money and a
Receipt for it if you don't send it
by him you can send it through
The post office and have it
Registered to me I live at N. W.
East 1st place to answer as soon
as possible

Remain ever with
Respect as a friend

Elena A. Gorda

Cincinnati Ohio Sep. 2. 1848

Col. Catlin

I've received your letter of the first
On last Wednesday which I answered
The same day and I have been
Looking for an answer ever since
But - I have not received as yet - but
Knowing that you did not receive
mine I thought that I would ~~not~~
Drop you a few lines as I am anxious
To hear from you and also the
School you mention in your letter
About me getting ready as soon as
Possible for my school was waiting
For me but you did not say which
School I would like to get some
Money for I stand very much in
Need of it at the present time

Before leaving home please to
Answer as soon as you receive
This from me I am just as soon
As you are if it is tomorrow I would
Like to know if I am to get my
Transportation ticket - here or from
You please let me know for I am
at waiting on you and please let
me know if I am to go back to
New Castle or not - or where I will
Look for an answer from you by
Saturday or Monday sure and also
The money I am very much oblige
to you for getting me the school
I write - this to let you know if you
Have sent me the money or a
letter that I have not received
them as yet - answer soon

No more I remain to you
as Teacher Cora A. Ford

The amount necessary for
my transportation.

The Bureau at
Paducah has sent for me and
will be responsible for the amount.

Respectfully yours

Yours
H. J. P.

Aug 27 - 1868

Chillicothe, Aug. 27th 63.

Col. Catlin.

Sir,

I have for freedmen for the
State of Kentucky.

For I sent a
communication to your office some
twelve days ago, to be forwarded
to Washington, asking for transporta-
tion to Paducah Kentucky, that
I might take charge of a freed-
men's school by the first of Sept.
at that place.

Nothing has been
received as yet. I am without
the means to travel with, and the
first of Sept is near at hand.

Will be

Very Dear Sir have Yrs

The amount necessary for
my transportation.

The Bureau at
Paducah has sent for me and
will be responsible for the amount

Respectfully yours

Yours
H. J. Pies

Aug 27 - 1868

Aug 28, 08

C. R. Pembree's
letter from
Achanon

Lebanon Ky
August 28th 1868

Rev Mr. H a Hunter

Sir in ~~my~~ regard to any allowance having been me in Lebanon Ky there has been none made. But there was vouchers made ^{out} to Rev Father Schacht who owns the building & as I am the teacher He gives me the same check for \$20.00 as I got in Springfield Ky. And if I have signed any vouchers it was done through a mistake & you can make out the vouchers to Rev Father Schacht as before I ~~was~~ left Springfield Ky the first of June & on the 22 of June I opened school in Lebanon Ky for the gentlemen & I a fore card the school has moved in Springfield and teacher has ~~just~~ gone

I am Sir respectfully your
obedient serv't

Saml R Bountree

We Teachers can never make a
surprise without the assistance of the
Hreedman Bureau tries ore so hard
that ^{they} can not surpota teacher the schools
can never any other way
Please write soon

Aug 28. 68

Br. J. Carter
letter

Ans^d. in time

Cloverport Aug the 28th 1868

Mr Hunter Dear Sir

The Time has Expired that i have to make ^{report}
And i have writen To you untill i am
Ashamed For Blanks to Make out my Report on
You will Please have the Goodness to Send me
Blanks to make my Reports or Send me word
Whether it is necessary To have them or not
The School is doing fine we are holding in the
New Building it is completed with the exception
of Plastering. There is one more thing i would
Say that the Feeling Among the White People is
growing better every day. ~~& the~~ ~~the~~
You will Please keep me supplied
With Blanks or give me information
how i can act without them

Yours Truly
Mary J Carter
Teacher The Cuthlin School
Cloverport Ky

Aug 30, 68
Mr. Flowville

Teacher N. Albany

Mr. J. M. McKim

4. "1/2" 3. "1/2"

6. 11. 11

[illegible]

Aug 31, 08,
L. S. Slaughter
and I returned
20.10

Recommended \$15 for
the teacher
Ho

S
1868

Bowling Green

Ny. Aug. 31st 1868

Brut. Lt. Col. J. S. Collins,

Sir,

I have been a
Common School Teacher
of this place, for the
last two years, & have
not received any support
from either, public fund
Bureau or any Society, &
I have opened again,
With fifty pupils, &
a great many of them
have not paid, & are not
able to pay, any tuition,
& their advancements, at
this time, prevents my
teaching so many, &
Whereas they are not
able to pay.

I would be compelled
to turn some out, unless
there are some provisions
made for them, but
Wishing to Retain them,
I pray you, Give us as
much as \$20.00. per Month,
which would allow me to
Receive, all that comes
from, Most Obedt Servts.
L. S. Slaughter
Teacher.

We certify that the above
is true.

Harry Hampton

James Woods

Henry Ray

Trustees

Trustee

Aug 31. 68

Bill Mitchell

No answer

Cincinnati, Aug 25th 1841.

Mr. Stanton,

I received your letter a few days ago, and was glad to hear that I could get a situation in one of your schools.

As to my competence in teaching I can bring good references. I have had three years experience in teaching, and have succeeded well in every school I have taught in.

I was employed two years by E. M. Canale of the American Missionary Association of Cincinnati Ohio. Whenever you get the school ready let me know and I will be there within a few days notice.

I am, respectfully,

E. Belle Mitchell.

P.S. If I get a school I shall expect to have it the 1st of September. I don't want any delay.

Aug 31 08

A. Gilboa

Teacher

to the

All noted =

G

1868

Bowling Green, Ky Aug. 31st /68
J. H. Boyler,
Executive Officer

Sir

I have opened a school,
of some 40 pupils, who pay some
tuition, but there being a large
class of persons, who are not
able to pay any tuition, I
therefore, ask in their behalf,
for the sum of \$20.00, per
month, that I may be able
to receive all, and collect what
I can. Hoping our request may
be accepted, we are most Respect-
fully yours,

A. H. Hill

Teacher

Sept 1/68
No. schuch yet
E. Straus

Sept
1868

Sept 1/2 Peppersonville. 1868.

Chaplin Hunter
Dear Sir

Miss Emily Stans.

Has great Desire of getting
a Situation as a teacher in a Bureau
School. She is Here now.
Please write to Me. and let
Me know if they should be any
Chances for Her

J. H. Garrison
Teacher of Freedmen School

Sept 1-1868

Sept 1, 68,
Mr. H. Russell
Money will be paid.
and 2. Sept 31

Shelbyville Sept 1st 1868
Mr. Hunter Esq.
Sir

I beg leave to inform
you that I received your
letter and also the Report for
the month of July I made
it out and sent it directly
and have not heard from
it, since I only caught
half of the month of July
on A C Count - of the intense heat
I ~~was~~ closed on the 15th
It may be possible that
you received it whether or not
I am not aware
but I now beg leave to
inform you that I open
school to day at 9 o'clock
bidding fair for a large
attendance your obediently
Wm A Kinslee

Sept 2 58,

A. D. Jones
Letter

J.

1868

Bowling Green Ky.
Sept 2nd 1868

Col. Lt. Col. J. S. Patton,
Chief Sub Asst. Com.,
Louisville Ky.

Colonel,

I most respectfully state that after a
hasty trip to Mississippi I find my wife teaching
at this point & earnestly desire to know definitely
if it is in our power to secure any assistance from
the Bureau & if so what are the terms.

is it your privilege to send us an Order stating
with what we must comply, that will entitle us to pay, &
if I had not begged the government time & again to
give us the School at this point I would make
application at once for ^{separate} \$20.00 + 15⁰⁰ per month & is
successful of a Government school at once if the
whites would allow me to remain, a line from you
will highly oblige, Your Obedt Servt,
J. D. Jones,

P.S. there are now 5 Schools in Operation in the
place some of the Teachers must suffer or
receive support from the Bureau & I

Corie A. Ford
Sept 2, 1881

Dear Sir,
I am sorry to get before leaving
home or as soon as I arrive in
your city also please let me know
about my transportation ticket as
soon as you can when the ticket
commence you can send it to
the house and I will be there
to get it - please send me some
No for ticket this year me.

Corie A. Ford

With respect - as teacher

No more - I am sure

1868
Cincinnati Ohio Sep. 9.

Col. Catlin sir
I received your Epistal this
Afternoon of which i was happy
To receive i am very much oblige to
You for your kindness in getting the
School for me I am ready just as
Soon as i can get the money
From you please write me word
When to come and where i am
A going to teach and please
Send me the money as i stand
In need of it - vly much
You can send it as soon as
Possible and i can come when
Ever you want me I would like
To know what I am to teach in

Louisville or not - and how much
I am going to get - before leaving
Home or as soon as I arrive in
Your city - also please let me know
about my transportation ticket - as
soon as you can when does school
commence you can send it to
The house and I will be sure
to get it - please answer as soon
as you receive this from me.

No more I remain ever
With respect - as Teacher
Cora A. Ford

Sept 21 1894
Cora A. Ford

Sept-3. 68

Dear Sir
and
Sept 3rd
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the school for the colored children of the city of Louisville.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the school for the colored children of the city of Louisville.

St. Mark's Church
Louisville Ky:

Sept 3rd 1868

Respected Sir

In accordance with your request I have obtained the no. of children in attendance at the "Crittenden Hospital School". It is 24. This no. I think recommends the School being kept up. The lady who has taught for a few days gratuitously, has ceased to do so. - Permit me to recommend Miss Mary Carter, an efficient person who assisted as 2nd teacher in the St. Mark's High School. I promise in my feeble ability to supervise it, should it meet your approbation. The majority of the children being orphans, school apparatus is necessary. If then suitable

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

help can be rendered to the
School. I think it can become
a flourishing one.
If you need my presence
I can see you when it pleases
you

I am Respected Sir
Yours Obedtly:
David Shaker
Colonel Hallin & Co

Sept 3, 68

Brown Tree

Ans -

555

1111

Lebanon N.Y.
Sep 3 d 1868

Rev. Mr H. A. Hunter

Sir I herewith send
you the report for month of August.
this is the second time that I have made
out the ~~for~~ report for the month afore said
I witten some two letters to you and got no
answer. This was done about the 15th of
August and as I was not answered I feared
that there was something ^{wrong}. I then went to Lt
King's office and stated to him about not
getting any answer and about the 25th of
August or there about I made my report
& I gave it to Lt King's Clerk and he
Directed the report to Brevt Gen. Ben. F.
Runkle. These are very hard on colored
people. at this time it would be impossible
for a School Teacher to make an honest living
without the assistance of the Freedman's
Bureau our race is to poor and I know it
for I have been one the rolls of the Freedman's
Bureau ever since 1866 and I have never done
a day's work out side of it and we can
not run make unless you help us

I am Sir Your obdt Serv't
J R Rountree

Sept 3. 18
C. W. Harris
Letter
and with instructions

26
1868

Sept 3 / 68
Purdstown
Holliston Co Ky
Mr Hunter Dear Sir
I write
to inform you that Mr Lawrence
Reopened School here last
Monday & also have taken charge
of the school at Bloomfield
and himself and Brotherinlaw
left this morning for Bloomfield
with the expectation of Mr Hick-
-liff teaching there & he will be
here intine for school a gain
Monday I told him I ^{was} ~~was~~ sent
here he says I am too late
how kind Sir I hope you
will send me such authority
as is necessary stating when
the school will convene and
authorizing me to take charge

of the School-house you know
that it is Considerably Embarrassed
finding a teacher for both places
I want this School if I can get
it dont wish to Spend money
going to Bloomfield and then be
disappointed My authority is if
They have Employed a teacher at
Bloomfield then to take charge of
this So they may say Monday there
is no authorized teacher there and
for me to go there I learn that
Mr Lawrence says he has author-
ity from some other man and
that ~~but~~ Mr Wickliff has
his from ~~the~~ Runkle
and they are secretly fitting
things to suit themselves
The Trustees wish to know
who is right in this case they
have no new School-Board
and the old one is disbanded
I find a good many colored

people in favor my seeing
this thing partly tested and if
possible wish me to prove
~~myself~~ ~~myself~~ please let me
hear from you by the return
of mail if possible
yours Truly

Charles W Harris
C. W. Harris

I please mark my
letter colored as I am
a stranger here and dont
know but - what there
to other persons of the
same name residing here

C. W. Harris

R. M. White Sept 4 1868

Springfield

Ans. Sept 9th

Springfield

Sept 10th 1868

Mr Hunter

Sir I take the opportunity to write you a few lines concerning my School and the reason that I did not write sooner on the account of not knowing wheather I could get one up in this place or not but I have got it up now and I thought I would write to let you know that I have commenced to teach I have got 230 Scholars I wished you would send me another

of those article
of agreement for
gave it to some
of the head men to
look and read to others
and they got it
dirty I wished you
would send me one
of those daily reports
or monthly reports
for to register the
scholars names

Yours Respy

Richard M White
Teacher of

Springfield
R. O. Freeman School

28 for it had three brothers in law and a son
in it and I suppose you knew the three
Baldwins, and Geo Draper

hoping to hear
from you soon

Remains Respectfully your obt Servt

(D. Draper)

Ans to
Mrs Draper

Sept 21st

Columbia, N. Y., Sept 3 / 18
Rev H. A. Hunter

Sir

You see I am behind
with my Report but Circumstances controlled
my Patrons most of them are making a Crop
and they have no means to pay now but I
encourage them to send their children and I
will trust to getting my pay in the fall

What
I was promised from the Bureau would keep
me alive if I got it but it has failed to come
for July & August although I have signed
and returned Vouchers in July & August but
no Check yet and I was entirely out of money
to get Stamps and Envelopes I don't wish to
give up the school for they are much interested now
and learn fast and the prejudice which exists
has about died out but unless the Bureau
gives me some money I cannot keep up until
January and I would be very much obliged
to you if you would speak to John Lattin
about my money for under the circumstances
I really need it and if there is any omission or
commission on my part I wish you would
let me know it

Our New House is getting along slow but as soon as it is ready I intend starting a Sunday School the Freedmen Commit Preacher visit here every third Sunday and I think we can get a very good school and I expect I shall have to get them a small Library and I shall want some of your advice and assistance

The Bureau had a work called the Builders Manual it is of great assistance in building and if the school comes anywhere near my expectations I shall build a House for the school next season for a Church is no fit place for a school I wish you would send me a Manual

I regretted very much that I did not know when you was here that you had been the Chaplain of the 28th for I had three Brothers in law and a son in it and I suppose you knew the three Baldwins and Geo Draper

hoping to hear from you soon
Remains Respectfully your old friend

(D. Draper)

Ans
to
D. Draper

Sept 3, 68

Sept 4 68

C. W. Harris

Letter

of managers to determine
the fact the Board
shall advise - of 9 men
chosen from among
themselves of which
that - Boardman has a
definite information
large enough to support
the Board
yours Respectfully
C. W. Harris

Sep 14/63

Bardston

Mr H A Hunter

Sir I would
inform you that - I have
laide my business be-
fore the people and they
have secured a large &
suitable building a house
used by the Colored Baptists
for a place of worship.
One thing needful is a
price I made the
terms known to them as
follows all persons that
is able shall pay 50 per
month them that cant
must pay 25 - But them
that cant pay anything
shall enjoy all the privileges
of the School It shall
be the duty of the Board

of Managers to determine
this fact The Board
shall consist of 7 men
Chosen from among
themselves I think
that - Bardston has a
Colored population
large enough to support
two schools

yours Respectfully

C. W. Harris

L. W. Harris
L. W.

Sept 4 68

D. Draper
Tractum et
Columbian
and 5th Syst

Columbia, N. Y. Septem^r 4th /18
But. Lt. Col. J. S. Gallin

Dr Taylor of this place assumed the responsibility of having a building erected for a church for the freedmen and gave them ground to put it on and then besides his part there will be some other expenses of carpenters work and there was an appropriation of \$150 made to Captain King, very for this building the Dr would like to know if the appropriation is still to be had and how it can be got of the Bureau Dr Taylor is one of our most responsible men and takes much interest for the blacks

When I undertook this school I did not expect to get much from my patrons until they made their crop for they have not got it to pay yet but I thought the appropriation from the Bureau would enable me to live until I got some from my pupils but it has failed to come for July & August and I am really in rather destitute circumstances and if you can have the money forwarded to me it should be very much relieved and very much obliged to you hoping to hear from you soon

Remain your obt^d servant

D. Droper

forwards of the 4th N. Y. Cavalry

Wm Lawrence Sept 5. 68
at Bardonia
saves himself

William Lawrence

Respectfully yours

I did not know that
you had employed Mr.
Heavis at all of only that
for the service ~~that~~ ^{the} Lawrence
people had ^{him} because good
Henry knew him has been
teaching school in Hamlet
My under the instruction of
Lawrence and he has been a
great deal all through the
country Mr. Heavis he has

Bardonia N.Y. Sep. 3. 1868.

Mr. Hunter

Dear Sir I Received your
Letter on the 8 inst. and
was some what astonished
to think you thought I
had both schools that is
mistake it true that I
did go to Bloomfield and
did Open the School for one
Week only and that because
all People Wanted ^{me} to open the
^{school} untill Mr. Jones come to take
the School up so the board
requested me to Write for a teacher
so I did Mr Jones did not come
at the appointed time but
yet I leave this only for
good of the people who all

I did not know that
you had employed Mr.
Harris at all I only wrote
for the Teacher ~~that~~ ~~the~~ because
People ^{met} ~~met~~ him because Good
Manny knew him has been
Teaching School in Hannell
Ky under the instruction of
Bureau and he has been a
Good Soldier all through the
Army Mr. Wickliffe he has

Respectfully yours

William Lawrence

Yours kindly

at Washington

Wm Lawrence

Oct 15 64

John Dawson Sept-6. 69
Bloomfield
Ans^d Sept 7th

Bloomfield Ky. Sept 6th 1869

My dear Sir

I write you this letter stating
the affairs in regard to our
School. you and also other
at Capt Kunkles office told
me to get a teacher for our
School and if I could not
get one you would send
me one. Sir went to work
and got Rowan Tickliffe a
man that I know is of good
standing and is in alwise
capable of teaching our
School. he has formed our
Sabbath School and made a
start. this man was born
and raised in Kentucky and
been here several days but
could not commence on account

of the paint not being dry in
the school house. Sir I for the
state to you that we tested
the matter tonight in a large
meeting and every one in the
house wants Mr Wickliffe to
remain as he suits both
white and colored the best
therefore I hope you will be
pleased to let him remain.
I do certify that this is the
true request of the people.
Mr Wickliffe commence in
the morning and continue
until we can get an answer
from you which I hope
you will send as early as
you can do so.

I am yours &c

John. Lawson

Sept 7 68

H. Thacker

Recommends

Miss Roxbury

Stephen S. Co

St Mark's Church
Sept. 7 1860

My dear Sir

The Brarer of Miss.

Miss Cordelia Potbrough applies
to me for a School; and the young
lady, Miss Carter whom you ex-
pected, has resigned the
Cyprian School, on being requested
to be examined. I have great
pleasure in recommending
Miss Potbrough. She is our
Organist, and is but a short
time from the "Wilberforce
University". Her conduct for
the short time I have known
her is highly recommendable.
All other matters may be left
to me, ~~it~~ should, such meet
your approbation.

I am Yours Obedt.
David Stratton

S. R. Rowntree ^{Sept. 7/08}
Lebanon

Lebanon Ky

Sept 7th 1868

Rev Mr H. A. Hunter

Sir I received your letter containing full particulars about the school I would have answered it sooner but I could not get the colored people to gather on the occasion until last night And at a meeting of the colored people of Lebanon Ky the following resolutions were adopted they deem to call all to gather of being in favor of having a school and requested me to write ^{to you} as follows that they want a school and a teacher they want to if you can inform them how much money will the government give to their assistance or will it give anything they are willing to give up the Methodist Church for the school to go on the school in Springfield is about to be opened again so I was informed but I can not tell you if all that I will be able to tell you in a short time I will be able to tell you more about it. There is a enough children in Lebanon Ky to have two large schools for I have 70 scholars in attendance and I believe there is that money more to come if there was another school

I am Sir yours Obedient

Serv^t

S. R. Rountree

Rowan Wickliffe Sept-8. 1866
abt authority

Bloomfield N.Y. Sept. 8th 68

Mr H. A. Hunter Sir from the information you gave in your letter to Mr L. W. Harris I accept the appointment as Teacher of the School at Springfield and will proceed there to undertake the same.

Sir should you receive a letter from Mr John. Jackson relative to my taking the School at Bloomfield you will give it no further notice as Mr Harris have commenced the school and I suppose will remain.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Roman. Wickliffe

I hope you will be pleased to write me a letter giving me authority to take the School at Springfield —

Roman. Wickliffe

W. H. Bradshaw
near Reno - Sept 8/64
Adair Co -

Columbia Ky
Sept. 8th 1868

Dear Sir

Yours of the 14th ult. was received some time ago. I have been looking round among the freedmen. that I might be able to give you more positive information, concerning them. and to give them time to make an effort. upon the Article you sent me.

This having been done I am now able. to reply.

Immediately after I received yours. I went to one or two of the leading ones, and told them to notify every parent, guardian, &c. to attend upon a ~~next~~ day for the purpose of electing their Trustees. And making a permanent organization for a school. The notice was given to all ten days before the time appointed for the election. They elected their trustees. But there is some disaffection among some of them. Several wanted trustees that were not elected. But they made good selections. The trustees tried to make some money by subscription. But could not do any thing at all. I talked to some of them that are able to pay. and very good names, But I could get but two of them to agree to give anything. One said he would give a dollar. the other 50 cts.)

The trustees tell me there are about 85
Chollas in the district. $\frac{3}{4}$ of them are able
to pay something, if they will. But all
of them seem to rely wholly upon the
Government. And are indisposed to do any
things themselves. So I think if they have
a school, it will be a bonus entirely.

A teacher will have to be sent to
them. They are about completing a
very good house. They think they will
finish it in a month or six weeks.

If you have any other comments
write to me.

Very Respectfully
H. A. Dexter Esq. W. W. Bradshaw
Louisville

W. W. Bradshaw
near Reno
Adair Co

Sept. 9. 68 R. M. White
Springfield

as I gave that one that
I got to the leading men
and they read and
handed it until it
was not left to send
back to you if you please
send me another one and
also send me the daily
report of this school if
you please yours
respectfully
St. Richard & Co. M^{rs} White
Springfield

Springfield Key
S. Sept - 9th 1861

Mr Hunter

Honorable Sir

as I wrote to you on
the fourth and received
no answer yet I thought
I would write again
to hear from you in
regards to the School I
have got a school up
near and the reason
that I did not write
before that was that I did
not know wheather
I could get it up or not
if you please to send
another article of agreement

as I gave that one that
I get to the leading men
and they read and
handed it untill it
was not fit to send
back to you if you please
send me another one and
also send me the daily
report of this school if
you please yours

Respectfully

Richard M. White
Jr & Springfield

Springfield

Sept. 68 R. M. White

Chas Noble
Mr Freeman
Burkaville

Sept. 9, 68

A
1868

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky,
Office Chief Superintendent Schools,

Louisville, Ky., Sept 9th 1868.

My Br Hunter
Lofy Ed for
Cato's Letter

Br. Sir

I have been. Rev. Mr.
Hunt comes well everywhere
as a Minister and leader -
I think that he will
give him a good piece
of cotton.

Yours Hunter

J. F. Dobb
Chief Superintendent

Sept-9, 68
A. H. Jones
Birmingham
and 12th 1868.

Bowling Green Ky.
Sept 9. 1868

Mr. C. A. Hunter,
B. R. & A. Ls.
Supt. Schs. W. B. Co. Dist. No 103 West Chestnut St.,
Louisville, Ky.

Mr. Superintendent,

Your communication of
the 8th is barely received until I reply. I have
instructions leave exactly where I was last Aug.
when not knowing who was in charge I made
application to Chief Supt. J. R. Noble who
answered my communication Sept 1st. Stating if
I would remain & wished to continue I could have
the Bureau School at ^{the situation in the same} this place. I answered at
once stating I would do so if He would
secure us the stipulated salaries of \$25.00 per month
for self \$15.00 for wife. Allowing us to charge
pupils whatever the Designation meet expenses
of Board & Schoolroom rent, I am now fully at

a loss, as all will be decided after the 25th Sept. } Obediently Your Servt.
Hellen E. Adams

C. W. Harris
Bloomfield
Sept 9/64 all night

Sep 9/68

Bloomfield
Mr H A Hunter

Sir

I would inform you that
I arrived in this place on
Sabbath and presented my
authority to the community
which caused considerable
excitement - never the less
I was placed in charge of the
School Monday morning
this man Wickliffe has
Relatives here who have not
yet patronized the School
I have only 26 Scholars

Yours Respectfully
C. W. Harris

Sept-10, 68

Boson

Wickham

Ant to Camp

Bloomfield N.Y. Sept. 10th '68

Mr H. A. Hunter Supt
Schools Central Dist. N.Y.

Dear Sir Regardless of the letter I wrote
to you under date of the 9th inst regarding
the School at Springfield I will except
the School at Bloomfield at the request
of the people and your authority as
given in your letter to Mr Sawdon
And will endeavor to do the duty of
a School Teacher.

I am Very Respectfully yours
Rowan. Wickliffe

Sept 17, 10, 68
Rev Straker
in behalf
Bleumont Bryant

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or receipt, spanning several lines.]

St Mark's Church
Sept 10 1868.

Dear Sir

The news of my introducing
young ladies for school, has become
rather proverbial, and hence I
have reason to write you again.

The Bearer of this informs
me she is an applicant for a
school. and asks of me a letter to
you - I can only say that
she is a singer in our choir
and has been to "Wetherforce" for
a short time - I have no doubt
that on examination, should
she merit your approbation
you will extend your favor
towards her.

Yours Obdt
A. J. Straker

Sept-11/08

Miss Lizzie Whitfield

Letter Cleveland

Reported 2

Cleveland O. Sept 11th 1868.

Dr. H. A. Hunter

Sir

Your letter is just
received, I accept the situation and will
leave Cleveland Monday morning on the
first train, if life is spared.

Very respectfully

Lizzie Whitfield
29 Oregon St
Cleveland

J. Richardson Sept 11/68
 Brandenburg
 want allowance
 large
 \$25 \$42. No.
 Col. Catlin says.

The prejudice is strong
 among the citizens
 but they are silent
 Yours Respectfully
 J. Richardson
 Brandenburg, Pa.
 Meade Co
 Kentucky
 Charles Rogers

Brandenburg
Sept. 11th 1868

H. A. Hunter Esq.
Sir

I have the honor to
inform you that the School
is taken up on the 7th instant
& every thing is in good prospect
There is no place under the sun
needed school more than Bran-
denburg there are scores of
children in the neighborhood &
colored citizens are too poor to pay
the teacher scarcely nothing
therefore I hope that the Bureau
will give good support (\$40⁰⁰)
if not fifty

M. Ashcraft treated me very
well. I am boarding with him
Please send School Register
by next mail

The prejudice is strong
among the Citizens
but they are silent
yet

Yours Respectfully

J. Richards
Brandenburg, P.O.
Meade Co
Kentucky

Hunter Rogers

J. Richards
Brandenburg
Meade Co
Ky
#25
#2. Me.
Bot. lat in argo.

J. Richards
5/11/68

W. S. Beckley Sept 11. 68

Edmonton

Money sent.

Edmonton Sept 11th 1868

Bot. Lieut. Col. J. S. Gillin.

Sir,

I have not received my last two months pay, and I need it very much. I am in debt and have no money whatever. Mr. Hogue promised me when he was up here that he would see to it - the school was reported closed, but it has been going on all summer. You sent me accounts, and they have been sent back, also my Report, but I have received no money, please send it to me as soon as possible.

Respectfully.

H. S. Beckley.

Chas. L. Brown
Sept 12 1868

Bloomfield Sept 12th 1868
To the Freedmen's Bureau Louisville Ky
On Monday morning the 7th Inst
Anthony Stone and Ham Brown two
of the Trustees of the Freedmen's School
at Bloomfield presented to me two letters
from the Freedmen's Bureau at Louisville
Ky recommending them to employ Mr
Thomas Thompson the

Bloomfield Sept 13th 1868

To the Freedmans Bureau Louisville Ky

On Monday Morning the 7th Inst
Anthony Stone and Wm Brown Two
of the Trustees of the Freedmans School
at Bloomfield presented to me two letters
from the Freedmans Bureau at Louisville
Ky recommending them to employ ~~that~~
Harris as their Teacher and there appear-
ing another Teacher named Wickliffe
they asked my advice as to which one they
should employ and I advised them
to employ Mr. Harris which they accord-
ingly did and he has been teaching
the past week and with entire satisfac-
tion to the Community except two families
who are trying to displace Harris by Wickl-
iffe Given under my hand This day
and date aforesaid

Witness John A. Terrell,

Justice of the Peace for Nelson Co. Ky.

Thos. M. Taylor

L. H. Miles

B. J. Carter Sept 17/68
Blanks sent.

Cloverport Sep the. 12th

Mr Hunter Rev Sir

It grieves me that i have
keep continually. Bothering you
About Blanks to make
my Monthly Report on. I -
have been informed that it
is Requisite that i should
Make My Reports Monthly and
I. Should have a Blank form
To make them on. Rev Sir
if I. am to make them
without Please send me word
I. have written to you and
have not Received any yet
Which it has been ever since
Aug. the 24th The School is doing
well considering the many which
are at work which will come in
winter. Please give me some
Information) and oblige

Benj^r J. Carter, Teacher
Cathlin School Cloverport Ky

Sept 13/88
Alfred Hughes
Simpsonville
S. C.

Simpsonville Shelby Co Ky Sept 13th 1868

Dear Sir
Bret Capt
Burnett

Sir I Alfred
Hughes have Taken up School
again commencing The 1st
of The present inst
I commenced with nineteen
Scholar Total enrollment at
present 22 I did not Report
for The mont of June Though
The reason why you did not
forward The Blanks to me
we The undersign have once
Petitioned for help but have
never received any assistance yet
you will please let me know

in your return what you will
do nothing more

yours respectfully
Alfred Hughes

Sept 18/86 W. Harris
Bromfield

I J. had not learned
I could not get the church
until Saturday night

Sep 13/68

Bloomfield

Mr H. A. Hunter Sir
I beg leave to state my
reason for disobeying your
order first you know
you authorized me if the
Bloomfield School had
employed a teacher to take
the one at Bardstown Mr
Lawrence left - next -
morning for Bloomfield
taking with him his brother
in-law and then the trustees
never called the board to
gether until Saturday night
during that time I had
made my business known
and the Baptist had said
I should have a school
if I could not get the
school house I should have

their

Church but the Trustees
over white men who had
gave a white lady permission
to teach there I came from
Louisville in company with
Mr Wickliffe who told me
he had authority from Gen
Runkle to take the Bloom
-field School I could not
doubt the gentlemen's
authority he further more
told me I could not teach
here because there had been
no Colored School taught here
and I was from a free State
and the people here did not
like for such people to come
among them Mr Lawrence
also counseled me and
told me it would be danger
-ous for me to come here
and that I had better
stay away both of these

gentlemen pretended
to be my friends and I
thought that Mr Wickliffe
had authority here until Sabbath
morning when I received a
letter from you then I came
immediately to this ^{place} and opened
School Monday morning with
18 teen scholars I now have
33 and if I can stay have
the promise of many more
please remember that I am
a Cripple and have no other
way of making a living my
prayer is that I may find
favor in your sight and
not be removed from this
place to gratify those people
who have pretended they were
trying to build me up but
was only seeking to gain
the school themselves yours
Respectfully C. A. Harris

P.S. I had not learned
I could not get the church
until Saturday night

Sept 18/86
J. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

J. F. Page Sept 14/88

Logan

Lepany ny Sept. 4/1868

Mr. Hunter I hope
you will please send me two
of those copies for each one of
the schools for the Trustees to
sign you stated that
you left one here but it
cant be found please send
it immediately

John F. Page
Wendover Teacher At
the Methodist Church

our new School House is progressing very slow
Dr Fay has contracted for a heated log building with
roof on and ready for the floor for one finished
dollar expecting the freedmen and citizens to pay for
it then the appropriation was made by the Board
and now they want that without making any
effort to raise any other I have written to Col
Hartlin about it but no attention paid to it
I have about thirty regular scholars and will
soon have an increase and I would like to get

22.

~~Dr~~

~~Fay~~

~~has~~

~~contracted~~

~~for~~

~~a~~

~~heated~~

~~log~~

Columbia, K. y, Septem^r 14/18
Reverend F. T. Hunter

I return you my thanks for your promptness in answering my letter and the pleasant anticipations that I had from a prospect of getting some money for I cannot get enough from my patrons to put in the contribution box of a Sunday but I think you done all that you could to have my money sent but it has not come yet and no word from that office if it could have got but little at the proper time I could have earned about fifty Dollars by this time but I had no money to get work to do with and I have not had a particle of meat Butter Lard or Flour in my house for a month past and my wife says do without until we get the money to pay for it.

I do not feel like asking you to see Bobbitts again for them high officials are so sensitive but I ~~do~~ need some money.

I received the Report and the Manual and I will try and be prompt with my report after this I wish you had said at what time you would like to receive them and if you want one for July.

our new School House is progressing very slow
Dr Taylor contracted for a hewed log building with
roof on and ready for the floor for one hundred
Dollars expecting the freedmen and citizens to pay for
it then the appropriation was made by the Bureau
and now they want that without making any
effort to raise any other I have written to Colm-
battin about it but no attention paid to it
I have about thirty regular scholars and will
soon have an increase and I would like to get
them some of them multiplication cards and other books
that they need for many of them cannot get books
and they have to borrow from each other and it makes
much trouble but if I had them I would let them
and trust to getting my pay when their crop was
made and when I think there is any probability
of getting the Sabbath School started I will get
them some books suitable it will take much
coaxing to get them to do anything and they will
require much assistance without a murmur but
I do not think it will be a losing investment

I should like to have some suggestions from you
in regard to conducting a school of this kind hoping
to hear from you soon

It remains your obedient friend
(D. Draper)

R. M. White Sept-15. 68

Springfield

Nov 16th Sept

At this point you Sir
I am the spirit that
laughed - has the last
month in the last
season I wished that
you would send me
the register of this school
as I am doing of he sent
Tebanon says that he sent
it to Townsend
yours Truly
R. M. White
Sept-16th Sept

Springfield Ky
Sept 15th 1868

Mr Hunter

Sir The reason
that I have not sent
you that article of agreement
back is because that there
is some persons that want
to sign it and they
have got some work to
do and dont want to
sign it yet but there
is about 30 Scholars
signed now and there
is about as many more
to sign or very near as
many more you wanted
to know if I was the
person that caught before

at this point yes Sir
I am the ~~White~~ that
taught here the last
month in the last
Session I wished that
you would send me
the register of this school
as Lieut. King of
Lebanon says that he sent
it to Louisville

yours Respectfully
& Humble & Obedient
Servant R. M. White

R. M. White
Sept-15-64
Springfield
Nov 16-64

L. S. Slough ^{Sept 15. 78}
all night
cut 1500 ft

Burlington, N.Y. Sept. 15th 1868
Br. Lt Col. J. S. Collins

Sir,
I Am glad to inform you that my
Blanks is Received, & I wait for some
information in regard to them. I
have Reported my School to the Bureau
for two years. & my orders have been to
Report Before the 25th of each month
& as I had no school the last month, I
Suppose you would not expect any Report
Before the 1st of Oct. Next. At which time
I will be able to make a very fair Report
for Sept. as my school at this time is alive,
increasing, & progressing, & I much
hope that my Petition will prevail, as my
School House do so conveniently accommodate
the Community. My Prospects for a good
School look fair, in the Commencement,
which I think your agent, Lt. Boylar will
Witness, as he was down here on that day. & my
Petition I believe he would also sign, but he
would have did so, before it left this City, but
he was on his way. But if he told me
when he would return, it slipped my memory, & I
was not expecting him back, short of one, or
two, days, & when I went to leave my Petition
according to order, he had packed up, & I just
had it signed, by the Trustees of my School,
who are Eye Witnesses to the Statement.

Your Most Obedt Servt J. S. Stanger.
& Teacher of the Plain St Male & female
School, at Burlington

S. 81 Vol 7/1868

Louisville Ky
Sept 15/1868

Smith George, et al.
Trustees -

Asks an appropriation of the
Bureau to assist
them in paying
the rent of a
School Building
at "Limerick"

Recd A. B. O. Ky Sept 15-1868

Bureau P. O. & A. L.
Cash Comrs Office Ky
Louisville Sept 17. 68.

Respectfully referred
to 13th Lt Col J. S.
Cathie Chief S. A.
Comrs Louisville Ky
for remarks -

By order of
1st Brig Genl S. Burbank

~~Wm. R. R. R.~~
13th Colonel W. A.
Chief of Staff
Sept 17. 68

Explains to me
Dept of Inds
School for
Kentucky

Trustee of School
of the Oldham

Sept 6th 1883
Lionel H. Ventury,

Chaplain J. N. [unclear]
Dept of [unclear] School for the [unclear]
of [unclear].

I am the [unclear] of the [unclear]
[unclear] School. We humbly petition to
you to assist us in our efforts to estab-
lish a good school in this locality.

We have
purchased a Church at [unclear] for our [unclear] to
hold school in, and already 25 scholars
are in daily attendance, with a large number
of night scholars.

We only ask to be assisted
in paying rent, so that the price of tuition
can be put down at or at that all may
come. Hoping that you will grant our
request we humbly beg for.

Wm. J. [unclear]
J. Smith.
Gleason Patterson.
J. [unclear]

N 344. S.V. Ky 1868.

Washington Sept 15. 1868

Harvard O. O. May Gene
Wm J. Dunn

Acknowledgement receipt
of Mon. Liles' application
for bounty.

Bureau R. F. & A. L. de
Asst Commr's Office, Ky
Louisville Sept 21. 68

Respectfully Transmitted
to Bt Lt Col J. S. Catlin
Chief S. A. Commr
Louisville Ky

By order of
Bt Brig Genl J. Burbank
Genl F. Dumont
Bt Capt U. S. A
A. A. A. Genl
E. B. 152. 68

J. A. Co.

Recd A. L. O. Ky Sept 21-1868

War Department,
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
CLAIM DIVISION.

Washington, Sept 15, 1868.

Blount Co. J. C. Cathin

C. S. A. C. Bureau

Cal

Longville, Ky

I am directed by Major-General O. O. Howard, Commissioner, to acknowledge the receipt this day of papers in the claim for land in the case of the following-named discharged soldiers:

Moses Silly, G. Co. 108, Regt. U. S. C.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

William R. Drew,

Agent in ch. Div.

Pho O. A. C. Ky

Springfield Ky Sept 15-68

White Richard M.

Says the reputation
of Mr. Buckman as re-
gards the freed people
is not high.

Springfield Mass
Sept 15 - 1854

J H Catlin

Sir . you requested
of me to know the
character of Mr Buckman
So far as I can understand
he dont carry a very high
reputation among the
people in regards towards
colored people and as for
the children they have not
got a very good home and
he treats them ill So far as
I have had the understanding
among the people

yours Respy
& humble & obedient servant
~~Richard H. White~~

Richard M White

Mr Dykes Sept 17/68
ask for aid

Leicester Ky. Sept 17th 1868

Col. Estlin

Sept. of
School for freedmen for Kentucky.

Sir we have
a school of 40 day scholars, and 25 night in
Leicester in the South-West part of the city.
The people are unable to pay for schooling.

Will you allow us \$90⁰⁰ per month, so that
the price of tuition can be put down to
25 ct per month, that all may have a chance
to go. Please let the trustees know what
can be done for us.

Trustees names

Lee	Smith
Johnson	Paterson
J.	Colman
W.	Lytle

A. D. Jones Sept 7/69
Litter -

Bowling Green, Ky.
Sept 14th 1868.

Mr. A. Hunter,

Sup^{rint}, Schools, Cent. Dist, Ky.

Louisville Ky.

Mr. Hunter.

I would most Respectfully state after
Acknowledging the Receipt of Your Communications mailed
12th inst without Date, that at the same time I received
a Communication from Sup^{rint} Education State Miss
Earnestly Soliciting my Services in the State of Miss. & offering
me good inducements. Yet I shall report to you by the 23rd & then
if my school is not sufficient for me to live by, taking into
consideration the great scarcity of money among the people
Economy will demand my accepting a position offered in Miss.
at present we have about 30 pupils, with steady increase &
Experience teaches me that no large attendance need be expected
untill after Christmas. probably would I have known
But Col J. S. Callin was in Charge of this Dist & made application to him
last Aug. Circumstances would have been different
Your Obedt Servt
A. D. Jones.

From Harwich
Cary's care Sept-17/64

Yours friend Harwich
to the N Y St Museum
These Bibles are not like
those they had last season
I do not now have to fill ~~them~~
them out write
I want you to write the word
Atheism. The law binds
We to get a certificate from
commissioner of the State
School I did not have it
to do last year

Casper Creek admi-60

Sept the 7 1868 Ky

Mr. H. Dr. Hunter

Sir I received your letter
Dated Sept 5 1868

The school will go on
till Dec the 31 1868

there has not been
a full school for many
years there crops to see
buen then tobacco house
pocden to save so that
has kept most of the
larger ones so that I did
not get the chance
to come this month

you will please send
rite whether you received
that blank and fill it
if it is not rite you if
you please fill one by
that as it ought to
be

young Green Hardwick
to Mr H. D. Hunter

these Blanks are not like
those that I had last season
I do not know how to fill ~~them~~
them out write
I want you to write the word
Sketch. The law binds
me to get a certificate from
commissioner of the White
school I did not have it
to do last year

Green Hardwick
Garry's Creek Oct 17/64

Sept 18/68
John Henry
Haskinside
Gunn Co

please remit my Church payable
to me

Haskinsville Green County 35
Sept 18 1868

Dr Hunter
Sir

I open my School the 15th I saw
Captain Graham & he investigated the
School matter & saw that the Freeman
was very poor & told me to tell you
to allow me \$20⁰⁰ per month please
send me a School Register by the first
of October

Yours &
John Sweeney

please make my Checks payable
to me

Sept-1908,

John Downey

Hastingside

Guano Co

Sep 1868
S. A. Spencer
Grunburg
Ans - 23^r

Greensburg Green Co Ky
Sept 18. 1868

Rev H. A. Hunter sup. Col'd Schools

Dear Sir

On behalf of the colored people here I respectfully address you.

They need a competent teacher for their school here. they have had until recently a very good school conducted by a very competent teacher from Ohio. but the school is out & the teacher has returned home & now they have none, the number of scholars in this town & vicinity. of the school ages. that is between 6 & 20 years is about 75. ^{or near} about that. they need a teacher badly. & desire to know if you can supply them -

The colored people intend buying them a lot of ground to erect a school house upon as soon as possible - For the present however they have a comfortable house to teach in which can be used until their house is built

Will you please inform the colored people here through me whether a teacher can be had for this place. or you can address Maria Patterson & other Trustees of the school -

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours obt. Servt
J. A. Spencer

Rev E. M. Cravath
Cincinnati — Sept 18/68
respecting Zaney —

American Missionary Association,
AND
WESTERN FREEDMEN'S AID COMMISSION.
TRACT BUILDING,
176 ELM STREET, ABOVE FOURTH.

Advisory Board.
Hon. WM. PENN NIXON, Rev. G. M. MAXWELL,
Rev. H. D. MOORE, EDWARD HARWOOD,
JAMES W. SIBLEY.

Rev. E. M. CRAVATH, SECRETARY
THOMAS KENNEDY, TREASURER,
LEVI COFFIN, GENERAL AGENT.

Cincinnati, Sep. 18th 1868

H. A. Hunter.

South Schools

Louisville Ky.

Sir.

I have the honor to state
in answer to your favor of
the 17th inst. that C. A. Boney
has never been in our
employ and I can give
no information as to his
whereabouts. If the fact
proves on investigation
to be that he has appropriated
to himself the money that
belongs to Miss. Clarkson I
should be glad to know it, for
some months since I heard of
him as collecting funds in O.
Most truly, Yours
E. M. Cravath Secy.

Sept. 7th. 68 A. Barry
Lebanon No 3
Born Sept. 22nd

1
Lancaster, Ky. September the 19th

1865

To Honorable. H. A. Hunter, Esq.

"Dear Sir"

Your kind instructive letter of the 18th inst
came safe to hand. & contents examined
on to morn. I shall read your
letter to my congregation and let them
see what you are a doing for us.
on the first Monday in this month, I
opened school with about sixteen.
So from what I can see, the school
will average a bout twentyfive at least;
it may be more than that, though I
will let you know if such should be the
case. opened with sixteen. & I know of about
six that will start next Monday.

I have the most of those cyphering
that started the first day.
our house will be pretty bad to teach
in this winter, though we are going to
try to fix it up, a little as soon as
we can. my Sunday School, numbers
One hundred & three. 18 teen of this
number is in the Bible class.
teachers number 5. as a general thing.
this is about all I leave.

if I fail to give Satisfaction. any
time while corresponding. give me a line
notice, and I will do better or try.
Yours Respectfully &c

A. Barry

Sept 19. 68 A. Barry
delivered No 3
Barre 3. Sept. 22. 68

Jan. Barnes Sept 11/53

Rapallville

Am. Sept 22nd

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I will endeavor to do all in my power to satisfy you.

Very respectfully,
J. Barnes
Agent

Muscellville Ky

September 19. 1868.

Rev H. A. Hunter

Dear Bro,

James Barner has just brought
me a letter from you to the Preschoos
He says Mr Curry is supplying the
place of Hatcher ~~from~~ the present
& they will send you a Report of
their School by the 25th

They have about 90 Scholars
subscribed and want a Teacher.
Mr Curry is only filling the place
until they can get one.

The object of this Note is to ask of
you to get them if possible a good
Hatcher as soon as you can. They
wish a little steady lady - Not a
mere girl - a well disposed firm
lady Capable of Teaching and
at as low a rate as such an
one can be obtained.

James desires that you attend

to this at once as Mr Carey
wishes to be relieved as soon as
possible. Write them him on
what terms they can get such
a one. If you judge best you
can employ her at once &
let them know what day
to meet her at the depot.

Yours truly
Wm M Gubb
for
James Warner
Spencer Hendrick
J Bowling
Trustees.

Sept-21/68
W. P. Talafara
Levinson
Ans. 23-5

Lebanon. Sep '21st/868

Dear Sir

I arrived here
this morning and proceeded
at once to "Business" after tam-
-ing, & Organizing a School as
I found none, I will Open
in the Methodist Church on
Tuesday morning the 22nd and
Report in due form. on or
before Thursday the 24th inst
could not possibly get here
before. as yet there is no ^{Board}
of Trustees here outside of the
Church. Please inform me
in this case how to act

Your Obedient Servant

W. D. Galiaferro

Friedman's School Teacher. N^o 2

Marion County. Ky.

To. H. A. Hunter Sup^t of Schools
Central District

Henry Caldwell Sept 23rd
Union Hall
Dayton Co
Ans. 23rd Sept -

Campbellsville Ky
Sept - 21st 1868

Rev Herman A Hunter
Louisville

Ky Dear Sir

I write to
inform you that our school house
is now ready; completed and
furnished to commence teaching
all save a stove. We are consider-
ably in debt - already - owing to
some of the members not being able
to pay their subscriptions and
we would be under the greatest
obligations if you would assist
us some in getting a stove
Our School will support - at least
30 regular scholars and after the
crops are all secured it will increase
considerably. I think a female
teacher would suit us best at
present - please send us one at
your earliest convenience

Yours Resptly
Henry Caldwell
one of the Trustees

J. Richards Sept 22/07
Brandenburg
against compliance
with -

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Brandenburg
Kentucky
Sep 22nd 1868

H. G. Hunter Esq
Sir

I beg to ask you
for some Blank Reports
Every thing is going on very well
here. The School increase
rapidly -

Yours Respectfully
J. Richards
Brandenburg
Ky

Sept 22, 64
Int. Revenue
and 23rd
ending Reports

1

8

Lebanon N.Y.
Sept 22^d 1868

Rev. Mr. H. A. Hunter.

Sir I write you a few lines to inform that I have got no blanks to make out our reports for Lebanon by ^{the} Belltown ship I have one of the finest schools that I ever had in all of my teaching. I have over 70 pupils in attendance and seem also to be in a flourishing condition. There is only one thing that I am interested about is this.

Sir you have never told me if I would get any assistance for my services. I was promised and did get paid while I taught in Springfield N.Y. and I have never gotten but one months pay since I came to Lebanon N.Y. Foster Schacht was promised \$20.00 per month from the Bureau to pay a teacher and he employed me to teach for him as I would be near to my family and under these circumstances I have been teaching at 30 cts per month and a good many of them do not pay and I want you to advise me as a friend what we may depend on. Winter is coming on and we can not run this school unless we get assistance from you both at this for us and let us know I am Sir very

Respectfully your ob'dt serv't
S. R. Mountrie

Sept 23/58
Lancey Thornbury
Bowling Green
and 25th

Bowling Green Ky. Sept. 9th 1868

Headquarters Free School report

S

S

Dear Sir, I have been
the teaching 8 days. and according to your wish
I am first to report the number of scholars
I had one week from the time I opened. I open
on the 14th and the number of pupils I have
are 35 and those are not all to pay 50¢ per
month for necessary expense not able to buy
books. Those that are able to pay are going to the
select school. I received a couple of vouchers, but
I could not fill them out for I do not know
what my salary is. Sir if there is more to this
this you will please let me.

Yours

Anna Thompson

Benj. J. Castine
Chlorisport
Request to increase salary
^{none}
Sept 23. 66

Flowerport The 28th 1808

Col Catlin Sir I have received your
Communications & feel very sorrow that we
Could not solicit any aid in our school building
But However we thank God and the Bureau
For what has been done. We however will send our
Prayers to a Throne of grace and trust in
Providence to aid us in our undertaking to
do good.) Col dear Sir I sit in my school
Here and think how strong a Rebel Place this is
And how easy it could be entered by the Rebels
And how a certain man whom is an officer
That travels denied his Profession, in this Place
It was so told to me by some men whom
the Rebels who I never had any use for but
to Pass and Repass. I would like to know what
you think of me Bravery. The dangers of such
a Place In the summer of 1812 the month the
winter is coming on and I need apparels. when
Capt Boil was here I told him that I would be satisfied
with \$20⁰⁰ for month he placed it in his Book I
thought it would all be alright. But I find different
There is a great many little children that did not know
what a was when I came here in June Now they
can Read very well in the first Reader and in writing

They are getting along very well (

~~The~~ First month's pay I received for June was \$16.⁰⁰ 35
Since it was increased to \$19.⁰⁰ Now E. P. Col. have
the goodness to consider my wants and increase
my pay to \$25.⁰⁰ per month for I have so
short time here. while other teachers are protected
in Louisville and receiving more pay than myself

Yours Benj' J. Carter. (not S. Carter)
Teacher of Catlin School Claverport

Benj' J. Carter
Claverport
request to increase salary
Sept 23, 64

Sept 23. 08
H. O. Beckley
Edmonton
arr 3^d Oct 5th

Edmonton Sept 23rd 1868.

Mr. H. A. Hunter,

Sir

Mr. Hogue informed me when he was up here, that you wished to know, of any school, not reported. I reported one at Shimmershade, Ky. The Citizens (of color) of Pulling Timber, Ky. has requested me to ask you to get the Bureau, to assist them. I was to see them Sunday, and will commence a school up there the first of Oct, if you will have an appropriation of \$20.00, made for the benefit of the teacher. I can teach that school, and my wife, can teach the one that I now teach. Or if you have any school without a teacher, within ten or fifteen miles of Edmonton, I will be glad to go and teach it, hoping to hear from you soon. I am

Yours Respect

W. S. Beckley.

P.S. I have sent Reports and accounts. The Col, citizens of this place wish to know if the 14th Constitutional Amendment is a law, and will they be allowed to vote at the coming Election, and if so, they say they will not go to the Polls, unless the Government will send them protection, for they will be afraid of being maltreated. Please reply immediately.

W. S. B.

1/15/18. Sept 2

Russellville

all night

21st Sept.

If the Report is not authentic
full please inform the Master
which is looking

Yours
Wm M. Foster
for Master

Even what they say to me their
income will be small. Yet they
wouldn't take up a share.

Russellville Ky
Sept 23. 1868.

Rev W A Hunter

Dear Bro,

I send you for this month the Report
of the Col School as furnished by
the present Teacher Rev McCurry.

The Trustees - James Bama, Spencer
Hendrick & S Parling request me
to say that they agree to accept
the Article of Agreement sent
by you. They also thank you for the
promise of sending them a good
Teacher. McCurry wishes to be relieved
and is only filling the place to keep up
a school until one can be obtained
to fill the place. They have some
96 Scholars promised but report
only those in actual attendance.

Bama says get them a good
reliable settled Teacher & all the
Pecuniary aid you can as they
will certainly need it.

From what they say to me their
income will be small. Yet they
intend to keep up a school.

Yours
Wm. M. Gibbs
for Trustees.

If the Report is not sufficiently
full please inform the Trustees
what is lacking.

W. M. Gibbs
Secretary
all right
25.7.47

Sept-24. 68
Roman Wickliffe
Ans 3rd Sept-

My dear Mr. Wickliffe
I am very respectfully yours.
I am with you in all
the ^{most} ~~desire~~ ^{desires} at that place.
all persons relative to
of which I am. I will state
earliest possible time.
but will go out at the
get them out to Green Hall
been such that I have not
Mr. Hunter my business have

Campbellville Ky Sept 27th 1868

Mr Hunter

Sir I came here according to your order and opened the school on the (21st inst) with (20) scholars and have the promise of as many more next Monday. so I hope you see Sir that I ^{will} have a full school. I thought it would not be proper to send in any report for the present month as it was so late when I opened the school. A large No. of the scholars Parents come with the excuse to the Trustees that they are not able to pay any tuition, but I would have them send their children

Mr Hunter my business have
been such that I have not
yet been out to Zion Hall
but will go out at the
earliest possible time,
at which time I will state
all particulars relative to
the School at that place.
sir with ^{these} I close.

Very Respectfully yours.

Rowan Wickliffe

Rowan Wickliffe
Aug 28 - 1868

L. A. Strawn Sept-18/94
Jeffersonville

Hearing of the report came a distance
of 2 miles, and as there has been many
cool mornings and rainy days of
late, and many of them ^{at distance} are here -
frosted, this makes the average quite
small for a school of 34 scholars.
Please give me any information
you may have as to whether
my report is correct or not.
Respectfully yours
L. A. Strawn

Henry Strawn.
Box No 269
Jeffersonville.
Ind.

Clark Co Indiana.

September 24th

Rev. H. A. Hunter.

The public sentiment
is very favorable as far as
Republicans are concerned,
but some democrats are
g rumbling and say they are
taxed to support the school.

The subscribers of my
School sum too poor
at present to furnish
their children with
such books as they need
I have received 25 cents
from them for tuition
this I received in butter.

The teacher at Jeffersonville
tells me that my report must
bear date of the "25th" if this
is erroneous I stand
corrected.

Many of the pupils come a distance of 2 miles, and as there has been many cool mornings and rainy days of late, and many of them are barefooted, this makes the average ^{attendance} quite small for a school of 34 scholars.

Please give me any instructions in reference to making my report, you may think needful.

Respectfully yours &c

Lowry Straws.
Box No 269
Jeffersonville,
Ind.

Jeffersonville
Sept 11/74

Q. E. B. ^{Sept. 24/68}

Lebanon N.Y.

Sept 24th 1868

Rev. Mr. H. A. Hunter

Sir I am happy to inform you that those long look for duplicates come to hand a few days since which ~~was~~ they were enthusiastically received. I am thinking that I will get some money from some of the departments. The Teachers are needing our pay very much indeed. Times are very hard on those who send their children to school. I am charging 30 cts per month ^{for} each scholar and some of them are not able to pay any thing. But under all of these circumstances. To day finds me with a more determined resolution to go forward in the discharge of my duty. I intend to study ^{and day} night by God's ^{to make} help myself useful on the occasion. If ~~that~~ I can make a surport for my family I am Sir Very Respectfully yours

Obed't Serv't

J. H. Hountrie

The Belltown School Report will be down by tomorrow's Mail

Sept-25, 1891
Laura Henson
Horn barn
16 chickens

Horse Cove Hy

Sept 25

Mr H. A. Hunter in obedience
to your command I proceeded to
Horse Cove made known my
business and was Enabled to
open school on the following
Monday the 21st with 16
sixteen pupils.

Up to this time
we have no school house Mr John
Wheeler one of the Trustees has given
us the use of his room until we
can do better the prospects are
not very promising so far but I
hope for better.

I commenced Night
school with 12 scholars but they are
not all regular.

Respectfully Laura Benson

Born A Ford Sept 25. 68
New Castle
Aug 5 Sept 26th

New Castle N.Y. Sep. 24. 1868

Col. Cullen

I received your letter this morning
And also the report - blank I would
off sent the report before but
Then I did not have enough
Scholars to report - and if you can
Get me a good school by the
First of next month I wish
that you would do so for I have
Not got enough to pay me or my
Board and Mr Adams one off
The trustees have reported it
That you sent word that I
Was not to teach any longer
than the first of next
month and then you was a
going to send them another
Teacher if so please let me
know and please get me

Another school if you can get -
me one in Louisville i will
Be very Thankfull for it and
Also to you if you want to put
Another teacher in my place you
Can do so I am perfectly well
Satisfied and if the school
Here has to ^{be} governed by
One or ^{two} familys you will not
Get no teacher to stay here you
Can let me know by the first
What to do for i am teaching
Now and if there is another
One coming to take in place
I would like to know it - i
Will also send you the report
For the last two weeks i was
Here a teacher i am very much
Oblige to you for sending my
Reputation up here and glad
That you received from the hands
Of a white man

Respectfully Cora A. Ford

E. H. Barry Sept 25 68
Rufus Allen
Ans. Sept 28th

Russellville Ky The 25 / 8 68

M R G & Hunter this will
inform you that one Wm S Biddel
pastor of Center Street church
Louisville & inform me that you
have inform him & Curry got
Between the Bureau and school in
this place and also that his

Business was to attend to it if you
have labored under that mistake
I law me to inform you that I have
only opened the school pro tem
until they shall be able to get
a teacher and when your official
Document came to hand I Curry
turn it over to the Board of
Trustees and after some time
they again return it back to me
and inform me that I must
make out a report where up I
did so please answer this
E. H. Curry

Jan 13. 1861
Blum Spring Grove
Hast Co

Little Blue Spring Grove Hart county Ky Sept 26th 1868

But Lt Col. S. S. Catlin

Let I have the honor to say
to you that Col S J Wood are well acquainted
with Mr A J Taylor & also Doctor P Taylor And he
will give a recommendation if you desire
one Mr A J Taylor own the School Building that
the Freed men have School in. He has give them
theroom to have School until they can build them
a School house And give the rent in support of
the School. Henry Taylor Colored

The chairman of the Board of Trustees can
write his own name.

The Freed men are very anxious for the School
to continue. They are willing to do all they can
in support of the School. You can commu-
nicate with Henry Taylor Colored or myself
C Horse Cave Hart County Ky

Rev James B Wallace
Teacher

Henry Taylor

Sept 25-68

Bloomfield Ky

Mr H. A. Hunter

Sir I received a letter or rather two blanks to be filed out and returned to J. S. Catlin Louisville Kentucky, they are such blanks as I know nothing about you will please inform me they are not such as you showed me in your office for monthly Reports of Schools yours

Respectfully

C. W. Harris

Mr. W. Taylor Sept 27/68
Harrisburg
Rev. Oct 2nd

Memphis B.C. Sept. 22nd 1863
Rev. H. A. Munter D.D.

Supt of Freedmen's Schools Cent. dist.
of Ky.

Sir The needy circumstances of
these people compell me again to call on you
in the name of God! most respectfully, for we
have bought a stove from W. A. Barton of this place
for the school in Cent. pipe and all complete \$11.⁰⁰
I am indebted for the money please pay it for me
Yours to Command M. A. Taylor
Teacher of 1st Col. 38th I

A. Barry Sept-26.68
send report
all right

Lebanon, N.Y. September 3. 1868
To Mr. A. A. Hunter, Esq.

Kind, Sir,

You will excuse me, for not sending —
in sooner, I never got your letter until —
Saturday, and then it was too late for —
the train, so I made ready for the —
Monday morning train

Yours truly &c.

A. Barry

Sept 28/67 Lavinia Thompson
Breastling Emma
all night

and a report of my own doct.

Respectfully

Laura Thompson

Bowling Green Ky. Sept. 28th 1868

Mr Hunter

This report is not complete but
I cannot fill it in the first I have ever made
as I beg to be excused if it is incorrect I shall
be glad to know more about it by next month
My school is increasing every day my number is 38. This is

and a report of my own work.

Respectfully

Sandra Thompson

Sept 19/67
Sandra Thompson
Reading Room
all right

Sept. 28, 02. Draper. Columbia
ans. 12th Oct

Reverend. W. A. Hunter

Dear Sir

Columbia, N. Y. Sept 28th 1868

The longer I delay

in writing the more I have to write about it & will

feel sure you said you knew nothing about

the abolition of the law of 1811

Sept 28, 1868
and 127 Oct

Columbia, N. Y. Septemb 28th 68
Reverend. H. A. Hunter

Sir

The longer I delay
writing the more I have to write about so I will
a few points you said you knew nothing about
the appropriation for the freedmen Church here
so I wrote to John Ballin in regard to it but
I get nothing in answer to my inquiries and I am
beginning to think that I am presuming to meddle on
my position I wish you would let me know if I
am to make any inquiry of Col Ballin

And now the
next thing is the School House they are not doing
one thing about the new House and if they do their
best they cannot get the new House done before cold
weather sets in and we are now exposed to much
so much so that last Friday it was confined to
my bed and we had no school but I am well again
now and if that appropriation can be had I will build
a plank house for near that amount and will guaran-
tee the completion 25-30 will be large enough and
then we will have a house free from the Church
which will be much better I can get the lumber
delivered for \$1.75 per hundred and shingles for
\$3.00 per thousand

if it is expected to make a permanent thing
if the school it should be by its self for the
holding of meetings in a school but the school is
a disturbed condition all the time and since I am
enlisted in the cause ~~in~~ it would, ^{like to} make, ^{like} every
effort to improve them for I think it can be done
and if I donot get any help this fall I make an
effort to do it myself next season the timber for
the new house has ben on the ground for a month
but the contractor makes no further move then after
he gets his part done there will be the door and window
frames to make and put in I made arrangements at
first to have them made but I found they were so
dilatory that I dropped it but if it could go on and
have the thing under my own controll I think I
could soon have a house that would be just what
is needed and to the satisfaction of Bureau but a
school cannot be carried on to any satisfaction
where the house is disturbed every week by a congre-
gation

I got my money just before I got your last
letter and have returned my vouchers for this month

If you think favourable of my suggestion and
that appropriation can be had I should like to act
on it immediately so as to be ready for the cold weather
please let me know soon as convenient

Very Respectfully yours

D Draper

James Adams Sept 29/80

W. H. Buckley
New Castle

Capt. J. L. Graham
present

Newfane Sep^r 29th 1868

Dear J. Heath

I promise to write Cap^t
Brookman in relation to our school teacher
Miss Cora Ford - The people here are not
willing to send to her she now has only two
or three scholars - They will not send to
her and our school interest is suffering
for the want of a teacher we have fifty
children here not going to school -

James Adams -

The above is correct - from what I can
I cannot say - but they will not send
to the present teacher

A. M. Buckley

Teachers of
West Union Sch
New Albany
Ind

Franklin Carpenter
Sept 28 1866

New Albany Ind Sept 28th 1868
to the Superintendent of the Freedmen Bureau
of the Western Division of the State of Kentucky
we the citizens of that part of New Albany known
by the name of West Union have convened together
for the purpose of considering the articles of agree-
ment which you submitted to us for consider-
ation after careful Examination and consideration
we resolved to adopt them and we also consider
them very benevolent and Encouraging in their
character fifteen persons subscribed thirty
scholars we have also made application to the
pastor of the A. M. S. Church for the privilege
of using the church for a school house and
we have elected three trustees but we the trus-
tees have not fixed the apportionment for
each scholar yet we thought we would
suggest the propriety to you of sending us
a male Teacher as we have failed after diligent
search and inquiry to find one or either
male or female qualified sufficient to pass

an Examination amongst us Because our
children are undisciplined in the rules of
School and will be very hard to manage
at first we suggest this to you for your
consideration and will abide by your
decision we are now ready for the reception of
a teacher and you may send us one next Monday
if you can and we will be very thankful with

Signed

Trustees

Franklin Carpenter
William Malone
Charles H. Kitchen

Sept 26 1868

Trustees of
West Union Sch
New Albany
Ind

Franklin Carpenter
Sept 26 1868

S. Symonds
Franklin
wants a Teacher

Sept 30. 68

Franklin Kentucky
Sept 30th 1868

Dr W. A. Hunter

Louisville Ky

Doctor

There is no
Fudmans School taught here they very
much desire a School a colored teacher is
preferred and would do but they have been
expecting a teacher since the first of this
month ayept of our kindest regards

yours Respectfully
S. Symon

A. First & Sept. 30. 68
H. Payman
Russellville
Ans. Oct 2nd

Russellville Ky Sept 30th/868

Mr Hunter Sir

We the undersigned Association having
secured a piece of ground to build a school house
finding it quite tedious But resolved We are to
do the best We can under the circumstances We there
fore Pray your Honor that if there can be any
assistance from the Deacons We believe as we
do that you have all ways manifested an interest
in our Welfare And now We hope that you
Will do the very best you can And please let us
know through the Deacons at the earliest date oh
help us this once for all

Signed in behalf of Said
Society yours very respectfully

A First President
H. Payne Secretary

12
H. W. Day Junr
Huntingburg
Ind 7th Oct.

Oak

1868

Hardinburg Oct. 1st 1868

Rev. Dr. Hunter D.D.

Sir,

Thomas Pool states that he and the other colored people will build a log school house at the out of in this County near Greenport office at the falls of Luff Creek and have it ready to go into by the 1st of January 1869 if the Educational Bureau will furnish a teacher or not some little assistance from the Govt. if they can get it.

He says there are 25 children under 10 years of age that ought to must go to school by all means. Mr. Pool says he will give the ground and log to go into the house and then help to build the ~~house~~^{at} if they can only get a teacher they will feed and house the teacher well. Mr. Pool says he will take the teacher to his house as one of the family. He has seen children that ought to go ^a personal teacher would suit the best but will be glad to get any.

Wm. Taylor

Principal of stable school
at Hardinburg

E. Mass Oct. 2. 68
Lm. Grange
all right —

Laura BB study

La Grange Aug 27th 1865

But I have been, I sent my Reports
off from here on the 15th but
if you have not yet got them they
have been destroyed for I have
been told that the office was
burned.

Yours most Respectfully,

Clajah, Ward
Teacher

Ans in person 1848

Oct 3

7th Oct
Cora A Ford

~~Now~~ New Castle Ky

Col. Catlin sir

As i am not-going to be runed
Over by the people in this town
And the trustee James Adams
Sent me word that the Trustees
And the community did not-
Want me here no longer as
I was only sent here for two
Weeks and as my time was
Out-tomorrow - that they did not
Want me no longer and i wrote
To you the other week asking
You if you said so and you vote
For me to remain and teach
The same as ever and now
James Adams he is ruling
The whole school and i want
To know if he has to be governed
By him and i want you to

Come up by Wednesday or send Book for an answer by Wednesday
Hein letter for if you do not - Or you an some one else sure
There will be trouble up here And i went to church tonight and
You i cant stand his ways or not Best your last letter to all the
I want you will have to come Church and James Adams said
up here or send some one and That Cap Graham told him before
If you want me to teach you Col Buckle and his son that i
Will have to see me writed Was not to teach no longer than
And the majority said if he Two weeks and then he was a
Has to rule they will not send Going to send another lady teacher
There children and they want And a nice one and one off the
me to remain here and teach Best that could be had and
And i want to remain because This is the reason why he is a
James Adams dont want one Action as he is because Cap
I want you to write to him for Graham told him this he says
me and tell him what you He can prove it by white men
Have to say concerning the That herd Cap Graham you can
School and also concerning Ask him if he told James Adams
me please write the letter to This please be sure to come by
Col. Buckle and tell him to Wednesday for i was about to
Read it to James Adams and Be whipped tonight concerning
Write to me also as soon as From church if you come up
You get this letter for i will I want you to come and see

me first or who ever you
~~sent~~ send please send them
to me answer as soon as you
Get this letter i never had
Any fuss in my life untill
I came here i think that you
Will have to close the school
up here for there is no where
for the teacher to board and
Where i am stoping at they wont
leave me over else if i have to
Go away and there is no where
else to board

No more i remain
Ever with respect

Cora. A. Ford
P. S. i have got 19. or 21
Scholars now

Laura Johnson Oct. 4. 68
 Bowling Green
 And Oct 7th 1868

My dear Mr. Johnson, I have received at
 Louisville, dated to Sep 29th 68.

Very truly,
 Mrs. Laura Johnson

It was with a great deal of pleasure
 that I saw your letter of the 29th of
 Sept. and I am glad to hear that
 you are well and happy. I am
 very much interested in the
 progress of your studies and
 hope to hear from you again
 soon. I am, dear Mr. Johnson,
 very truly,
 Yours,
 Mrs. Laura Johnson

Oct
Bowling green Ky. Feb 4th
Lieut Bogle
Sir

Your letter
was received this morning. I was
disappointed in getting a school in
this place. I will take the school
but your school by and by. I will
like to know when I will have
a school I will have to work.
I will be what I want for for working
I will have to have a school. I
am not doing anything at present. I
there is nothing to prevent my coming
and I have been a mission
made in the date of your letter
is here. I am obliged to you.

it was dated as far back as Apr. 3 -
 & it may be that I am
 late to get the school. - but
 your will do me a great favor
 if you will answer immediately
 & let me know what to do. if
 I should get the school I will need
 some assistance.

Respectfully,

Miss Laura Johnson

P.S. as the school has been mentioned at
 Louisville. Daniel is Boy 275 B.S.

Dec 4. 68
 Laura Johnson
 Bowling Green
 Ohio Oct 7th 1868

Mr. W. Daylon
Ans. 12th Oct

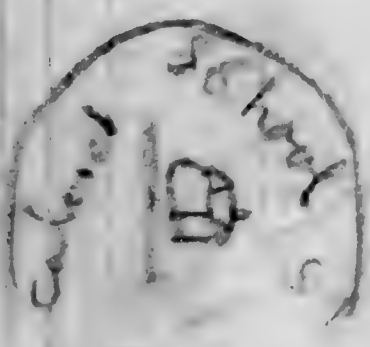
William Burch

James Stephens

James

James

Road to the Mills



Hardinsburg B. C. Ky. alt. 5th. 1868

Reve. Dr. Hunter D.D.

Supt of Colored Schools Cent. Dist. Ky

Sir I have the honor to

State that I returned last night from about 10
Holt Bottom to ~~see~~^{see} after the school down

there the white ~~so~~ people of the Bottom say that
^{they} want to have a school for colored children but
^{don't} wish the Bureau to control it, And will only
permit it to exist on condition that it does

not. The teacher Mr. Schuler is quite
sick at this time, on the other side is
a plan of the Bottom and Holt's farm is
not seen as it is back of the others the Bottom
is situated midway between Clover & Stephens-
port 5 miles from either point.

Please answer and state what can be done in
the matter of every thing

Very respectfully yours to Command
Wm. Taylor

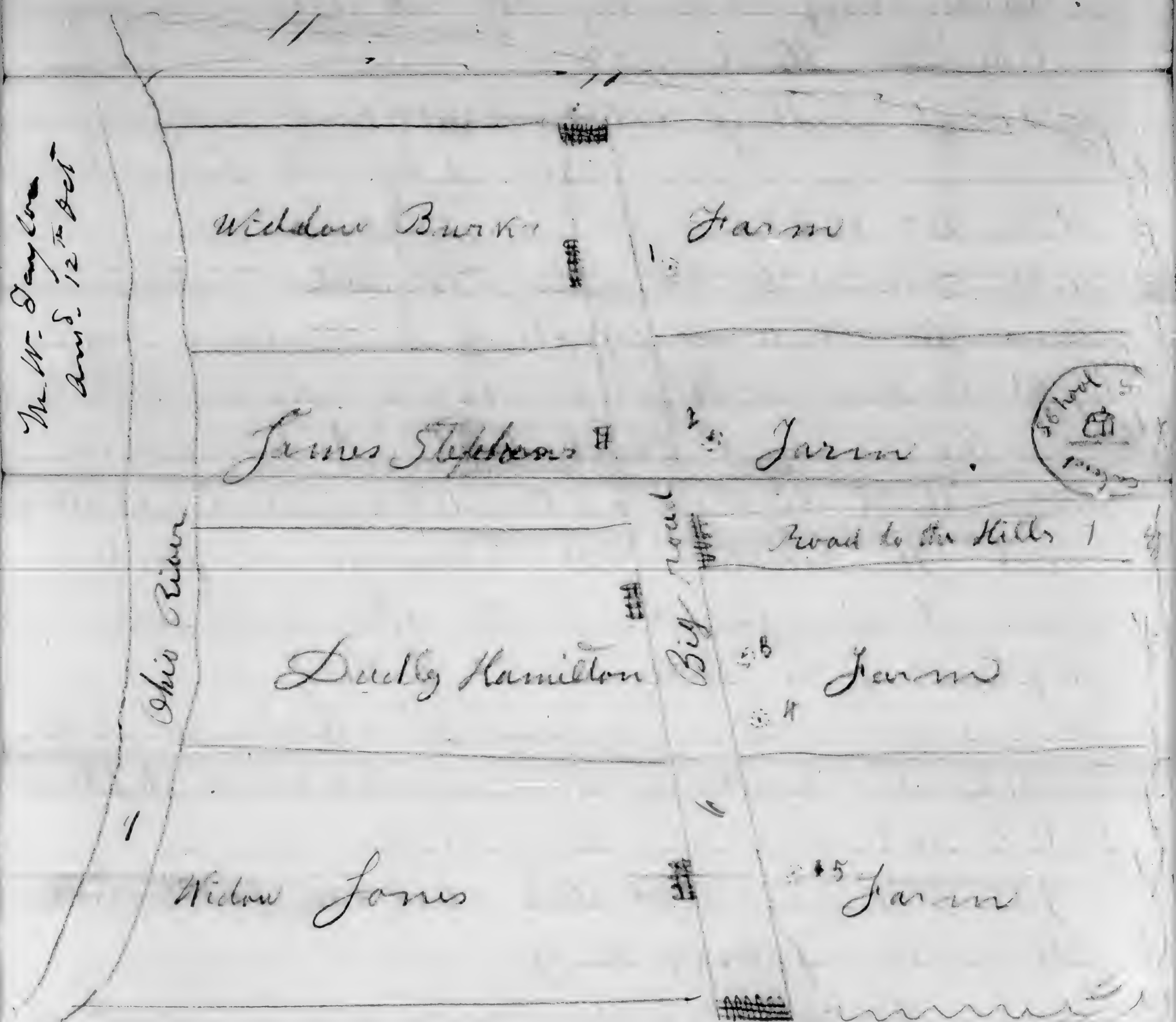
Principal of double school

P.S. your communication appraising me of
the time my report ought to be in your
office is ~~received~~ is at hand. And in reply
I can say it was mailed on the 23rd instant
last month and in future will mail on the 20th
to make assurance doubly sure.

Y

Oct 5-68

Hot Bottom



no 1. is Mr Stephens residence no. 1. is Widow Burks
 no. 2. is J. Hamiltons no. 3. same farm is the residence
 of Wm Dean Esq. & employe of Hamilton. no 4. is
 the farm of Widow Jones now occupied by Mr
 Board no 5 is the main road subdividing the
 farms no 6 is a road between Stephens & Hamilton
 leading back to the Hills no 7 is the Colord School
 house. no 8 is the Ohio River no 9 is ^{in the} Creek
 no 10. is line of Hills that take back from the
 river, separated from the low land by sinking on the
 north and east running around within 2 miles of Cloverport

The Application
of
E. E. Hanks' school for aid to
build S. M. & church
Shelbyville —
Recommended to be
granted —

Oct 5/68

We the Trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church
 (Cord) of Shelbyville - Shelby Co Ky, by & with
 the consent of the Memberships thereof
 do hereby agree & bind ourselves and
 our successors in Office, that in consider-
 ation of the Bureau's contribution, or
 allowance to us of an amount of
 money sufficient to furnish the lumber
 for a S. House, that the House when built
 shall be appropriated perpetually
 for the purpose of a Freedmen's
 school.

Oct 5th 1868.

Signed by & with consent of the
 members of the church -

Attest
 M. D. Carpenter

David X Riggs
 Richard X Riggs
 Wm Roberson
 James X Boro

Trusted

Oct-5-68

Henry Claiborne

Thomas R. Johnson
Teacher

Letter of Oct. 5. 68
Thos. R. Johnson
to
Rev. Cuthbert
sent by H. A. Hunter

Hannsville.

Oct - 5th 1868

Brevet, Lieut. Col. L. J. Catlin

In viewing Circular No 8 dated July the 16th, when the Local Agencies of the Freedmen's Bureau was discontinued, I find in that address to the Freedmen, that all Communications to you or others, would be promptly attended to.

This School, known as the Taliaferro School, Located near Haden'sville, in Todd Co, Commenced its present Session, the 9th of last March, and in April, one Mr H. A. Hunter, agent then of the Freedmen's Bureau, Came to this School, and desired to have it under the Bureau, which I readily consented to that it should be under the Supervision of the Same. He also stated the the Bureau would allow me something, provided I would teach the orphan and widowed Children, which some more little girls and one Boy has reared the benefit of the School. Mr Hunter gave me his address which was Russellville.

Last May the 15th, I received a Blank School report, together with vouchers for Mr Taliaferro to sign. The Blank I filled up with such questions as I could answer at that time.

At the same time a Letter addressed to me stating the Bureau would allow me 15 dollars per month, and would allow Mr Taliaferro \$10⁰⁰ as rent for the Schoolhouse, saying that when the money come, it would come by Draft in Mr Taliaferro's name.

The vouchers and School report was sent back to one Mr M. E. Bellings Sub asst, Comm at Russellville.

In June last Mr Taliaferro received Tenn dollar as rent for the Schoolhouse. But not one cent did I receive.

In July a Blank School report came, which I filled out with such questions as I could answer. I think ~~those~~ the School report that came in July, were from Bowlinggreen, signed by one Mr Mitcreery, but nothing said about the Fifteen Dollars that I was to receive. I goes to Mr Taliaferro to know what he thought about the money not coming. Then he showed me the notice in the paper of the discontinuance of the agency of the Bureau. Then Mr Taliaferro and I began to despair of ever receiving anything towards the School.

But according to the notice in the paper dated July the 16th, that an officer of the army would visit each locality to look after the interest of the Freedmen. In August one came who hailed from Paducah.

We laid our complaints before him.

He said there was no evidence that I was to have 15 dollars per month.

I handed him the Letter which I received from Russellville, signed by Mr E. Billings promising to allow me the 15 dollars.

He taken the Letter and said that he would see that I got the money, or my pay.

This officer made enquiry about the number of Scholars in the neighbourhood that wanted to be likely to attend School, and was told by Mr Taliaferro, that there was some forty

who would attend School provided it was a free School, and that there Parents were too poor to pay for there Schooling, and that the present house was too small and open to teach School in the winter.

Mr Taliaferro offered the Land to Build a new Schoolhouse.

The officer said the Government would give fifty or sixty dollars towards the House, provided we the Freedmen could make up the rest, and urged me to see the Freedmen upon the subject.

The first evening I went among the Freedmen I got Ninety Dollars subscribed and the whole neighbourhood among the Freedmen are willing to contribute something and also Mr Taliaferro's Brother, will give something.

I wrote to Brevet Capt. A. Benson Brown, Chief, 1st A.N. Comr. at Paducah. where the officer that was here directed me to write, but not any returns.

Mr Taliaferro received in September vouchers for the last three months for July August and September, with a blank School report, which I filled out and sent them to A. Bronson Brown at Paducah.

And up to the present writing, not a word have either of us heard from them. I opened this School March the 9th which is about seven months, and the money that I have received, is 28 dollars, and that from the Freedmen, but not one

cent of the fifteen dollars promised by the
Bureau have I received as yet
But this is not all. We are now in a
dilemma about our Schoolhouse
Winter is here upon us, and not a word
can we hear from Paducah, what the will
send us from the Government
The Freedmen I suppose would pay me something
if the had their Cropp sold, But wil be awa-
in the winter before the get there Cropps
disposed of, and if we do not get the
Schoolhouse up, I wil be gon Somewhere
else

I write to you Mr Catten, and if you can
give me any intelligence why the Bureau
has not Complied with his promise, or what
step to tak, in recovering my back pay
or any information, as to what we shal do
in our School arrangements, will be
thankfully received

Thomas R. Johnson
Leroy Taliaferro

adess Hadenoville
Po office Todd Co
Kentucky

Thomas R. Johnson

Teacher

Letter of Oct 15-88
Thos R. Johnson
ad: Catten
Nov 1 by St. A. A. Smith

R. M. White Oct. 6. 68

Springfield
arr. 12th Oct -

Springfield Key
Oct-6th 1868

Mr H A Hunter

Sir I now take the
opportunity to write you
a few lines to let you know
how I am a getting along
I am getting along very well
only there is a greater part
of the scholars are hired out
and they cannot come to
School at this time of
the year until after the
work is done and there is
some twoo persons that
are opposed to this School
and the reason that they
are is because they cannot
spell nor read themselves &
they do not want to see

others do what they
cannot do I tell you
that, colored people are
a hard race to get along
with for there is some here
that cannot say there is B & C
and they know more than
any person on earth can tell
them and there is a great
many children that are not
able to come to school on the
account that they stay in the
white people's houses and they
will not let them go for they
stay there they must work
for them Mr Hunter Sir
I have been requested by the
trustees of the school to ask
you if they receive any rent
for the house that I teach
School in or not they want
to know if you please to let
me know and I will tell

them ~~then~~
yours Respectfully
& your humble obedient son

Richard A. White
No

Mr. W. Taylor Oct. 6, 68

Handing in
Sum 12th Oct

Rev. Dr. H. H. Hunter LL.

Super. School's Cult. Dist. N.Y.

Sir I write to enquire whether
the last conclusion of the author
is respectable or not.

^{may} We expect a settlement for the
3 months including Sept. that
I taught under the promise of pay
from your office.

And to inform you that my
labors will end the 1st of Nov. as
the provisions depend entirely on
the Bureau, and if is the only
pay that I receive if it is

discontinued I will get now to
must find other employment
Very truly yours &c &c &c

H. H. Taylor

Principal of State School
Hartford Conn. Oct. 6th 1862

Stansbury and
Peter Lewis =
15th St. School

Oct 6. 18

Louisville. Ky. Oct. 6th 1868

Dr. Hunter. Supt. P. Schools
We. The undersigned. Most. Respectfully. Request
that. you. will. Continue. Mrs. Florville in
The 15th St. School. The Children have become
attached to Mrs. Florville. and they are well-
satisfied with her. and to remove the above
named. lady ^{if} would. have a tendency to break
up the school. the Parents of the Children—
~~attending~~ who. attend this. School. Declare their
intention ^{if Mrs. Severe. takes. Charge} to take their Children. from the
School. Therefore we. your Petitioners. Pray. that our
Request. be. Granted

Signed

J. B. Stansberry. Preacher. in Charge
Peter. Lewis). and. others of
the. Trustee. Board

Susan F. Lee
Aug 5 Oct 6th

Hart County Ky

Mr Hunter ^{Esq} Sir I have just received the School
reports from your office and have made out one to send
with this it is too late for us to get our pay from the Government
we commenced one the first of this month but had no blanks
to fill out and intended to send to you for help but it was
neglected if you can draw a check for us ^{do so} your School are getting
on well you will please write to us instructing us all you
can for we stand in need of all the Instruction we can get
if our reports are not made out vite please correct them
we will try to make out the other reports in due time
we are thankful for past favors

your abundant Servant

Susan F. Lee, Colly School teacher

Oct. 7. 68
Wm. Sykes
Letter of justification

[illegible]

I think I have pretty well where it origi-
 nated.

Chaplain J. E. Noble knew that I
was acquainted with the charges over a year ago
at Cambridge. That I had been chief and
it was known that all the charges investigated
against me, and it was known that I had
been in the same line with others, and
that I had been in the same line with others.

I had been recommended to visit some of
 the friends to get a school, I wrote to that
 place, and a school was at once opened, and
 transportation furnished. I spent several days
 & a recommendation given me, by Capt. Stewart
 & Capt. Brown. If I had of my own
 choice as one of our friends would have
 the public believe in you and the cause.

Dear Sir,

I have just received your letter of the 11th inst. and am glad to hear that you are so well. I am sorry to hear that you are so busy, but I hope you will find time to write to me again.

I am very much interested in the results of your experiments, and I hope you will be able to publish them soon. I am sure they will be of great value to the scientific community.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. J. [Name]

Oct 17, 68
H. J. [Name]
[Address]

E. E. Hamshough Oct. 7/68
about report
mistake

7

Shelbyville Oct 7th 1868

Bvt. Lt. Col I. S. Catlin

Dear Sir

having been informed by Mr Russell
on the 6th that you had not recd
the report for Sept I hasten to
send you one hoping that it will
reach you in time to suit your
purpose

Yours faithfully

S. C. Hansbrough

Letter from Oct. 7, 68
D. A. Gaddis
Elizabeth Town -

Elizabeth Town Harden. co. Ky.

Oct. 7. 1868

Lt. Col. S. S. Catlin

I should
have sett in my report sooner but
for Mr John Richard. The
former agent of this county. he
was at this Town in September
& he propose to continue
to Report for me. & as his Re-
ports had allways ^{been} Received. I
Readly concented for him to
send in My School Reports.
but I learned that it had not
ben sent in. I am in hope that
The neglect will not be the means
of the money's fourth coming

Yoe most ~~obed~~ obedt
Servant. D A Gaddie

N. Bradley Oct. 7. 68

Blue Spring

Barnum Co

and 12th Oct.

Blue Spring

Wm. L. Bradley
Barnum Co. N.Y.

Given to the
 This the Application of Mr
 Nathaniel Bradley for
 Choll & wife that
 can teach reading and
 writing and arithmetic
 signed by Mr. Cranch
 6 Colar Samuel W. Cranch
 signed 9 Colar George Cranch
 signed 3 Colar Mary Cranch
 signed 4 Colar Jacob Cranch
 signed 1 Colar Joseph Cranch
 signed 2 Colar Gabriel Cranch
 signed 5 Colar Jacob Cranch
 signed 2 Colar John Davis
 signed 1 Colar

This the Application of the
 for Choll to me Nathaniel
 Bradley
 to teach the school and to look to the

Chief School Agents please
refer to Mr Nathaniel
Bradley

Blue Spring Ranch Co. & Co
a partner of the same Co. owned
and raised Blue Spring
creek situated in the 10.

W.P. here Mr Col and we
chosen for representative
and capability several

un mention children at
choll about 40 hours

They the Nathaniel Bradley
A member of the Baptist
Church and a partner of the
same Ranch Co. & Co

Blue Spring Nathaniel
Bradley

we want agree assist
us in getting a school and a

Henry Slouge to teach

we rather chosen for the coarse
population by the same

to the copy teaching
teaching spelling reading
and writing

we want Hookes

And Copies

we refer to the State
Choll and Mr Aragon
uses the Co will not pay
is not able

we refer to the And
many fraction of the

Col: M. C. Taylor Oct. 8/88
 Church Lot
 Shelbyville

Shelbyville Ky
 Oct 8. 1888.
 Rep: of full
 returned the lot
 has been purchased
 for \$100
 1/4 in cash & 3/4 in
 the balance in
 three equal pay-
 ments of 6-12-18
 months with
 interest at 5 per

cent per annum
 retained a term
 on the lot for
 the payment
 of the balance
 of the purchase
 money M. C. Taylor

Col Taylor

Dear Sir

Please inform me if the lot
brought by the M. E. Church ^{of color} at your place is
paid for. The sister who will handle this to
you is the Preacher in charge

Jessie Russell
H. Carlin
For Dr Col Wom

Sincerely,
Oct 6/68

Shelbyville Ky
Oct 8, 1868.
Respectfully
returned the lot
has been purch-
ased for \$100
1/4 in cash & paid money
& the balance in
three equal pay-
ments of 6-12 1/2
18 months with
interest at 5 per

cent per annum
^{included}
retaining a lien
on the lot for
the payment
of the balance
of the purchase
money—

W. L. Taylor

Lot: W. L. Taylor Oct 8, 1868
Shelbyville
Shelbyville

Oct-8. 08

Certificate of
 Jas. Holmes & others
 Mrs. Carter. L. A. Ford

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

We the undersigned having had acquaint-
ance with Miss Cora A. Ford, the Teacher of
the Freedmen's school in New Castle, for some
months past, and, that although we have not
patronized her school since July last, we
have no reason to call in question her
virtue, or her literary attainments; yet
we do not think she is a suitable Teacher
in this community. Peter Hall

New Castle Ky

James A. Adams

Oct 8th 1868

Shaper ^{his} X Borkin

^{mark}
Squire ^{his} X Hamilton
^{mark}

W. S. Beckley Oct. 12. 18
Edmonton -
All right

Edmonton Oct 12th 1865.

H. A. Hunter,

Sir

I have just received this morning, the Blanks, and return them immediately. It was impossible for me to send in by the first what I have just received. It was through no neglect of mine, for I send to the Office every day. I sent in a Report, and Blanks before the 25th of last month, but have received no money for last month. Please inform me why Col^d is put on my letters lately as I am not a Col man.

Yours Resp^t
W. S. Beckley

Oct 20th 1868

Louisville Ky Oct 12 68

Catlin Bt Lt Col I & G

Chf S A Comm

Requests authority to remove as many benches as may be found suitable and necessary for use in Freedmens School to be opened in a Hall on Hancock St betⁿ Madison & Chestnut. Louisville, from the Depot Cor 14 Broadway to said Hall and to have others made if necessary.

Louisville

A. B.

Recd A. B. O. K. Oct 13-1868

Bureau R. D. & Land
West Court Office State of Ky
Louisville Ky Oct 20 1868

Respectfully returned,

There is no objection to the removal providing Col Catlin is responsible for the benches, if he is not, in case the Officer responsible does not object.

By order of

Bt Brig Gen S. B. Bank

~~Wm R. R. R.~~

Bt Colonel G. D.

End 1007
1868. Chief of Staff

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
Chief Sub Assistant Commissioner's Office,
Louisville
Oct 12th 1868

Bvt. Col B. T. Brinkle U.S.A.

Chief of Staff,

Col,

I have the honor to request permission to remove as many benches as may be found suitable & necessary for use in a Freedmen's school to be opened in a Hall in Hancock St between Madison & Chestnut Sts, from the Hospital (14 & Broadway) to said Hall - and to have others made if necessary -

With high respect

I have the honor
to be yr Obedt. Servt

H. Cullen

Bvt. Lt. Col. U.S.A.

Chf. Sub. Asst. Com.

Cent. Dist. Ky

Cora L. Ford Oct. 13. 88
To Col. Cadmus

I am afraid that there is going
to be trouble in Ky after the
election

1108
New Castle Key Oct 8/81

Col. Wallin &
Received your letter or a letter
from you about me taking
a school in Franklin Key but
I went about yesterday and I
will not leave here until
after the election. If I come
it will be the last of night
and I shall not feel safe
to go to another place in
Franklin to teach until after
the election. I also received the
check and got the money
and perhaps I may write to
you again before I come.
Yours truly
Cora A. Howard

E. C. Moore Oct 13, 68
about school Smith's
grove —

Rev, Dr, H. A. Hunter
Apresment

Respectfully
your obt Servt
E. C. Moore

Louisville Oct 13th 1865

Dear & Dear Sir
The School at Smith
is taken up by a Lady
& I did not get the school
as this young Lady has
taken it I am now
down with my back
But I hope I will be
up in a day or two &
if you have any other
School that is not
taken up I will be pleased
to take it - if you wish to
write to that School you
will write to Trigg forget
his first name but he is
Trustee of the School

E. C. Moore Oct 13, 68
about school Smith's
grove —

Rev, Dr, H. A. Hunter
Apresment

Respectfully
yours obt Servt
E. C. Moore

Oct-13. 68

James M. Anderson

Glasgow. Watch Tower
for F. Schl. and 13th Oct.

recommenced,

Miss Virginia M. Burkens

Rev. A. H. Lunt. Chaplain &
Capt. E. L. Lunt. Burial
Lent by

Wagon Kentucky
Oct 13th 1868

Rev. A. A. Lorton, Chaplain &
Supt. McAdams' Bureau.

Dear Sir:

I drop you a few lines
in behalf of a colored School district
in my County (Barren) that stands
in need of a ^{Colored} teacher. They prefer
a female if they can procure one.

Estimated all amounts will suffice for
the time being, say spelling, Reading &
writing. Can you send one? If so
at what price per month? The
patrons will bear to sustain the pay
within bounds. You will please
to correspond with me upon the
subject. I am Common School
Commissioner of the Co. & take
some interest in the schools of
both colors. Respectfully, Yours &c

James McAdams

Oct-13. 68

James M. Anderson

Glasgow. Watch Trenches
for G. Schl. and 15th Oct.

recommenced,
Miss Virginia M. Burkens

Rev A. H. Lunt. Chaplain &
Capt. Edmunds Bureau
Commissioned by

Oct 13/68
Genl A. Ford
To Col Catlin.
Ans 15th Oct.

Genl A. Ford

No more specimens
over with needles in boxes

Answer as soon as possible
And if I don't get the subject
I will - the same please try
to get me a school some time
I am waiting for further
orders from the place before
I know all of the particulars
to do I will keep what I
do have about the subject in my
room

1868

New Castle N.Y. Oct-13.

Col. Cutler sir

As I have not received no letter
from you as yet - I thought that
I would write and see what you
intended on doing since you
seen Dr. Hunter I suppose he told
you how times was here I would
like to know what you intend
to do as I have not got no place
to live only in my room and I
have got ten scholars and the
rent - do not come now and if
the school over in Aitany is not
open yet - and if I can get that
school I would like for you to
let me know what to do whether
I must remain or if I must leave
the last or this month please

Answer as soon as possible
And if I can't get the school
Across the river please try
to get me a school some where
else as I am waiting for further
Orders from you please let me
know all of the particulars
so as I will know what to
do I am still teaching in my
Room

No more I remain
Ever with respect as before,

Chas. A. Ford

Chas. A. Ford
to get better.
Ans 15th Oct.
Oct 13/68

Allen Allensworth Oct: 14/68

Cave City - Ark. & Indian

Ans Oct 19th

Veronica

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[illegible]

very interesting, but
 the handwriting
 is all over the

Oct-17, 08

J. Richards

Brandenburg

Check will be sent -

Not worth ans-

Brandenburg
Kentucky Oct: 17th 1868
H. A. Hunter Esq.

Sir

I am happy to
tell you that the school in
the above place is in a prosperous
condition.

I am punctual to my
duties which I have undertaken
& I hope you will advance
the monthly tuition

Sir

Yours truly
J. Richards

Brandy

Ky

H. A. Hunter Esquire

And to Gault

Oct 17th

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
14th inst. in relation to the
purchase of the land for the
purpose of building a school
house for the colored people
of the town of New Market
Virginia.

Enclosed

is a check for the sum of
\$100.00 which I enclose to
you for the purchase of the
land for the purpose of
building a school house for
the colored people of the
town of New Market
Virginia.

Very cordially
Oct 13. 18

Handwritten note at top left: "Handwritten note at top left"

Russellville

Oct. 13. 1868

Dear Mr. Hunter.

I drop you a few lines to ask you if you can tell me where Mr. McPherson is if you can you will oblige your friend
Leslie. Coat D.

Personal.

Cot. Runkle, Will you please give me the address of the Billings Lata Bureau Agent at Russellville, that I may answer the above written

A. A. Hunter

Rowan McKelvey Oct 19. 68

and 23 Oct

Rowan McKelvey
Yours &c

The people do not think
are ready all to do it.

Campbellsville Oct. 19th 1868

H. A. Hunter
Louisville

Dear Sir in behalf of the people and subscribers of Union Hall I write you this letter. Mr. Caldwell was up to see me and requested me to state to you that their house was now ready and hoped you would send them a Teacher. He also stated that the school average about (35) regular attendance.

My school is doing very well except I have a very bad house to teach for the winter it no sealing or chimney and if you assist in fixing it any way Sir I pray you do it for

the people I do not think
are really able to do it.

yours &c
Rowan Tickliffe

Rowan Tickliffe
Aug 23 68

D. Draper to
Col. Patton
& H. A. Hunt
and 20th Oct

Sept 1891

Friend H. V. Hunter

Columbia, S. C. Feb 14, 1891

I received yours of the 11th
in due time also that of the 12th

I was glad to hear from you in regard to an appropriation for unless it get some help from the Bureau the School will have to stop and I should regret that very much as the community has become aroused and I think rather pleased with the School it would be a bad thing to let it fail. The blacks do not take the interest they should but they have got to be brought into business habits gradually. A man agreed to put them up a log building for a church and to have it done by the 16th of June last but he has not done much to it yet.

I have looked all through the thing and a House according to the Manual would cost but includes \$400 and if I can get an appropriation of \$200 I can have a House in a very short time and then the School will increase but I am now already strapped because of our present situation.

I can get a beautiful lot with a good spring land one acre in the Equidistant between the Atlantic and Pacific a mile distance from town. I must arrange now to arrange.

My money for last month has not come yet

Respectfully yours

A. Cooper

Columbia. N. Y. October 19th 1868
But. Sch. Sch. Collins

I have written to you
twice and received no answer and it began to
think that it had presumed to write on very
position but to day Captain W. L. L. came along
and he thought you would not neglect to answer
any reasonable communication and thought that
probably you never had seen the letter

When
Captain Tinsley was at Burlington I visited
him with information of parties from this
part of the ash, the colored people got to know
me as taking an interest in them and now
that it is teaching their school they come to
with all their troubles

At the removal of the local
agent I was left without any instructions who
to report to until Mr. Hunter came here since
then I have reported regular and expect to have
my report in by the 25

There was an appropriation
- on of \$150 made by the Bureau for to House here
from Capt. Tinsley's recommendation to have the
Office at his place but Mr. Hunter said he
thought nothing and supposed you would be
the proper one to apply to

It was with some
reluctance that it took this school as it is
quite a rebel community but it has been well
treated by all and the thing is rather in favor

But we are badly situated in regard to House
it has spent much time talk and exertion with
the blacks about a new House but it cannot

get them to do much but since I have got engaged
with them I feel like doing all that I can for them
and the first thing that we need is a good House
I can get an fine lot of beautiful situated and
convenient to water and equidistant between two
settlements and not far enough from town to not
be annoyed. I have made all the calculation and
a good House according to the plan of the financial will
cost about four hundred dollars. I intend sending an
application to Mr Hunter for \$250 for unless I get
some help the school will be compelled to ~~stop~~
for the House that we are in is neither good nor
our or chimney but if it can get the appropriation
it will soon have a good house with with the help
of the blacks but I would have it finished if I had
to appropriate some for I do not like to have a failure
now although the blacks do not credit themselves as
they should I tell them all to send and I intend
to get something when this crisis is made

I need information and may be troubling you
too much but if it does not belong to your department
to answer like I that understand it that it must
not trouble you any more

Very Respectfully yours

W. W. W. W.

I don't see any report this as of last month but my country is
suffering he not come yet

W. W. W. W.

Letter from Miss Smith Oct. 20, 68
Walter reports blank

Mr Hunter:

My report for this month I made out and sent you about the 8th of the month. I think. I am very sorry it did not reach you. Please send me a blank for next month. My school closes on the 14 of December.

With respect

Minnie Smith

Scottsville Oct 20th 188

Paul B. Brewster Oct. 20. 68
all right

Counting

all right

Oct 20th 1868

Rev Mr H. A. Hunter

Sir, Rev. James Erwin
School teacher at Bellton has requested me
to inform you to direct his mail to the Lebanon
N.Y. Post Office as there is no post office
in Bellton. This Bellton is a small colony
of colored people who moved on one old Mr
Bell's plantation and settled there on a long
time. This is the way that that town has
taken its name

I am Sir Respectfully
your at-dit-sect
J. H. Mountrie

Mr. Mr. Grubb Oct 1877
all right

Russellville Kentucky

21st October 1868

Sir Please find enclosed
report of Freedman's School kept
by Mr Marshall W. Norton in
this place at their own house, for
the month of October 1868.

Yours

Wm M Gibbs

U.S. Commissioner

for Marshall W. Norton.

Col J. S. Catlin.
Louisville Ky

D. Draper Oct. 20, 68
all right

Draper

Columbia College, N.Y.
Rev. A. A. Hunter

Sir I sent my request
on the 21st of last month it should have
reached you on the afternoon of that day but
as my last month's pay due that time I sup-
pose it did not reach ~~some~~ you I hope to get
all right by & by.

My report has any opinions
or comments I hope you will point them
out.

Yours Respectfully

E. W. Cooper

I send my application to you for \$250
by Capt. W. B. May. There may be irregularities
from our application that it will ignore
of it.

J. D. Cooper

D. D. Cooper Oct 20, 68
all right

B. J. Carter Oct. 21/68
Ans. 24th

3
2
1
Cloverport Oct the 21st 1868
Mr Hunter Sir

I herewith send you my Monthly Report
giving the ~~new~~ Number of Scholars & I
I recieved your letter stating that Probaly
I would get No pay if my report was not
sent by the 25 of each month. also you
inform me to send for Blanks when needed
Sir I have Not But the one left from the
three you sent me. you will have the goodness
to ~~forward~~ forward me a few more
The School numbers 40 scholars and still
increasing. There is both day and Night School
inform me whether i must report them separte
or not There is about 26 day & 14 night

Yours obediant. Berg' Carter.

Teacher of Catlin

School, Cloverport

A. Allingworth
all right

Oct-21. 68 no art- needed

1888

A

1888

[illegible]

James Thompson
Ans Oct 24th

Oct-24/69

And will you please let me know
how much you will allow me
for same in debt for travel
\$14.00 and cannot pay it will
get some money from the
bureau. I also remember the
condition of my school house
I have a large number of scholars
you mention it.

Respectfully
James Thompson

Bowling Green Ky.
Oct 12th
1893

Mr Hunter

Will you please
let me know what I must do
about my school house. It is quite
old and disagreeable and I cannot
do with this house it leaks and
it is all open. It needs to be tiled
or plastered. At the condition it is
now in. There will surely be very
little sick. I have not got any
fuel nor I don't know how to get
any. The Trustees tell me I will
have to see the Bureau for all that
is needed. And I have a promising
school for all the winter and feel
quite encouraged. My husband is now
in N. I cannot find out how much
the last teacher was allowed a month

Lucas Thomsen
Ans Oct 24th

Oct-23/89

And will you please let me know
how much you will allow for
me in debt for board
styes and cannot pay it with
a get some money from the
bureau. I also remember the
condition of my school house
I have a large number of scholars
you mention it.

Respectfully
Lucas Thomsen

A. B. Rowland Oct. 22/68
my dear

Lebanon N.
Oct 25th 1866

Mr. Hunter

Sir I have made a mis-
take in sending my report last month
I made out my report and sent blanks
to your office for where reports are and
you must excuse me I am Sir

Respectfully yours abt. Dev't
Samuel Rowntree

I hope you will give me some
advice on the matter.

Love a. Ford Oct. 22/68
 Luck to the end

Em. N. Ang

There is no doubt
they will reject no teacher

Not I have written until you see
 Another paper but for me to draw
 what from some or more as you
 see and let me know if
 you give some more. I have more
 I have not yet got my children
 and I am the better for it
 will work if he does to you
 Yours

New Castle Ky Oct 22. 1868

Col. Catlin I
Received the letter from Dr. Hunter
saying that if my school was not
in no better order and I did not
have as many scholars then when
He was up here for me to close and
come to the city and you could
give me a school somewhere else
But he did not do when to close
It - but - I thought that I would
wait for ~~the~~ orders or until the
last of this month but if you
have a good school somewhere else
You will please be kind enough
to write to me and let me know
where
It is and all about it if you
Please I would like to have some
money this month as I stand in
need of it very much I would like
to get a full school if possible if

Not I will remain untill you see
A proper time for me to close
School please answer as soon as you
get this and let me know if I
can get some money I have never
Received one cent yet my scholars
Are learning so fast what I
Have got in school perhaps I
may get in the baptis church
I'll work if you will let you
know

Yours remain
Every with respect as teacher

Cora. A. Ford

Cor. A. Ford
Oct 12/18
Back to home

~~May E. Bond~~ Oct. 22/08

in her place

Geo. A. Ford

sent

Glasgow Hy Oct^r 22^d /68

M^r Hunter

Sir I have been sick
one week and I am getting
no better and I fear I shall
not be able to teach any more
and you will have to see if
you can get another teacher
I am sorry to think I cannot
continue the series out but
my health is very poor and has
been ever since the close of
last session

Yours respectfully

Mary C. Greenshaw

Oct. 23/64
L. J. Houghton
Bowling Green

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the above named subject. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the examination. I have been very anxious to do justice to the case, and I have no doubt that the result is correct. I have no objection to your withdrawing the case, but I must leave it to you. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
L. J. Houghton

Bowling Green, Ky

Oct. 23rd 1868

H. A. Hunter

Sir

I beg that my slothfulness
& errors may be borne with,
~~for~~ this month, from the
fact, a sudden attack of
severe illness, has prohibited
my being able to stir, for
the last several days, but I
have managed to keep my
school going on & hope to be
out soon. I have no
duplicates for this month

L. S. Slaughter

Oct 24, 68
Minnie Smith -
and 24th Oct.

they mean by only
sending me this
note at once
their
seats will Oct 24 188.

Sept:

Mr Hunter wrote to me yesterday that I could take the school in Jeffersonville if I wished to do so. the teacher is willing to exchange with me. I have not got any wages since August untill to day I received a check for 20.00 Dollars for my school rent I owe Mr Follis ten dollars for Sept and Oct. when she will be ten left what am I to do with that. I have been getting checks for 25.00 that paid the rent and me also. will you see to it for me and learn me when I am to finish my term out. And what do

they mean by only
sending me down
water at once.
Min

Scotts Hill Oct 24 188.

Oct 24 188
H. M. D. A.
Am 5 24 188.

Mr. Davis Oct 24, 68
and 24th

Mr Hunt:

I am glad the
teacher in Jeffersonville is
willing to exchange with
me. I cannot teach out here
any longer. Mr Hunt I do not
think it safer for a gentleman
to take this school. The white
people seem to be willing for
a lady but not a gentleman
to take the school. I have
had a very hard time
with the people in this place.
shall I finish this term before
I leave or not? Please answer
as soon as possible for haste.
Minnie Smith.
Scottsville Oct 24th 188.

Louisville, Ky
Oct. 24th 1868

Cattin, J. F. C.
Chief S. A. C.

Inquirer of Mr. Fiddell
whether he has any dis-
charges of colored soldiers
in his possession, if so
requests that they may
be forwarded to him.

Stanton by
Oct. 26 1868

Reply returned:-
I have several
discharges in my
hands, but I decline
sending them to
you or any body

-then & left to the
owner of the same
Your letter is a
dead end ringman
to me -

Reply

James M. Fiddell

Bureau R. A. J. F. Fiddell
Chief Sub-Dept Commissioner
Louisville Ky. Oct 28, 1868

Respectfully returned, to James
M. Fiddell, by Mr. J. F. C. Stanton,
with explanation that it was
intended by written letter to
request him to forward discharges
which may have come into his
possession while agent of the Bureau.
The letter, I see, was written as though
he was still an agent of the Bureau,
which was a blunder of ours. If
you have any discharges which you retain
as Bureau Agent, you will please forward
them to me.

J. F. C. Stanton
Chief Sub-Dept Comm

Stanton by Oct. 29 68

Reply returned. Looking over
my papers I find the
enclosed discharges. I
thought I had delivered
all -

Chas. Spalding Co. A. S. McCoy.
Geo. Hord Co. B. 105 Ky
desire me to enquire
about them discharges &
why not send discharges
with money when they
will be coming round?

My reply

James M. Fiddell

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Central District, No. 103, West Chestnut Street,

Louisville, Ky., Oct 24th 1868.

James M. Fidler, Esq.
Lebanon, Ky.

Sir:

I have the honor
to inquire if you have in your possession
any discharges of Colored Soldiers
and if so to request you to send them
to this office as soon as practicable.

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant

H. Carter

1st Lieut Col M. A.

Capt 45th U. S. Inf.

Chief S. A. C.

Laura Hanson Oct. 25/7
How came

Horre Cove Ky October 25th
S Mr. Hunter

Sir I am getting along
only tolerable well with my
Scho School for the last
two or three weeks I have
averaged about 25 Scholars daily
they do well in numbers and
also learn very fast but very
badly in paying up tuition
the reason I can not tell
my board is \$3.50 per week and
they have failed to ^{pay} quite two
weeks for me yet if I had my
money I would pay a little my
self I sent in my report as
directed. can you tell me why I
have not got the money
Miss Louisa Henson

Jan. Ervin Oct 25/68
Wants Blank 2p
Supplied

6

1868

Lebanon Marion Co

Oct 23rd 1868

Mr H. A. Hunter. Supt schools
Louisville

Sir I failed to send
you a Report for this month. because I had
no Blanks please send me some and I will
send immediately. ^{and} very Respectfully

Your very humble ^{and} Obedt servant
Jas Ervin

Teacher of Freedmen

Oct. 26. 18

W. P. Taliaferro

Ans. 27th Oct

Lexington Oct 26th / 68
Mr H. C. Hunter
Louisville

Sir I wish
to come to the City on Wednesday the
28th inst to attend to some very im-
portant business which I could
not attend in consequence of my
coming out here in such a hurry
Please answer immediately.

I am yours Resp^t
H. D. Taliaferro
School Teacher

All Papers or official letters sent to Rev James
Erwin will receive immediate and prompt attention.
At the hands of
James Rountree

J. Rountree
Oct 28th

Oct 26, 68

Lebanon Tenn
Oct 26th 1868.

Rev Mr H. a. Hunter.

Sir I write you a few lines to let you know my present situation: At the expiration of this month I will have four honest months work completed. And I have only received one months pay and that was the month of September. I have spent all of my time in the schoolhouse trying to have something to support my family on this winter. It seems that I have spent all of my time in vain. And at last have nothing to go on this winter. Please explain to me why I have not got my pay And oblige

J R Runtree

It is a fact clear beyond controversy. That no man colored man can make a support for his family teaching school unless he gets assistance from the Freedmans Bureau. colored people are too poor for I have been trying it for near two years. Hundreds of them have nothing to pay with. I am charging thirty cts per month on each scholar and I thought ~~that~~ that that was fair enough

My blanks to make out monthly school reports have give out. Will you be so kind as to send up some blanks immediately. Rev James Erven teacher of the Belltown School has no blank to make out his report for this month

All Papers or official letters sent to Rev James
Erwin will receive immediate and prompt attention
At the hands of
James Rountree

D. Rountree
Oct 28th

Oct 26, 68

Ben Carter Oct. 26. 08
and Oct 28th

176

Clonfert Oct the 26 1868

175

Rev. Mr. Hunter Sir

We have a Sabbath^{school} increasing in numbers every
Every Sunday. And we have not sufficient Books
to learn, and we also want some thing to
interest the minds of the younger pupils
And you would infer me a great favor
to let me know whether the Bureau furnishes
Any Books or Papers for the Freedmen's schools
or not. if so Please forward me what you
deem appropriate. we are yet Poor, and owing
to the Precipice of debt we are not able to

Very yours obedient servant, Benj Carter

Trustees of
Burksville school
ask aid
and for 3rd

Burksville Ky Oct. 26th /68

Mr. Hunter of Freedman's Bureau Louisville

Dear Sir:

We the undersigned
Trustees of the Colored School of the freed
men of Burksville Ky County of Cumberland
land, being desirous of ^{improving} & maintaining
a good School for the freed men &
Children of our Town make the
following Enquiry, to wit will the
Freedman's Bureau, give us the
Sum of Twentyfive Dollars per month
to Enable us to employ & pay a Compe-
tent Teacher. We think we can get
a good Teacher if we can have the
assurance that we can obtain
means to pay for the same,
Mr Wm Freeman has been here
something near a month, & we think
him well qualified to Teach us & our
Children. So far as Education is Con-
cerned, but we regard him too feeble
in Body; owing to his advanced age
& it seems that he is laboring under
some bodily disease for he has been
Sick pretty much ever since he has
been here & further we did succeed
in obtaining board for him for one month
for which we had to pay Twelve dollars

& find that we cannot get boarding for him
longer at those rates, if at all
We prefer a Colored Teacher if we can
be enabled to ^{get} one. We are desirous that
you advise us, & give us all the instruction
you can. Address at ~~Burton~~ ^{by}

Trustees

Daniel Bowes
Anderson Baker
Simon Keitham

Oct 12 6, 58

Trustees of
Burtonville School
ask aid
and money

Allen Allensworth
Oct. 26. 68
all right

R. M. White Oct. 27/68
Springfield
wants Blank Reports
supplied

Springfield Mass
Oct. 23 1868

Mr. Felt Hunter I received
yours of the 17th you wanted me
to send my report in by the
25th of each month I always
send them so that if there is
anything happens that they
cannot go you want to
me on the 15th and I did not get
it till the 17th and therefore I thought
it more expedient for me to send
them so that you would get them
about the 23 or 24 of the month
The other report before this one
that I sent you last I sent it
on the 20th and now I send
this one on the 23th of this month
So if you don't get it it is not

my fault for I always
will try to get to you by the
25th of each month

Ab^r Hunter I have got
out of reports I wished you
would send me some more
I the reason that I got out
was that I did not get the
one that I maid out was a little
defaced so I did not send it to
you I am getting along very well
at present I have got some
new scholars that I did not put
on the report for they have not
been coming long enough yet the
only been coming 3 days before
I made my report

Yours Respect
Humble & Obedient Servant

O R McWhite Jan 24 42
Springfield Ky

Mr. Inverness
Hastingsville
Nov 27th Oct.

You cannot have an assistant
until you need one, & then you as
the scholars have to pay him.

H. A. Hunter

Please write me word how many
Pupil before you will allow me asst Teacher
for there is a Lady that I Can get close by &
she say that if I dont get employment in this
school that she want me to get her up
a school some where in the County

Yours

John Smiley

Lizzie Whitfield Oct. 28. 68
all right

New Albany Ind. October 28th / 868

Dr H. A. Hunter

Sir

Agreeably to promise I
avail myself of this method of imparting
additional information relative to the school.

Our school is increasing somewhat,
and the trustees assert that they are
satisfied that the people will rally
and sustain the school.

So hoping for the
best, I am with profound respect,

Lizzie Whitfield

Box 768

New Albany Ind.

Q76. Vol 7. 1868

Tompkinsville, Ky
Oct. 28 1868

Riggs, J. D.

States that the school-house in which he was teaching has been burned by the Ku Klux Klan, therefore he can make no report for October.

That he has not yet received his pay for Aug. and returns vouchers for that month.

No 2
Lynchville

Recd A. C. O. Ky Nov 21-1868

James R. F. & A. Lander
Asst Com. Office Ky
Louisville Ky Nov 28. 1868.

Respectfully referred to
Gen L. C. J. S. Callan
Chf for Asst Com. Louisville
Ky, for investigation and
report.

The check mentioned within
was handed to Mr. Coyne
Nov 21. 1868.

This paper to be returned.

By Order of
Gen. G. J. Darnall
R. P. R. R.

Gen. C. W. S. A.
Chief of Staff

J. D. Riggs
School House burned
again, therefore no
Report for October

J. R. Richards, Oct. 29. 68

written for reports
and sent 30th Oct

Nolin Oct 29-68
Friend Hoag

Please send a
blank or two we have none to
for this month for Sill School Idies.
no it or I should act for them soon
send by to morrows mail and you
will get the report on Saturday
Respectfully John Richards

Trustees of Northville
and Nov. 2^d —

Mr. Wm. H. H. H. H.

Northville

Geethville. Oct. 29th 1868.

Mr. Hunter.
Sir:

We as the trustees of the common School located in
Geethville do here certify that we as (trustees) do not wish
a male teacher to be sent in exchange for Miss Minnie
Smith, for we are all very well pleased with her as a
teacher, and should like for her to stay, and continue her
School; but we do not think a male teacher would at
all meet the approbation of the patrons of the School, nor
the community in general; under the existing circumstances
of our "agitated" country. We prefer a female teacher; we want
that understood, as none. We would like for Miss Minnie to
stay if it is congenial to wishes of herself and the Board
Agents. We leave the subject, for your consideration.

R. G.

Let us hear from you, immediately.

Alfred Hall's.

W. P. Mulligan.

George Hill.

Trustees.

Oct-29. 68

Charles of Oakville
and Nov. 25 —

Mr. W. C. Hunter.
Gerritsville.
N.Y.

Oct-29. 68
W. D. Buckley
all right.

Edmonton Oct 29th 1868

Mr. Hunter

Respt.

Sir

Will you please inform me why I have not received my pay for the month of September I sent in my accounts and report I have also sent in accounts and reports for this month. As you wrote to me and said that the checks in future would come in my name I thought the accounts must be signed by me and this month's accounts I signed. Please let me know if I was right.

Yours Respt &c

W. S. Beckley

Oct 30, 08
Dull Thundersy
at 10:00
at 6:00 Home

Bowling Green. Ky. Oct 30
1898

Mr. Hunter

I got a
carpenter. To make out ~~the~~
the amount that it will
take to make this schoolhouse
more comfortable for the winter.
It will involve painting and ceiling
and he said it will amount to
\$14.00. That the house is not
for painting. and it cannot
be plastered. Please let us know
soon as possible. That is all.

O. H. H.

Sarah Thomsen

(P.S.) Miss Sarah Johnson is still
in Bowling Green. He says
he will not go to Franklin

Perovskite & Evian Oct 30/68

lit. alt

Engraved

Ans. Nov 3rd —

Lebanon Ky.
Oct 30th 1868

Rev Mr H a Hunter

Sir I sent an immediate report yesterday
to Mr McCallings Russellville Ky. If there is
any thing wrong about it you can let us know
Respectfully
Res Jome Ervin & J M Bountree
Teachers.

Reck S. M. White Oct-31. 68
Springfield -
asks advice about
closing his school

Springfield Key Oct 31st 1852

Wm W A Hunter

Sir I take the opportunity
to write you a few lines to let
you know how I am getting
a long I have got a good school
but they are not able to pay
for my board and I thought it
more expedient for me to
write to you Mr Hunter the
most of my children that are
to school are orphans and there
guardian are not able to pay for
them Mrs Samuel Bountie did
not get enough to pay his board
and now they cannot get payed
for what time I have boarded I want
to know if there is no other
school that is not taken up yet
for I think it more expedient
to close this school for they are
not able to pay these trustees
and further more there is a great deal
of contention among the colored people
in this vicinity for they don't know
no better Mr Hunter

I do certify that Richard M White
has been ever been trying to do his
Duty Signed By the Trustees
James of Trustees Campbell & Lyons
& James M C Checkers

from your Humble & Obedient

Servant R. M. White
Springfield Va

Let me know what
to do whether to close
or not - They ought not
to have no School here
for they cannot pay nor
teachers board for they
now owe for Countrys
Board yet and I did not know
it - untill since I have got
the School open for this
Session let me know
as soon as possible
if you please whether to close or not

R. M. White
Springfield -
asks advice about
closing his school

Letter asking change
of
Teacher at 8th & Oldham

Louisville Oct 31st /68
to Dr Hunter ast Supt of Freedman schools.

Sir we believe the interest of the
School in Linrick (in a church known as a branch
of the 5th St Baptist Church and now taught by a
lady formally Miss Brady) demands a change. we
dont complain of her moral character. but we
believe that she is too young and inexperienced
to manage a school. and we therefore recommend
Mrs Mary M. Blaghten whom we ^{have} long and
favorably known, for that position.

Peter Butler } Committee
John Jordan } Managing
Henry Roberson } Church & School.

Oct 31 1868

Magazine - 139 14 N.O.

Nov. 3, 68
J. G. Taylor
Columbia
at T. Friedman school
House

Nov
1868

Columbia Nov 3rd 1868.

Mr A. H. Hughes

Dear Sir I am informed that there is an appropriation by the Freed Mans Bureau for the benefit of the Freedmen of Columbia Adams County Ky & vicinity, for the purpose of assisting to build them a school house, I give them a lot of ground on which to build, and rented a house for them to hold a school in until they could have one built. Mr Droper has been teaching for them and is trying to get the money thus appropriated, I want the freedmen to have the money to help pay for their house for they are not able to pay for it without help, but to pay it to Mr Droper would be in the opinion of the Citizens of this place defeating the object. It is feared that if he gets it, he would not pay it over and he is entirely irresponsible, and I am sorry to say his moral integrity is not of the best, I would suggest that the money be paid to Mr. Jim Bradshaw. Mr. Wm Stewart or H. C. Walker to hold in trust and pay out to the undertaker, I am willing to still act as agent to have the work done if some responsible man shall be made pay master. I am a stranger to you, but I refer you to H. C. Walker of Shelby, Capt J. M. Tucker of Merion, Gov Bragg of Louisville &c.

Yours truly
J. G. Taylor

L. Draper Nov 4. 68
in reference to
School House
and Millth

Columbia, N. Y. Novemb 4th 1848

Reverend H. A. Hunter

Enclosed is a Copy of the Deed which Dr. Taylor has given the Green-Lamen of this place but we are not building on that lot we intend getting a better lot for that was so near the College and after a little consideration we thought there might be trouble with the students and the present site is on the Pike just below my House a very pleasant situated and central place and now Mr Hunter if there is anything looking if you will inform me I will try and make it all satisfactory and if you want any further assurance you can inquire of Mr. Bradshaw who is doing business for you. I am so very anxious to get all fitted up by the first of January and sooner if possible for many are stopping because of the Condition of our House

No Vouchers have been sent me for October but things have seemed wrong before and all came right so I think it will this time

I hope to get all things in good trim by Spring so that we may have a better school next summer

I remain yours truly

D. Draper

Richd M. White Nov 5, 68
Springfield
Mass. Oct 7th

Springfield Key Nov ¹⁸⁶⁶ 7th

Mr Hunter

Sir The School Commissioner of Washington county has requested me to proceed with my school for he said that the county will have to defray the expence of of this School that if there is not enough to pay the Board of the Teacher there is not enough scholars there is a great many orphan Children here but the reason that I wrote to you about the way they have done is because they did not want to wait until I collected the money and the man that I boarded with has tried to break the School up and he thought that he would not wait until the trustees collected it. the name of the School ~~director~~ commissioner Mr William Cassy he lives in this town he says that those taxes that the county collects of the colord people are to defray there expences in Schools and to help there journeyers I thought I would let you know as soon as I possible could that is sufficient for me I have got a good School here so that I hate to see it go down but I did not know about the county having anything to do with it until to day and I that it may go on Mr Hunter my heart is sad to think that my color will grow in ignorance if they do not get there education through the

Charity of the government you know
the disposition of the colored man better
then I can tell you I hope that God will
endow them with more knowledge soon
on high I expect to address the colored people
of Springfield to night on education
they want me to teach on this session
there is a great many young & old ~~men~~ Ladies &
gentles & white persons want me to teach on
there is a great deal more sympathy
shown to the colored people now to what
they have heretofore have shown

Yours Respectfully & Humbly
Obedient Servant

Richard M. White

Recd. Mr. White Nov-51 68

Springfield
Mass. Oct 7th

Nov. 5, 68
L. Evans
Ans. Nov 9th

✓

Swartz Settlement Nov 3-15 1868

Chaplin Hunter

Many of the people of this vicinity that send their children to this School, contend that their children must attend School a full month of days before they pay 25 ct. Some of their children have lost from 3 to 10 days since the School commenced, others more; they say their children must attend School 30 days before I am entitled to 25 ct. I tell them that if a child loses 4 or 6 days without a good excuse, they are under obligation to pay the 25 ct. Some of the Trustees entertain the same opinion.

Please decide this question for us,

Respectfully,

L. Straws.

Cora a Ford Nov 6. 68
and Nov 9th

As you can see at the bottom
of the page I have written at the

bottom of the page with
Cora a Ford

Dear Mr. C. C. C.

Mr. Cullen is
thinking the idea of going to
Europe while the business
of the house is quiet. I think
we should not go for a
short time after Christmas and
come back to the 1st with
us with the rest of
the family. I hope that
you will not think hard
of me for not going as my
heart is not willing for me
to go at the present. If you
think what I have said
I would go with you and have my
baggage ready if you wish to
take me to the house.

J. M. Anderson Nov 10, 1858

and Nov 12th

Lalagon Kentucky

Nov 10th 1858

Mr. H. A. Bentus Supt. Gen. Comm. Sch. Lousville Ky

Dear Sir:

Your kind favour, in answer to mine of Oct past, came to hand in due time. The parties directly interested came up to see me a few days ago, and I handed the letter & the Articles of agreement to them with such instructions as I deemed an intelligent & thorough understanding of the parties of the neighborhood.

I wish to ask one explanation as regards the amount, tuition, that is mentioned in the articles of agreement. In your letter you say you pay the teacher yourself & only require a guarantee for Board & School House, but not the board tuition, instead of for Board &c.

There will be an difficulty in procuring a good school under the provisions mentioned in your letter.

I am at this writing on my bed
& have been for one day on my feet, with
a Sciater. ^{point} on my right hip, & leg.
If I could make a trip
to the vicinity there would be no mistake
no difficulty in the matter, and
would write to you instantly for a teacher.
The lesson in the project will be to see
me about the 13th instant & please be
unable to write to you freely.
When I do write for a
teacher, I will want one of the right
sort. No upstart or fastidious person,
but a plain sensible person, be either
male or female, one who knows how to
live with those who have been slaves all
their lives, and will not put on airs either
in school or in the neighborhood.
One who will work for the good
of their ignorant brethren. The school
room is an excellent building of 18 by 24
feet, just finished & will be used for preaching,
Sunday-Schools & other school purposes.
I can answer this as early as
possible, so that I can be the benefit of your
answer, when the parties come up to see one,
which will be only next week. My Truly Dear
Genl & Co James M. Anderson

Excuse my scribbling to you, as I have to write lying on my back

Nov 11/68
Mr. W. Taylor
Care J. Nov 16th

Noble School

Washington D.C.

April 1st 1862

Mr. H. W. Hester

Dear Sir

Your letter of Nov. 11th is received and
in reply I can inform you that
that I have not discontinued the
school at the place. My tuition is not
in arrears. I am sorry to inform you
by your letter that the school was closed
for some time. I should
not say no more! (as not not just)
I am sorry to hear that the school is closed
to you. What little the Bureau has to do
report from the teacher. It is an ignorant
pleasure advise you. If you want of your
have any report it is in my right to write
my as teacher. That I have requested you
to

Yours respectfully

Wm. Taylor

Teacher

Nov 11. 68

A. Barry

ans 5 Nov 12th

A. Barry

Lebanon Ky November the 11th 1868
Dr. A. W. Hunter Esq

"Dear Sir,"
Knowing that business men have but
little time to spare, in reading letters
of, but little meaning, than for I
have ever been on my guard a-
bout crowding your office with letters
of no profit.

Now for you will please indulge
me on this creation. The desired
information is this. - must I stop
my school after this month or till
after Christmas or not. That is
can you pay for the three months
advance. I leave through the month
of December or not.

If you send me three monthly
reports I thought you intended
the month of December for rest.

I hope you now understand my
meaning. Kind Sir please give the
desired information and oblige
me this time. When you write you
can ask any thing you like and

I will try to answer correctly.
With my hearts best
wish for your future
success I remain yours truly
Your humble servant J.D.
I am an elegant singer

A. Barry

214-11.68
J. Barry
and Scher 127

Horre Lane Ky No 12th

Mr Hunter we have been
annoyed considerably here
so much so I hardly feel safe
to continue my school open
might ago a man rode around
our house and tried to force open
the door and last evening before
school broke up on I heard a man
swearing in the yard and talking
in an angry manner and
saying he intended to take the
Damn place he rode up to the
door and called loudly for the school
Teacher I stepped to the door and
he bawled out what in the hell
do I want with you I thought
you was a man having his right
hand in the his bottom all the
time he went out in the road
fired his pistol four times

Nov. 12th 68

Laura Henson - letter

ans^d 13th Nov

of course we were all very
much frightened

I afterward, learned his name
Lewis John & also heard from

reliable sources that he ~~was~~
like was heard to say come
with his mind made up
to shoot the Teacher down if he
had been a man but he thought
it a ~~man~~ damnable pitiful
sight to shoot a woman

The Citizens generally are
op^d against us having a the
school and say it shall not
be I do not think it safe
unless soldiers be sent to
guard us.

write me word
immediately
what is best

Laura Henson

W. Lawrence
Grant S. Report
Sent Nov 23rd

Nov 3/68

1872

Burketstown Nov^r 19. 1868.

Mr. Hunter
Dear Sir Will you
Please send me
Some more of your ~~reports~~
School Reports if you
Please

Yours very Respectfully

{ Wm }

Lawrence

Nov 13, 18

Wm F. Carter

Ans. Nov 16th

Russellville Ky Nov 15th
'68

Wm Lathin

Dear Sir

I am School Teacher
here & would ask you if
I could get transportation
to Louisville and back on a
day after Christmas I live
in Cincinnati I only ask to
travel to Louisville I will pay
the rest of the way my salary
here paid by Freedmen is \$12.00
per Month you will greatly oblige
me very much to answer soon
as received

Respectfully Yours
Wm Lathin
does Bureau
pay the Teacher
any salary or
not answer can be received

Nov 13/68
W. S. Buckley
arrived Nov 16th

Edmonton Nov. 13th 1868

Mr. Hunter

Will you please let me know if in making out my reports and in signing my accounts must I sign my name or Harrison's Shirley's and in filling up the reports must I say the building is owned by Harrison Shirley or myself. As you told me sometime ago that the checks would come in my name I thought that the reports & accounts must be altered. Please inform me why I have received no pay for September. I need the money to pay my board and unless I get some money soon I will have to stop teaching and go home for if I stay I'll lose my head off. please reply immediately and oblige

Yours

W. S. Buckley

H. Shiering Nov 7 -
Wants Money
Ans Nov 23 -

November 17th. Edmonton Ingle Co

Mr. Hunter

Sir

Will you please inform me wheather Mr. Buckley has drawn any money lately or not. he is staying at my house and at the present time is in debt to me 25 or 30 dollars for board he says the last check he received was for \$50.00 and he has received none since. If he does not receive some money soon we will be compelled to close the school please. answer this immediately or we will have to close the school if the money was here in doing so you will oblige

Harrison Shiley trustee

Nov. 18, 68
Letter from
Mr. W. Taylor
not noticed

Sturtevant Aug. 1st. 1874

Table School

Rev. Mr. H. A. Hunter Jr.
Supt. School. South East. Ky.

Dear Sir

Col. Catlin & yourself are gentlemen
for whom we have but before entertained the
very highest regard. Therefore I will only
say in reply to your communication of
the 10th inst. relating to the school house
at this place. That for it to exist & in
building a house and then claim it
shows just like what as a Boy I used
to hear called Indian giving.
There is no teacher of this School. & I
don't think you could persuade a colored
man in the County to become so
closely identified with it. While there's
any talk of Pa. River. River!

Yours truly, M. W. Tugler Jr. Teacher

G. W. Harris
County of York
Nov 23rd 1861

Nov 18/61

Received of
G. W. Harris
the sum of
\$100.00
for
rent of
land
for
the year
1861
G. W. Harris
Nov 23rd 1861

211
Bloomfield Nov 1868
Mr W. A. Hunter Please send
me some more blank Reports
as I now send you the last one
I have
Yours Respectfully
C. W. Harris

Wm. F. Barton Nov 18/68
all right
Wm am much

Russellville Kentucky
November 18th 1868

Rev. H. H. Hunter
Supt. School, W. Va.

I have yours of the 16th

I signed and returned to you some time since the only Vouchers which I have received from you. I do not recollect the items & have received no money on them.

I will sign and return any vouchers you may send me, and will pay over upon receipt of Check the proportion which is to go to the Trustees of the Church whose building we use.

We are grateful for the allowance you make us and I assure you it will assist very much in keeping up the school.

I will forward my Report for this month in time for you to get it by the 25th inst.

Very respectfully
Wm. F. Carter

Nov. 20. —
Wm. Lawrence
Barnstable

Bardonia Nov. 20

1862

Dear Sir Will you Please Send
Me Some More School Reports I
Have Not Got one to Make this
Months Reports Out With and
Some for Sanders to

Wm Lawrence

6231 Vol 8, 1868

Louisville Ky
Nov 19, 1868

Letter J. S.
Bt Lieut Col

Says Mr John Richards
reports that the
freedmens School
house at Sitts Farm
was burned up on
about the 8th inst.
supposed to be the
work of persons
hostile to the school
Enclosure

Letter to John R
Richards Esq. Ad it.

Chas. C. Carter, Dec 2, 68.
What answer up can be given that it will be
be burned again, & what is the best remedy
necessary to be furnished by the Bureau.

Louisville
Recd A. B. O. Ky Nov 19-1868

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Asst Commr Office State Ky
Louisville Nov 24, 1868.

Respectfully referred
to Bt Lieut Col D. S. Catterin
Chief Sub Asst Commr & Co
Louisville, Ky for investi-
gation and report.

This paper to be returned.

By order of
Bt Brig Genl S. Burbank
Bt Brig Genl S. Burbank

Ed 1043 Bt Colonel a/c.
1868 Disty Office

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Hqrs Central Dist Ky
Louisville Ky Nov 26th 1868

Respectfully returned to
Bt Brig Genl S. Burbank Asst
Comm State of Ky, attention
invited to enclosed commun-
ication from Mr. Richards

from which it appears that
it is not necessary to incur
the expense of sending any
person to Sitts Farm to inves-
tigate the burning of the
School House.

Further correspondence will
be held with Mr. Richards
who can obtain all possible
information better than any
person sent from here

8/15
16-1868 H. Catterin

Bt Lieut Col a/c
Chas. C. Carter
Recd back A. B. O. Ky Nov 27-1868

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Asst Commr Office State Ky,
Louisville Ky. Dec 1, 68
Respectfully returned to
Bt Lieut Col D. S. Catterin Chief
Sub Asst Commr Louisville
Ky who will cause the
School at Sitts Farm to

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Central District, No. 103, West Chestnut Street,

Louisville, Ky., *Jan 19th* 1868.

B. O. B. P. Rankle
Chief of Staff
Colonel

I have the honor to report that I
have information from Mr John Richards
that the Freedmen School House at Sims
Springs near the State's Reformatory
has been burned down about the 8th inst. sub-
stantiated by the report of the school teacher.

H. Butler

10.12.1867
Capt 245th Regt
Inf 1st Div

See started again.
The necessary assistance
and protection will be fur-
nished by this Bureau

By order of
Brig. Gen. S. C. Burdick

[Signature]
Br. Colwell

Chief of Staff

End 1055
1768

be started again.

The necessary assistance
and protection will be fur-
nished by this Bureau

By order of
Brig Genl S. Burbank

~~Brig Genl S. Burbank~~

Br Colwell

Chief of Staff

End 1055-
1768-

961 2457 26 1111
Chapman

R. 17. CD Ky 1868
Nolan Ky

Nov. 25th 1868

Richards John R

asks an appropriation of
one Hundred Dollars to assist
in rebuilding Freedmen's
house
School at Sells Farm burned
on the 15th Inst by parties
at present unknown

Rev. CD Ky. Nov 27. 1868

C. L. Burbank R. 17. 1868
H. 2nd Central Dist Ky
Louisville Ky Nov 26th 1868

Respectfully referred to
Post Brig S. L. Burbank asst
Com. State of Ky, with recom-
mendation that the amount
within asked to aid the
Freedmen to rebuild their
School house be appropriated
in consideration that a bond
be given by responsible parties
(White) in the neighbourhood.

that in case the house be burned
again they will immediately
erect another equally as good

E. J. Ballou
H-186 St. Louis Mo
Chf Sub asst Com

Notin Nov 25 - 68

Col,

You have learned of the burn^{ing}
of the Col^d School house on Hills Farm
It was burned on Sunday night week
ago, the school for the month was attempted
to be taught at a house near by but close
in the last day or so for the want of room
The Col^d people are doing every thing ^{they can} to re-
-build, they are very poor, Col, cant you
help them as much as one hundred dollars
that would enable them to finish up
their house and there school would
start again at once, There is no blue
as yet to burning of the house, the people
here are well disposed to wards the Col^d
schools, some of the citizens has promised
& are doing something in the way of help in
the new building

Yours respectfully John R Richards
Please answer if you can help, the money can
be advanced to them here JRR

Dr. C. H. Alexander

Letter at H. Horn

Scottsville

and 25th Nov

Nov 20/67

Scottsville Ky. Nov. 20th 1868

Mr. H. A. Hunter

Dear Sir

At the suggestion of our mutual friend Miss Minnie Smith, who is teaching the colored children at this point; I write you in reference to a house that I have that would be suitable for the school. The house where Miss S. is now teaching is very unsuitable for several reasons. It is a small upper room and very open - so much so that it cannot be made comfortable by any amt. of fire that can be put in the small fireplace - that is in cold weather. I do not think Miss Smith could stand it to go through the winter in such a room, and I know that she is by no means willing to undertake it, and indeed I do not think it at all advisable for her to do so. She is quite delicate and has been delicately raised and not at all habituated to the occupying of such a room. I have the pleasure of being her physician and I know the room to be unsuitable. There is a family residing on the lower floor of the house.

and besides it is in one of the most public spots in the place - door opening on the street and without any enclosure whatever - no play grounds, nor retiring grounds, but hemmed in on every side.

The house I propose letting the Department have is 400 yards from the public part of the Village - sufficiently retired for school purposes to suit the most fastidious in that respect. There are 2 rooms below with fireplaces in them - one of them large - & 2 rooms above with fireplaces - one above without fireplace and one below without fireplace. The rooms with fireplaces are all comfortable. A family might reside in the house while the school was being taught - There is plenty of room. The grounds are ample for any purpose desired for a school. Miss Smith informed me that the Department had spoken of purchasing property here for school purposes, and I would just say that if you have any idea of doing so I will sell my property on the most favorable terms, and will let you have any amount

of grounds from one to fifty acres. The house is not more than 60 or 75 yds. from good water - Spring water. If the Department declines to buy property, I will rent them mine, but would greatly prefer selling. I shall await your answer.

I cannot close these remarks without congratulating the Bureau upon being able to secure the services of so excellent a lady as Miss Smith. She is at once competent - prompt and energetic in her labours as teacher, and circumspet - dignified and high toned in her general bearing - so much so indeed that she has become an universal favourite here, almost, with white as well as Colored. And should she be sent to serve any other people, and leave here, she will do so with the regret of the Citizens generally. I hope, if it be agreeable to all parties, that she will be continued at this place. For any information concerning what I have said I refer you to Miss Smith.

Very Respectfully
C. H. Alexander

J Richards Nov 21. 08

Brandenburg

Wants money

Brandenburg

Nov 21.

1868

H. A. Hunter Esq

Sir

Please send

Blank Reports

The colored do not pay
my board. as you said
indicating they are not able
to do it

therefore I ask you

to advance my pay

Yours Respectfully

J. Richards

Brandenburg

Ky

937 (R., F., & A.L., Vol. 13) 1868.

Highlandville La Rue Ky
N 524 Vol 9, 1868
Nov 21st 1868.

Dec 3
La Rue Ky. H.

Desires to know if the
Bureau will contribute
towards the support of his
school &c &c

WRAPPER (1/ Enclosures.)

Received Bureau R., F., & A.L., 11/27, 1868

Recd A. L. O. K Dec 1-1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

WASHINGTON, Nov 21st 1868.

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl. S. Burbank
Asst Commissioner for
Kentucky.

By order of
Maj Genl. W. T. Howard
T. D. Hwall

Asst General

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Asst Comm's Office Ky
Louisville Dec 3, 68

Respectfully referred to Bk
Lt Col A. S. Harris Chief of Staff
Louisville Ky, for remarks

By order of
Bk Brig Genl. S. Burbank

Ed 1062 1868
Bk Colonel USA
Chief of Staff

Letter written to
J. H. Larnum, stating if
he will make up a school
& report it, we will recom-
mend 20¢ a month to be paid
to him.
Ans. Dec 3rd 1868

317. R. H. Shoolbush

Hodgenville
Larkins Co.
Ky.

May 21 1868
Major Gen. O. O. Howard
it is with the greatest of pleasure
that I take this pleasant oppor-
tunity of dropping you these
few lines stating to you of
my health I am well at this
time and hoping that these
few lines may come to hand
and find you enjoying the
same blessings as they
left me. I in Dear Sir in
from you of times in this
country the intelligent part
of white people treat the colored
people as if they were not
the same kind of class

of white People commit
out Rages upon the colored
People the intelligent white
People that has large
farms they will not put the
half Breasted white People
on their farms they put
the colored man on their land
and give them a chance
to make something and
that makes the half breed
a class down on the colored
People I have heard teaching
school a while the colored
People is not doing put not
many schools I want one
common school and the
colored People have paid
over 3 years 200 Dollars on
land but one dollar for
taken care of the paupers
and one for the benefit

of Education of colored
Children that is true
thousand colored People in
Germ. Co that pays for
my summer was one
thousand Dollars and they
only 1000 Dollars we
would like to have
some assistance to help
us I would be very glad
to teach my People
but I can not teach them
and get no pay I must
close my letter you must
excuse my bad writing
and spelling I am very
Respectfully your Obedient
Servant D. J. GARR
write to me soon Major
Gen. C. C. Howard Direct
your letter to Greenville
Germ. Co N. Y.

to W. H. Harris, Nov 23/68

send report for check

sent to Hbgs

1888
Bloomfield Nov 22
Mr. W. A. Hunter
I suppose you
was surprised because
I did not send the
Receipt for the check
but - I did not receive
it until yesterday the
21st So I hope you
see it was not my
fault or neglect
yours Respectfully
C. Harris

From Hardwick
wants reports
sent Nov 28th

Copy, Caspers Ark, Nov the 1868

Mr H. A. Hunter -

Sir, You will please send me
some of them blanks for the monthly
report

Yours Hordeorick

Nov 23. 68
A. Gillbal
ask a school for letter

Bowling Green Ky.
 Nov 23rd / 68
 Dr. H. A. Hunter.

Sir.
 My Sister, Mrs. Katie Parkes
 desires to teach a school at
 some place here in Southern
 Ky., and wishes to know
 if you can assign her to
 a school. She would wish
 to take the school at
 Frankling, if it has not
 been taking up. or at
 Cave City. Please inform
 me as soon as conve-
 nient.

Respectfully &c
 J. Hillbal
 Box 210

L. Deaper Nov 23. 68

no answer needed

Columbia. N. Y. Novem 23/68
 Resnd. H. A. Hunter

I send you my
 Report for November although it is rather
 meager in some things from the fact that
 our House is so bad but few attend
 and we cannot have school every day and
 then only one session per day but we are
 doing our best to keep the school up and
 I see no prospect of Dr Taylor and his
 friends getting the new House done this
 winter and most certainly not this year the
 Doctor made the arrangement with Mr White
 to get the building done by the middle of
 June last and he has not even got the roof
 on yet and has not done a thing to it for a
 month I was in hopes that if the appro-
 priation was made that part of it would
 enable me to get a tolerable good school
 room for a church is not a fit place for a
 school as there is no other prospect for a
 room through the cold weather I think
 of putting up a room by my House until
 the warm weather comes

I understand that
 the Doctor is not satisfied with ^{me} for some
 cause and has applied to get control of the
 money it had intended when the money was to
 be had to have it sent to Mr Bradshaw (he being
 a responsible man) and has it expended as
 our united judgment thought best but I
 thought the Doctor should have one hundred
 very respectfully yours as ever
 D. Draper

See No. 2, Hunter
Present -

Louisville Dec 25th

Dr Hunter,
Sir,

The Report I
sent, was, my, usual day school
Report - Mrs Larnport will make
a report of her night school
in person,

Florence Murdock

Nov. 25, 67

Nov. 26. 64
 Wm. Freeman
 Bartonsville
 Wants Report
 sent Nov 30th

Major, B. P. Runkle,
Sir, be pleased to let D. Hunter
know, I am out of School Reports, that I wish
him to send me one or more, before the time of
sending up my next Report, and you will
oblige your — — — Humble Servant

William Freeman

26th Nov. 1868

Burkville Ky

Ther. Carter Laguna Nov. 26. 6
alt and seed -
am 28th 1868.

Russellville Ky 24/60

Mr H D Hunter

Dear Sir

I would like to
inquire if I would receive the
some sum \$2500 as I received on 20th
Please answer Ours

Wm F. Carter

Russellville Ky

P.S say to trouble you so much

R. P. Smith - Nov 27/8
 Mining Rights
 Comptroller of the
 Treasury in
 Charge

Springfield Key Nov 3rd 1865

Mr. H. A. Hunter

I take the pleasure to address you with a few lines to let you know how I am getting along with my School I am getting along very well so far only the preacher in charge is trying to interfere with my school a little he was here on last week and it rained and there were not as many scholars as there were usually and he got up and a few similar remarks to the people about the Berean paying rent for these house and he says that they get rent other places for these houses and he wants to say that I get it or signifies as much anyhow and him and one or two more are trying to get the school broke up the reason that he is trying to break it up is for simply this that he was a way when I came here and he thought that he would get the school and there are boys here that are calculated to teach as well as he can the same persons that I told you about before are interested with him when I opened this school I put it to vote and there was not one opposed to it there were about 120 or 130 here when I had the meeting and they voted for me and now he is trying to break it up he has taken the trustees place and now he wants to take my place

This is a hard place to get along
 with but I have been getting along Japan
 the white commissioner says to let them
 go on and for me to teach my time out
 but I thought that I would write to you
 as you requested me to do and let you
 know how I get along I can get along
 here as well as any place else but my
 race is a hard people to deal with that
 you know your self

Yours Respectfully
 Humble and Obedient Servant

Richard M White

R. M. White - Nov 27/67
 Springfield
 Confession of the
 Truth in
 Christ -

L. Huron from camp
and 27 Nov.

Mr. Wheeler also owns the room we have school.
you know when I came here they had no school house
nor had made no provision for any so this John Wheeler
kindly gave up his room until he built a little addition
to his house in the shape of one room which we
have had our school in ever since

J. Henson often came
and 27 Nov.

Mr Wheeler also owns the room we have school
you know when I came here they had no school house
nor had made no provision for any so Mr John Wheeler
kindly gave up his room until he built a little addition
to his ~~house~~ house in the shape of one room ⁱⁿ which we
have had our school in ever since

he now claims \$18 for rent and
requests me to inquire of you how and where he is to get it
he is very much fretted about the board & rent I told him if
I got my pay in time I would pay him ^{by} $\frac{1}{2}$ of the last month's
board which I will certainly do

I am a good deal in debt and can not give
any more in fact I will not have that to spare but
he has been so good at looking out for himself
so much rent and board

he wants to know about his rent money

please write at an early date to

and give me all the necessary information

Yours, Laura Henson

Corra A. Ford Nov. 30/68
 into for a school -

Corra A. Ford

Enter with - school -

To move forward

And the check on funds here
 I don't know whether the letter
 will be received or not - but I am
 in hope that it may please to
 know you have taken a hand
 both even since the first month
 I have back here please to answer
 to soon as you can

1868

New Castle Ky Nov 230

Col. Catlin sir

I am in hopes that you are not
Angry with me about that school
For I have not been well since I
Came back from Louisville and
I thought that it was not worth
While for me to go any where to teach
Unless I felt better but if I had
Been able or well I would of been in
Your city according to promise but
If you are not entirely out with me
I will be more than oblige to you
If you will be kind enough to let
me have another school after
After Christmas and if you are not
Willing for me to teach again please
Write and let me know
The check on last Monday but-

I sold the check on Friday here
 I don't know whether this letter
 will be received or not - but I am
 in hopes that it may please to
 answer soon I have taken a heavy
 cold ever since the first month
 I came back here please to answer
 as soon as you can

Yours more I remain
 Ever with respect -

Corra A. Howard

Corra A. Howard
 11/11/57 30/6/58
 into for a check -

L. M. H. Sec 16-68
 D. M. H. S.
 per. M. H. S. P.

Asks the size of lot
 upon which the School
 House at Jeffersonville
 was built

~~560~~

~~Jeffersonville~~

Dec,
 1868

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky.,

Dec 16 1868

Rev. Mr. H. H. H. H.
 Chief of - - - - -
 Louisville Ky.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the land which the Freedmen School at Louisville, Mo. was erected at the expense of the Bureau.

Very Respectfully,
 Wm. B. Felt
 Assistant Commissioner

Wm. B. Felt
 Chief of Staff etc.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 118

Target 2

Special Orders Issued

Volume (145)

Apr. 1866–Sept. 1868

Volume pages were filmed sequentially.
Blank pages were not filmed.

KENTUCKY.

145

Friend Orvis
Indit Page 30
Lancaster
Ky.

C7C

Louisville office
So & Circular Book

Special Orders
and Circulars issued

Order Book.

Louisville Sub. Dist. Rq.
Bureau R. S. & H. Sands.

From April 3/66
to Sept. 16/68.

(145)

Sept 16/68 to Oct 1/68

Louisville office
S.O. & Circular Book

Special Orders
and Circulars issued

Order Book.

Louisville Sub. Dist. Rq.
Bureau R. F. and H. Sands.

From April 3/66
to Sept. 16/68.

(145)

Sept 16 to Oct 1/68

Duncan R. F. and A. Sands.
Supt's Office, Jefferson Co. Kentucky.
Louisville 3^d April 1866.

Special Orders. }
No 1.

Captain A. Benson Brown 11th Reg. Veteran Res. Corps.
having reported at this Office, in compliance with Special Orders, No 2,
from Lt. Brig. General John Ely U.S. Chief Supt. Sub Dist. Kentucky 30 March
1866. for duty in this Bureau, he is hereby assigned to duty as
Assistant Superintendent of the affairs of Jefferson Co. Ky. in the
Superintendent's Office at Louisville. Ky.

By Order: (Signed) Walter F. Babcock.
St. Asst. 12th Art. U.S. S. Supt Jefferson Co. Ky.

Duncan R. F. and A. Sands.
Supt's Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 3^d April 1866.

Special Orders. }
No 2.

Sergeant A. H. Sargent, 15th Art. U.S. S. in charge of
a detachment of Ten to fifteen of that Regiment will proceed without delay
to La Grange Alabama Co. Ky. in accordance with instructions herewith
transferred to him from General John Ely Chief Supt. Sub Dist. Ky. where
he will arrest and bring to this Office, — Smith, Simon Whitesides
col. James Wells, John Morris (Telegraph Operator) or any of them he
can find, or any others whom he may find upon examination to
be implicated in the outrages named in his instructions, returning to
this City with the least possible delay.

The Quarter Master's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By Order: Supt. Colonel Walter F. Babcock 12th Art. U.S. S.
Supt. Jefferson Co. Ky.
A. Benson Brown. Captain 11th Reg. Vet. Supt.

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 12 April 1866.

Special Order 1
No. 5.

William O. Benson Brown 11th Reg. Veteran Inf. Corps having reported at this Office in compliance with Special Order No. 11 from St. Louis, Mo. John Ely, Chief Supt. Sub Dist. Ky. dated Louisville, 10 April 1866, he is hereby assigned to duty in this Office as Assistant Superintendent of Jefferson Co. Ky.

By Order: James H. A. Frederick
St. Louis, 5th Reg. V.R.C. Sub Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 9 April 1866.

Circular 1.

In view of the impending cholera epidemic, it is desirable to the interest of all unemployed Freedmen in this City to seek employment in the open country as directed by Circular No. 1 from St. Louis, Mo. John Ely, Chief Supt. Sub Dist. Ky. of 11 April 1866, and all such on application at this Office will be aided to get good places, and steady work.

To find places of employment for Freedmen is a part of the business of this Office, and all Freedmen are cautioned against making contracts for work, through other than the authorized Agents of this Bureau.

The only authorized Agent for Louisville is at this Office and contracts made elsewhere and not brought to this Office for approval, and file in accordance with the Regulations of this Bureau are void and not binding on either party.

By Order: James H. A. Frederick
Captain 11th Reg. Veteran Inf. Corps and Supt. Sub Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 19 April 1866.

Circular 2.

For the information of all destitute Refugees and Freedmen in the City of Louisville Ky. it is published that there is a Bureau Dispensary at the corner of Brown and Centre, Mo. 1st City District by contract Surgeon John A. O'Brien who is ready to give personal attention to all sick, and destitute applicants at the following rates.

The sick and destitute to be attended with Medicines, and Medical Care free of cost.

The sick, not destitute to pay the following Fees.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| For dispensing prescription | .50 |
| For visit within Corporation limits | .15 |
| For visit outside the limits | .15 |
| For Extraction of Teeth | .25 |
| For Vaccination | .25 |
| For Parturition | 4.00 |

and an add 50^c per mile

All dressings, Medicines, etc. furnished each case with cost. Those pecuniarily able will pay the Medical Officer for his services at the time of medical visit.

By Order: St. Louis, 6th Reg. V.R.C.

James H. A. Frederick
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
1 signed: William O. Benson Brown
Capt. 11th Reg. Vet. Inf. Corps

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 16 May 1866.

Special Order 1
No. 11.

2^d Lieut. Wm. P. Rogers 21st V.R.C. having reported at this Office in compliance with Special Order No. 24 from St. Louis, Mo. General John Ely, Chief Supt. Sub Dist. Ky. dated Louisville 15 May 1866, he is hereby assigned to his general duties.

By Order: St. Louis, 6th Reg. V.R.C.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
1 signed: William O. Benson Brown
Capt. 11th Reg. Vet. Inf. Corps

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 10th May 1866.

Circular 3.

Information having come to this Office that persons in this city are engaged in hiring out Freedmen to employers both in town & country and receiving therefor a large fee from the employer, claiming that they are Agents of this Bureau, and acting under its authority. Notice is hereby given for the benefit of all concerned that these parties are wholly unauthorized, and that this Bureau is in no way responsible for their transactions.

All unemployed Freedmen are hereby notified that there are many applications at this Office for laborers at good wages and they are to understand that they will not be permitted to remain in this city in idleness, or as vagrants, living on the honest industry of others but must go to work or be compelled by the authority of this Bureau to leave the city. Persons desiring to hire Freedmen are informed that this is the proper Office to apply for hands, where legal contracts can be drawn; the legally authorized charge for writing, approving, and registering contracts is one dollar for each single hand, and for each additional one twenty-five cents.

The Ministers, Teachers, and friends of the Freedmen are earnestly desired to advise and make public to them the necessity of complying with the provisions of this Circular.

Attention is again called to Circular No. 1. Par 1 & 3. from General Schuchler, Chief Supt. Sub Dist. Ky. dated 4th April 1866.

1. Within the next 15 days every house occupied by Freedmen in Louisville and within one mile of the city limits must be whitewashed, small ones outside and within, the yards, grounds, alleys, and streets adjoining must be thoroughly cleaned, all garbage and filth removed, the privies and open drains cleaned, and well lined, and the entire premises put in good sanitary condition.

2. All Freedmen in this city who have not regular remunerative employment, or who cannot procure healthy or economical quarters are directed to seek the open country of this and adjoining States where it is believed good houses, or houses with proper ventilation, can be procured for all now unprovided.

The inspection of all the Freedmen's houses will be made the 20th May, by a duly authorized Officer, and all who have not complied with within requirements will be arrested and promptly punished by fine, or imprisonment.

Approved:

1 Signed John C. Lee.

By Order: Lt. Col. L. H. Frederick, 3rd Reg. VRC.

Supt. Jefferson Co. Ky.

1 Signed John C. Lee. 1 Signed A. Benson Brown. Capt. W. R. E. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office, Jefferson County Ky.
Louisville 20th June 1866.

Special Order.
No 3.

1st Lieut R. M. Roberts, 12th Reg. Veteran Res. Corps, having reported at this Office, in compliance with Special Order, No. 39. from Major General J. B. Davis, Asst. Comd. Gen. Ky. dated Louisville 20th June 1866, he is hereby assigned to the general duties of this Office.

By Order: Lt. Colonel L. H. Frederick, 3rd Reg. VRC.
Supt. Jefferson Co. Ky.
Signed: A. Benson Brown.
Capt. W. R. E. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. F. & H.
Supt. Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville 21st June 1866.

Special Order.
No 6.

2nd Lieut Wm P. Hogarty 21st VRC. will report in person this day at Headquarters Sub. Ky. for an Order to cover his mileage, or actual expenses to Bardonia Nelson, Co. Ky. to which place he will then proceed for the purpose of laying before the local Authorities of that Co. the case of the Commonwealth of Kentucky vs. Thomas Nichols, alias Davis, John Rhodes and John Stewart, and earnestly insisting on their acceptance in this case of colored testimony, as provided in the 11th Article of the Bill.

He is authorized to fee an Attorney, with not more than twenty (\$20) dollars to bring this case prominently before said Court.

By Order: Lt. Colonel L. H. Frederick, 3rd Reg. VRC.
Supt. Jefferson Co. Ky.
A. Benson Brown.
Capt. W. R. E. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and H.
Supt's Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville, 21 July 1866.

Special Order 1
No. 4

2^d Lieut Wm. P. Hogarty 2^d VRC, with a Detachment of
Savo 100 enlisted Men from this Office, will this day proceed to Brownsville, Oldham
Co. Ky. to investigate the complaint filed in this Office, in the case of John King
col. vs. Dorsey Young, for outrages committed on his daughter Flora King, col.

St. Hogarty will take the Affidavits of the available witnesses, and if
the injuries to the girl appear to be of a really serious nature, he will arrest
Dorsey Young, and lodge him in the Post Military Prison, as directed in his private
instructions herewith submitted.

By Order: St. Colonel L. H. Frederick, 5th Regt. VRC.
Supt. Jefferson Co. Ky.
A. Benson Brown,
Capt. 11th Regt. VRC, Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and H.
Supt's Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville, 28th June 1866.

Special Order 1
No. 8.

John King, private, 5th VRC, as detailed Orderly in
this Office will immediately report for duty to St. Brig. General John C. Kelly.
Chief Supt. Dist. Ky. at the Aft. Comm. Office in Louisville.

By Order: St. Colonel L. H. Frederick, 5th VRC.
Supt. Jefferson Co. Ky.
A. Benson Brown,
Capt. 11th Regt. VRC, Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and H.
Supt's Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville, 16 July 1866.

Special Order 1
No. 9.

2^d Lieut Wm. P. Hogarty 2^d VRC, on the 18th July 1866, will proceed
to Mt. Washington, Bullitt Co. Ky. to arrest and lodge in the Post Military Prison the party
named in his private instructions.

A Detachment of One 11th Dragoon and Six 100 enlisted Men 5th VRC, have been asked
for to report to Lieut Hogarty for Order on this duty, at the Bloomfield Stage Depot
on Market St. Ky. at 10th 11th 1.30 a.m. on the 18th inst.

The Quarter Master's Dept. will furnish the necessary Transportation for One 11th
Officer, and Seven 100 Men to go to Mt. Washington and for One 11th Officer, Seven 100 Men, and
One 11th Prisoner to return to this City.

By Order: St. Brig. General L. H. Frederick, U.S.A.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown,
Capt. 11th Regt. VRC, Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and H.
Supt's Office, Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville, 21 July 1866.

Special Order 1
No. 10.

2^d Lieut Wm. P. Hogarty 2^d VRC, will proceed on the 24th
July, to Smithfield, Henry Co. Ky. to arrest, and lodge in the Post Military Prison
the party named in his private instructions.

From 100 Orderlies from this Office, have been directed to report to him for this duty.

The Quarter Master's Dept. will furnish the necessary Transportation for One 11th Officer
and Seven 100 Men to Smithfield, Ky. and for One 11th Officer, Seven 100 Men and One 11th Prisoner to return
from Smithfield, Ky. to this City.

By Order: St. Brig. General L. H. Frederick, U.S.A.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown,
Capt. 11th Regt. VRC, Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and A. S.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville 28 July 1864.

Special Order }
No 11.

Henry Smith, col. is hereby ordered to assume the duties of Guardian of all the Orphan children of colored Parents in Oldham Co. Ky.
It is hereby made his duty to provide homes and work for them in good families, the heads of which will agree to treat them humanely, and he will insist upon the children remaining permanently with such families.
He will see that the children are properly clothed, and fed.

By Order: Lt. Brig. General W. H. Frederick U.S.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown.
Capt. W. H. Det. Corps. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and A. S.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville 30 July 1864.

Special Order }
No 12.

2d Lieut. Wm. P. Hogarty 21st Regt. will proceed this 30th July 1864 to Ft. Henry Co. Ky. to arrest and lodge in the Post Military Prison, One 11 named the party named in his private instructions.

A Detachment of the 54th U.S. Infy. of One 11 Sergeant, and Two 11 Men, with Two 12 days Rations, and Twenty 120 rounds of Ammunition have been asked for to report to Lieut. Hogarty for this duty at 1.30 o'clock P.M. on the 31st July 1864.

The Quarter Masters Dept. will furnish Transportation for One 11 Officer and Six 11 Men to go to Oldham's Landing Ky via Madison Pocket on the Ohio River and for One 11 Officer, Six 11 Men and One 11 Sergeant to return from Cincinnati Ky. to this place via Louisville, and Frankfort Rail Road.

By Order: Lt. Brig. General W. H. Frederick U.S.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Capt. W. H. Det. Corps. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and A. S.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville 11 August 1864.

Special Order }
No 13.

2d Lieut. Wm. P. Hogarty 21st Regt. will at once report to Lt. Brig. General John Ely Chief Supt. Dist. Ky. for instructions on breast service calling him to Owensboro Kentucky the 16 August 1864 in compliance with instructions of Lt. Major General J. B. Davis. Asst. Secy. War. dated 11 August 1864.

By Order: Lt. Brig. General W. H. Frederick U.S.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Capt. W. H. Det. Corps. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. S. and A. S.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville 13 August 1864.

Special Order }
No 14.

1. Lt. Major R. M. Roberts U.S. will proceed without delay to Sandersville Ga. Ky. to thoroughly investigate the case named in his private instructions herewith submitted, in compliance with instructions from Lt. Major General J. B. Davis Asst. Secy. War. 9 August 1864. He will take the requisite Affidavits in the case.

2. Lt. Captain Wm. P. Hogarty U.S. will proceed this 14 August 1864 to Middle town Jefferson Co. Ky. via Hobbs Pocket, on the Louisville and Frankfort Rail Road to arrest and lodge in the Post Military Prison, the named persons named in his private instructions.

Application has been made the General Comd. Dist. for One 11 Sergeant and Four 11 Men with Twenty 12 days Rations and Twenty 120 rounds of Ammunition to report on this duty to Lieut. Hogarty at 5.30 o'clock A.M. the 14th Aug 1864 at the 11th and Frankfort R. R. Depot.

By Order: Lt. Brig. General W. H. Frederick U.S.
Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Capt. W. H. Det. Corps. Asst. Supt.

Bureau R. P. & H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville. 18th August 1866.

Special Orders }
 No 15. }

St. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. will proceed without delay to Sardin Depot in Nelson Co. Ky. to investigate the case of Edward Jager, col. as more fully indicated in his private instructions herewith submitted.

He will on his return passage stop at Shepherdsville Bullitt Co. Ky. to investigate the case of Elijah Brooks, col. vs. Frank Merriam taking the affidavits of witnesses named in his private instructions in that case.

By Order:

St. Brig. Gen. L. A. Fendricks, U.S.
 Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 A. Benson Brown
 Capt. 11th Reg. ILL. Inf.

Bureau R. P. & H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville. 21st August 1866.

Special Orders }
 No 16. }

St. Capt. Wm. P. Hogarty, U.S. will proceed the 21st August 1866. to Robert W. Miller's farm. fifteen miles below Louisville on the Galt River Road, to arrest and lodge in the Post Military Prison the party named in his private instructions.

Application has been made to St. Maj. General J. L. Davis, Military Dist. Comm. for One 11th Sergeant and five 15th Men with two 15th days rations, and twenty rounds of ammunition to report on this duty to Capt. Hogarty the 24th inst at 11.30. o'clock P.M. at Fort Henderson Barracks. corner 14th St. and Broadway.

By Order:

St. Brig. General L. A. Fendricks, U.S.
 Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 A. Benson Brown
 Capt. 11th Reg. ILL. Inf.

Bureau R. P. & H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville. 21st August 1866.

Special Orders }
 No 17. }

St. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. is hereby ordered to investigate the cause of so many complaints having been made at this Office against certain persons in this City engaged in the business of employment Agents under the name and firm of Messrs. Hull and Co.

Colored people have been engaged as laborers for planters and farmers by the firm of Hull and Co. and while waiting transportation they have been placed at boarding-houses with instructions that this firm would pay such expenses of board. Such liability in many cases being afterward refused proper payment.

The facts elicited & reported at this Office in writing.

By Order: St. Brig. Gen. L. A. Fendricks, U.S.
 Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 A. Benson Brown
 Capt. 11th Reg. ILL. Inf.

Bureau R. P. & H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville. 15th September 1866.

Special Orders }
 No 18. }

St. Capt. Wm. P. Hogarty, U.S. in compliance with instructions endorsed from St. Maj. General J. L. Davis, U.S. Dist. Comm. for Ky. 12th Sept. 1866. will proceed without delay to Shelbyville Shelby Co. Ky. to investigate the case of James Young, col. unlawfully confined in the Shelby leg. Jail; after which he will investigate the case of George Parker, col. vs. Bradford Hall, and Robert Mount vs. Bradford Hall both at Shelbyville.

Proceeding thence to Hendersonville Henry Co. Ky. he will examine into the case of Mary Ellen Gardner, col. vs. Samuel Magruder returning direct to Louisville Ky.

By Order: St. Brig. General L. A. Fendricks, U.S.
 Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 A. Benson Brown
 Capt. 11th Reg. ILL. Inf.

Bureau R. P. and H.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville, 11th October 1866.

Special Orders. }
No. 19.

1st Lieut. Wm. P. Hoagarty, U.S.A. will proceed without delay to Lexington, Ky. to ascertain by conference with Messrs. Blairborne and Strains Overall, Fielden Simmons, the colored children Thomas, William and Lemuel Overall and Betty Barnett, if Fanny Overall, col. the claimant of these her grandchildren is able to support and properly rear them, and if the Messrs Overall and Fielden Simmons wish to have the above named children and now living, exhibit toward them the proper care, and will engage themselves to rear said children by the regulations of this Bureau.

By Order: 1st Lieut. General L. H. Frederick, U.S.A.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Lieut. 11th Reg. Ill. Inf. Capt.

Bureau R. P. and H.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville, 21st Oct. 1866.

Special Orders. }
No. 20.

1st Lieut. Wm. P. Hoagarty, U.S.A. will proceed without delay to Warsaw, Gallatin Co. Ky. to the residence of Septimus Rankin in Henry Co. distant 30 miles from Warsaw, and on the line of Henry and Perry Cos. to investigate the complaint of Christopher Robinson, col. vs. Septimus Rankin for alleged retention in servitude of his wife, for the case herewith submitted from the District.

At Warsaw he will be informed by Christopher Rankin who resides near Col. William's Hotel the nearest route to the residence of Rankin. He will then return to his duty, and submit the case by report.

By Order: 1st Lieut. General L. H. Frederick, U.S.A.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Lieut. 11th Reg. Ill. Inf. Capt.

Bureau R. P. and H.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville, 4th November 1866.

Special Orders. }
No. 21.

1st Lieut. Wm. P. Hoagarty, U.S.A. will proceed without delay to the residence of William Callaway at near Smithfield, Adams Co. Ky. to investigate the complaint of Joseph Stafford, col. vs. William Callaway for alleged refusal of said Callaway to pay for the services of Stafford's wife. He will then go to Simpsonville, Shelby Co. to investigate the complaint of Lucy Hunter, col. vs. David Cooper, for alleged illegal binding of Eliza Miller's two children. He will then investigate the complaint of George Brown, col. vs. Joseph W. Brown, in Nelson Co. near Fredericksburg, for refusing the return of money entrusted to his care.

He will on his passage inspect the different counties through which his duty calls him, reporting on his return the feeling of the people with regard to Freedom, the condition of their schools, their treatment at the hands of the citizens, and their condition, and prospects of labor.

By Order: 1st Lieut. General L. H. Frederick, U.S.A.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Lieut. 11th Reg. Ill. Inf. Capt.

Bureau R. P. and H.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville, 4th November 1866.

Special Orders. }
No. 22.

1st Major R. W. Roberts, U.S.A. will proceed without delay to the residence of James Logsdon on the Flatlick road in Jefferson Co. Ky. 14 miles from Louisville to investigate the case of Maria Logsdon, col. vs. John Sandburg.

He will then return to Louisville and make a full report of this case appending sufficient testimony to establish his opinion thereon contained.

By Order: 1st Lieut. General L. H. Frederick, U.S.A.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
A. Benson Brown
Lieut. 11th Reg. Ill. Inf. Capt.

Bureau R. F. and H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville, 10th December 1864.

Special Orders }
 No. 24. }

I Lt. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. is hereby directed to investigate and report upon the case of Mrs. Mary W. Forrest vs. Mrs. Hughes living with Hy Hughes on Jacob Street, Louisville. see case herewith submitted.

He will annex sufficient testimony to his Report to fully establish his opinion therein given as to the probable cause of Mrs. Hughes discarding her old slave, and if Mrs. W. Forrest cared for her from expectation of a return by her service, or simply from charity.

II Lt. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. is hereby directed to ascertain if the testimony recently made oath to by Nancy Shipp, col. Mordecai Howard, her late Master, which states she was thrown off when too old to be of further service, by reason of which expulsion she lost her clothing.

The testimony of Mordecai Howard and at least two or three disinterested persons acquainted with the circumstances will if possible be submitted with his report.

By Order: Lt. Brig. Genl. G. H. Fredericks, U.S.

Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Abner Brown

Capt. 11th Reg. Me. Vlt. Supt.

Bureau R. F. and H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville, 1st January 1865.

Special Orders }
 No. 25. }

I Lt. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. will proceed without delay to Bardonia, N.Y. to arrest John Borders and confine him in the Fort Military Prison, at Louisville.

On the completion of this duty he will resume his former duties.

By Order:

(Signed) G. H. Fredericks.

Lt. Brig. Genl. U.S.

Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. and H.
 Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville 4th January 1865.

Special Orders }
 No. 25. }

I Lt. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. will proceed to Boston, intended No. Ky. on the Louisville and Frankfort Rail Road to thoroughly investigate the condition of the Freedmen in that vicinity, and the disposition of that neighborhood toward them. as more particularly directed in Genl. order of Mr. Sumner, col. herewith submitted from the Vlt. Supt.

He will request the good citizens to give notice to parties likely to molest or drive away the Freedmen that should they molest them troops will at once be dispatched to break Order and the arrest of all such parties. To ascertain the sentiment of the Nation he will visit James Malone, Columbus Finley, and Dr. Pierce at Boston or any other prominent gentlemen who may be likely to know of recent slanders or anticipated outbreaks against the Freedmen.

On the completion of this duty he will return to his post and report
 By Order: Lt. Brig. Genl. G. H. Fredericks, U.S.

Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Abner Brown

Capt. 11th Reg. Me. Vlt. Supt.

Bureau R. F. and H. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
 Louisville, 2nd February 1865.

Special Orders }
 No. 26. }

I Lt. Major R. W. Roberts, U.S. will proceed the 1st Det. Co. to John Sta. Ky. 52 miles distant on the Louisville and Nashville Rail Road, to investigate in that vicinity the loyalty of certain persons. (cases in each claim herewith submitted) making claims against the U.S. for Army supplies taken during the War, after which he will proceed to Elizabethtown Ky. on his duty.

He will then proceed to the Old Vernon plantation, 4 miles from Lexington Ky. on the L. and N. Road, to investigate the case of John Hodges, col. U.S. James Brown and arrange if possible between the parties a settlement on the basis of simple justice. Taking the necessary testimony to establish the claims of each, returning with his reports to this list.

By Order: Lt. Brig. Genl. G. H. Fredericks, U.S. Supt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Abner Brown Capt. 11th Reg. Me. Vlt. Supt.

Bureau R. P. and H.

Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Louisville 23 February 1864.

Special Order
No 28.

St. Major R. W. Roberts U.S. will proceed this 26th Feb. to Middle-
town Jefferson Co. Ky. (presented) to arrest James McBarrie, Taylor McBarrie, William
McBarrie, William Ditch and Robert Stone charged with matriculating Charles Johnson, col.
on the 29th January, as more fully set forth in enclosed papers of Lt. Gen. of 31. 1. 64.

A detail of one 11 frequent with 2161 has handcuffs, and 2nd Lt. picked Men
of 2^d U.S. Inf. with 20 odd ammunition has been asked for, to report at this Office
at 4 o'clock this 26th Feb. for conveyance privately to Middletown to meet and support
Major Roberts on this duty.

The Guard will be halted by the frequent one 11 miles this side of Middle-
town to await the further Order of Major Roberts who is hereby directed to lodge
his prisoners in the Post Military Prison and returning to this report the base.

By Order: Lt. Brig. Gen. H. A. Froderick U.S.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
O. Benson Brown
Capt. 11th Light U.S. Inf. 1st Lt.

Bureau R. P. and H. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville 1st March 1864.Special Order
No 29.

St. Major R. W. Roberts U.S. will proceed this 9th March 1864. to
Dicks Oldham Co. Ky. to arrest in that neighborhood Felix Brinkley charged
at this Office with committing outrages on Felix Smith, col. the 24th Feb. 64.
as more fully appears in enclosed instructions from the Lt. Gen. of 11th March 1864.

Two 1st Ordnance from this Office will accompany Major Roberts on this duty.
Abolition has this day been made for the required transportation
Major Roberts will return to this Office, lodge his prisoners in the Post Military
Prison and submit his written report.

By Order: Lt. Brig. Gen. H. A. Froderick U.S. Inf.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
O. Benson Brown
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Inf. 1st Lt.

Bureau R. P. and H.

Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Louisville 25 March 1864.

Special Order
No. 30

1st Lieut. Benson Brown U.S. Inf. will without
delay investigate, and report upon the character, and loyalty to the Government
of the United States, of the following named persons, now in the service of this
Bureau, at the General Hospital for Refractory and Freedmen in this City
J. P. Hancock.
Acting Medical Board.

S. S. Hancock
M. W. Roberts
Thomas Biddle

By Order:

1st Lieut. H. A. Froderick U.S. Inf.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
O. Benson Brown
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf. 1st Lt.
Bureau R. P. and H.
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville 21 March 1864.

Special Order
No 31.

St. Major R. W. Roberts U.S. will proceed without delay to the
neighborhood of Bardonia, Nelson Co. Ky. to investigate the case recently submitted
in Affidavit of John Kuchner of 18th March 1864. endorsed from Lt. Gen. of 21st March 1864. for
investigation.

Major Roberts will also ascertain if — by cooperating with
the Freedmen of Bardonia — it will be, in his opinion, expedient for this Bureau
to assist them in establishing at that place a school for Freedmen, as this Office
has been directed by endorsement of the Lt. Gen. of 21st March 1864. on letter of G. A.
Lemay, col. of Bardonia Ky. dated 12th March 1864.

After which he will return to this City, and report upon each case.

By Order of: 1st Lieut. H. A. Froderick U.S. Inf.
Capt. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
O. Benson Brown
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Inf. 1st Lt.

Bureau R. F. and A. S.
Subst. Com. Office Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 25th April 1864.

Special Orders
No 32

1st Lt. A. Benson Brown 43rd Inf. Inf. will proceed on the 26th April 1864. to New Castle, Tenn. Co. Ky. to investigate and report upon the case of Milton Hurler, col. vs. Jacob G. Ward (white) for alleged maltreatment. Pursuant to endorsement dated 19th April 1864, from General James S. Banks. W. A. A. S. State Ky. hereto attached.
On the completion of this duty he will return to Louisville Ky for duty.

By Order of: *R. W. Roberts*
1st Lt. 12th Reg. Lt. Major U.S.
Subst. Com. Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. and A. S.
Subst. Com. Office Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.
20th June 1864.

Special Orders
No 33

1st Lt. A. Benson Brown 43rd Inf. will proceed on the 24th June 1864. to Bloomfield Nelson Co. Ky. and from there to New Haven Nelson Co. Ky. on Official Business.
On the completion of this tour, he will return to Louisville Ky.

By Order of: *R. W. Roberts*
1st Lt. 12th Reg. Lt. Major U.S.
Subst. Com. Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. and A. S.
Subst. Com. Office Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 16th July 1864.

Special Orders
No 34

1st Lt. A. Benson Brown 43rd Inf. will this day proceed to Middletown Jefferson Co. Ky. where he will arrest B. D. Lusk, John Lusk, Bill Madgoff, Robert Mitchell, and Danlor McGavin, and confine them in the Louisville Military Prison. He will then resume his former duties in Louisville Ky.

By Order of: *R. W. Roberts*
1st Lt. 12th Reg. Lt. Major U.S.
Subst. Com. Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. and A. S.
Subst. Com. Office Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 20th July 1864.

Special Orders
No 35

1st Lt. A. Benson Brown 43rd Inf. will proceed on the 23rd July 1864. to Nathan Walkers in Jefferson Co. Ky. — first 151 miles distant — on Official Business in the case of Major Levine col. vs. Nathan Walkers (wh).
1st Lt. A. Benson Brown 43rd Inf. will proceed on the 24th of July 1864. to the "Bates farm" in Jefferson Co. Ky. — seven (7) miles distant — on Official Business in the case of A. J. Mayrader col. vs. Robert Watkins (wh).
He will then return to Louisville Ky.

By Order of: *R. W. Roberts*
1st Lt. 12th Reg. Lt. Major U.S.
Subst. Com. Louisville Subst. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 29th July 1867.

Special Orders
No 36.

1st Lt. A. Benson Barrow 43rd Inf. will proceed on the 29th July 1867 at 8.10 AM. to Boston Ky. where he will arrest Walter Hedges, Delia Jackson, John McEwen and Richard Anderson, and confine them in the Louisville Military Prison.

The Commanding General has ordered one (1) Sergeant and two (2) men to report for this duty at the Louisville and Nashville Depot at 7.10 AM. the 29th July 1867. to be sent to the support of Lt. Barrow, meeting him at Lebanon Junction.

We will afterwards return to Louisville Ky.

Very Order of

R. W. Roberts

1st Lt. 12th V.R. Co. Post. Maj. U.S.A.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville Ky. 1st Aug 1867.

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville Ky. 1st Aug 1867.

Special Orders
No 37.

Post. Maj. R. W. Roberts 1st Lt. 12th V.R. Co. will proceed on Official Business to Lays Station, Nelson Co. Ky. on the completion of which he will return to his post in Louisville Ky.

J. H. Hatten

Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 30th July 1867.

Special Orders
No 38.

1st Lt. R. W. Roberts 12th V.R. Co. Post. Maj. U.S.A. having reported in compliance with Special Order No. 71. Extract II dated July 29th 1867. from Post. Brig. General Sidney Burbank Asst. Com. State Ky. he is hereby assigned to duty as Asst. in the Office of the Sub. Asst. Com. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.

J. H. Hatten

Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. & A. L.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 1st August 1867.

Special Orders
No 39.

Post. Maj. R. W. Roberts 1st Lt. 12th V.R. Co. will proceed to Lammie Station, 33 miles from Louisville Ky. on the Bardonia R.R. On Official Business, with six (6) men, and arrest the parties who murdered Lewis Brown col. in pursuance of directions from Asst. Com. Office dated August 1st 1867.

J. H. Hatten

Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Davis, Sub. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R.D. & U.S.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.
Louisville 3rd Aug. 1867.

Special Orders
No. 41.

John W. Boyes, Bureau Clerk will proceed to Spencer Co. Ky. on Official Business, on completion of which he will return to his post in this City.

J. Patton
Capt. 45th Inf.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.

Bureau R.D. & U.S.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.
Louisville August 18th 1867.

Special Orders
No. 41.

John W. Boyes, Bureau Clerk, will proceed on the 18th Aug. 1867 (present month) to a point ten (10) miles from this City, on the Flat Lick road, on Official Business, upon the completion of which he will return to his duty in this Office.

J. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.

Bureau R.D. & U.S.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.
Louisville 28th August 1867.

Special Order
No. 42.

Post. Maj. R.M. Roberts, U.S. will proceed to Henderson Co. Ky. on Official Business, on completion of which he will return to his post in this City.

J. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Infantry.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.

Bureau R.D. & U.S.
Sub. Asst. Com. Office. Louisville, Ky.
Louisville 9th Sept. 1867.

Special Orders
No. 43.

Post. R. Randall at Louisville Ky. having reported at this Office for Orders & Instructions - in accordance with directions from U.S. A. R. Ky. Capt. & Capt. W. is hereby ordered to visit the several schools for Freedmen in this City as often as necessary to investigate all cases of interference with the good order of said schools, and report the same to this Office as soon thereafter as possible.

In case where he is present at any unlawful interference with said schools, he is hereby empowered to arrest, or cause to be arrested the person or persons so interfering.

He is instructed to visit the Churches, and places of Religious Worship of the Freedmen, also, in this City, to investigate all cases of disturbance of the religious exercises, and report the same to this Office.

J. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Asst. Com.

Bureau R.F. & U. S.
Sub-U. Com. Office. Davis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 9th Sept. 1861.

Special Orders
No. 44.

John W. Hoagland Esq. Clerk in this Office, will immediately upon the receipt of this proceed to Kentucky, upon Official Business. He will act in accordance with instructions contained in Card of Dist. Com. dated 8 Sept. 61. Enclosed herewith. Upon the completion of said business he will return to his duty in this Office.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S.
Sub. Dist. Com. Dist. Ky.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
Sub-U. Com. Office. Davis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
Louisville 12th Sept. 1861.

Special Orders
No. 45.

2^d Lt. W. P. Hoagland 45th U.S. Inf. having reported at this Office in compliance with Special Orders No. 55. Extract ~~from~~ from Dist. Com. Office Sta. Ky. dated 10 Sept. 61. is assigned to duty as Act. Sub. Dist. Com. Davis. Sub. Dist. Ky.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S.
Sub. Dist. Com.

Bureau R.F. & U. S. Davis.
Sub-U. Com. Office. Davis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
24th September 1861.

Special Orders
No. 46.

2^d Lt. W. P. Hoagland 45th U.S. Inf. Act. Sub. Dist. Com. Davis. Ky. will immediately upon the receipt of this Order, proceed to Nelson County, on Official Business. He will act in accordance with instructions contained in Card of Dist. Com. dated 20 Sept. 1861. Upon completion of this Business he will return to his post in this City.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Dist. Com. Davis.

Bureau R.F. & U. S.
Sub-U. Com. Office. Davis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
16th October 1861.

Special Orders
No. 47.

W. H. Hoagland Esq. Clerk in this Office will proceed immediately upon the receipt of this Order, proceed to Warren Co. on Official Business. He will act in accordance with instructions contained in Endorsements of U.S. dated 15th Oct. 61. Upon completion of said business he will return to his duties in this Office.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub. Dist. Com. Davis.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
Sub U. S. Office District Ky.
19th Oct. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 48.

John H. Wagon Capt. 45th U.S. Inf. will immediately upon the receipt of this Order, proceed to the County on Official Business, acting in accordance with instructions contained in Ord. of A. C. dated 11th Oct. 64. Upon completion of said business he will return to this Office.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub U. S. Office &c.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
Sub U. S. Office District Ky.
19th October 1864.

Special Orders
No. 49.

John H. Wagon Capt. 45th U.S. Inf. in this Office will proceed, immediately upon the receipt of this Order, to Nelson Co. on Official Business, acting in accordance with instructions contained in Ord. of A. C. dated 11th Oct. 64. Upon completion of said business he will at once return to his duties in this Office.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub U. S. Office &c.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
Sub U. S. Office District Ky.
20th October 1864.

Special Orders
No. 50.

John H. Wagon Capt. 45th U.S. Inf. in this Office will proceed as soon after the receipt of this Order as practicable, to the neighborhood of "Knox River" in this Co. on Official Business, acting in accordance with instructions contained in endorsement from Asst. Sec. Office dated 25th October 1864.

Upon completion of this business he will return at once to his duties in this Office.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf. Sub U. S. Office &c.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
Sub U. S. Office District Ky.
20th Oct. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 51.

John H. Wagon Capt. 45th U.S. Inf. in this Office will proceed on Monday 28th inst. to Nelson Co. Ky. on Official Business, returning as soon as said business is accomplished to his duties in this Office.

H. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Inf.
Sub U. S. Office &c.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
Sub U. Cons. Office. Louis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
7th Feb. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 52.

John H. Boyce Lt. Col. in this Office, will upon receipt of this Order proceed to La Grange Ky. on Official Business, returning as soon as said business is accomplished to his duties here.

J. C. Patton

Capt. 45th U. S. I. Sub U. Cons. Sec.

Bureau R. F. & U. S. Bands.
Sub U. Cons. Office. Louis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
15th Feb. 1864.

Special Order
No. 53.

John H. Boyce Lt. Col. in this Office, will proceed immediately upon the receipt of this Order, to Bardonia Co. in this State, on Official Business, returning as soon as said duties are accomplished, to his duties here.

J. C. Patton

Capt. 45th U. S. I. Sub U. Cons. Sec.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
No. 2nd Dist. Louis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
26th Feb. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 55.

Col. H. Russell Lt. Col. will immediately upon receipt of this Order proceed in compliance with instructions contained in General Orders No. 1 from this Office on his tour of inspection.

He will proceed 1st to La Grange then to Bedford then to Franklin Co. then back by way of La Grange to Lexington then to Warrenton then to New Castle then to Warrenton and it necessary to Smithsburg in the same Co. then to Asheville then to Shelbyville in same Co. and then return to this city where he will receive further orders.

J. C. Patton

Sub. Lt. Col. Capt. 45th U. S. I.
Sub U. Cons. Sec.

Bureau R. F. & U. S.
No. 2nd Dist. Louis. Sub. Dist. Ky.
9th Feb. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 56.

Col. H. Russell Lt. Col. will proceed in continuation of his tour of inspection, to Shelbyville Ky. from there to Faylesville Ky. then to Bardonia, then to Shepherdsville, and from there he will return to this city where he will receive further orders.

He will act in accordance with instructions contained in General Orders No. 1 from this Office.

J. C. Patton

Sub. Lt. Col. Capt. 45th U. S. I.
Sub U. Cons. Sec.

Merced R. D. U. S.
 Lt. Dr. Louis Dubois. Regt.
 24th. Feb. 1867.

Special Orders
 No. 57.

Det. 1st Lt. W. P. Hagerly 45th U. S. U. S. C. will proceed on the morning of the 20th inst. to Jericho Shelby Co. thence to Bagdad in same Co. thence to Bedford Trimbles Co. for the purpose of establishing colored schools.

He will establish a school or schools at each of the points named, and at any other point on the route where such a thing is feasible.

Upon completion of this business he will return to his duties here.

J. H. Carter
 1st Lt. Col. Capt. 45th U. S.
 Det. U. S. C. Comd.

Merced R. D. U. S.
 Lt. Dr. Louis Dubois. Regt.
 24th. Feb. 1867.

Special Orders
 No. 58.

Det. 1st Lt. W. P. Hagerly 45th U. S. U. S. C. will proceed on the 20th inst. to Bedford Trimbles Co. thence to Bloomfield in same Co. thence to Paris Trimbles Co. for the purpose of establishing schools for colored.

He will if feasible establish one or more at each of the points named and at any other points on the route where such a thing is feasible.

He will return as soon as this duty is accomplished to the Lt. Dr. where he will receive further instructions.

J. H. Carter
 1st Lt. Col. Capt. 45th U. S.
 Det. U. S. C. Comd.

W. H. Davis Sub-Dist. Ky.
5. January 1885.

Special Orders
No. 1.

Art. 14 of the 1890-91 Act will prevail in the 9th inst. to abolish them in this State on Official Business.

As soon as this business is accomplished he will return to his duties in this Office.

Hartman
Walter C. Will. Capt 45th Dist.
Capt. Wm. W. C.

Thomas B. A. B.
 105 So. Main St. N. W. Wash. D. C.
 10 January 1915.

Special Orders.
No. 2.

Col. Kinsell, Sept 20., will proceed on the 11 inst. to Hamburg in his Co. on Official Business. Upon completion of this business he will return to his duties in this Office.

L. C. Patton
 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
 1st West Conn. Cavalry

Marian R. G. W.

Special Orders.
No. 2.

Mr. J. M. White Clerk in this Office will present on the 25th inst. to the Town of Stearns in this County an Official Thesis. We will in accordance with verbal instructions heretofore given

As soon as this business is accomplished he will return to his duties in this Office.

H. Carter
Hq. 10th. U.S.A. Capt. 1st Lt.
1st Lt. 1st. Comd. 2d

Dear F. M.
 The enclosed is a list of
 31st January, 1885.

Maria Anna

J. H. Rogers attached in this Office will immediately upon the receipt of this letter, proceed to have in New York State upon Official business, as soon as their business is completed to his duties in this Office.

Hattin

Received R.F. M.
R.F. 2-10-1916
11 February - 1916

Special Orders

Mr. Wood has been in the office well pleased with our delay & shall be in the State on Monday being. He will return as soon as this business is accomplished to his duties in this city.

Over

Received of U. S. hands.
 1st Dist. Court, Dist. N.Y.
 March 15, 1865.

Special Orders
 No. 9.

In accordance with Part II. of Art. No. 25. dated last
 Court sitting March 8, 1865. John H. Kane having reported at this Office
 for assignment to duty will proceed without delay to Franklinburg, N.Y.
 as dist. Commissioner in charge of the Committee of Franklinburg, N.Y.
 and Franklinburg, with his post at Franklinburg.

J. Patton

1st Lt. Col. 45th Regt.
 Dist. Court.

Received of U. S. hands.
 1st Dist. Court, Dist. N.Y.
 March 24, 1865.

Special Orders
 No. 10.

John H. Kane, dist. Commissioner at Franklinburg will on the
 4th April proximo, proceed to this City on official business.

He will in the mean time obtain all the information in
 his power relative to the condition of Franklinburg in his dis-
 trict, and be able to inform this Office where it will be prac-
 ticable to establish schools for Franklinburg therein.

No exaggerated statements of crime, trespasses, murders, etc.,
 and others will be taken as an excuse for not furnishing
 this information.

J. Patton

1st Lt. Col. 45th Regt.
 Dist. Court.

Received of U. S. hands.
 1st Dist. Court, Dist. N.Y.
 March 24, 1865.

Special Orders
 No. 11.

John H. Kane, dist. Commissioner at Franklinburg
 N.Y. will, immediately upon the receipt of this Order, pro-
 ceed to Franklinburg N.Y. to be on duty in the same
 as dist. Commissioner in charge of the Committee of Franklinburg, N.Y.
 and Franklinburg, N.Y. as soon as this
 business is accomplished to his duties at Franklinburg.

J. Patton

1st Lt. Col. 45th Regt.
 Dist. Court.

Received of U. S. hands.
 1st Dist. Court, Dist. N.Y.
 April 16, 1865.

Special Orders
 No. 12.

John H. Kane will be in this Office, will, immediately
 upon the receipt of this Order proceed to Franklinburg and vicinity
 for the purpose of investigating the loyalty of the following named
 persons having claims against the U.S. Govt.

Nathaniel Hubert, N. H. Luthers, "at or near Franklinburg."

From thence will proceed to Franklinburg and vicinity for the purpose of
 investigating the loyalty of the following named persons having
 claims against the U.S. Govt. "at or near Franklinburg."

From thence to Franklinburg in case for same purpose in regard to
 the following named persons having claims against the U.S. Govt. "at or near Franklinburg."

Upon completion of this business he will return to his duties in this Office.

J. Patton

1st Lt. Col. 45th Regt.
 Dist. Court.

Received H.F. W. H.
to H. H. Louisville District Ky.
May 1865.

Special Orders
No 13.

W. A. Hunter having reported to this office for assignment to duty in this District in accordance with H. F. W. H. No 40. Sub. U. S. O. Mr. H. F. W. H. April 4 1865 is hereby assigned to duty as Asst. Supt. of Schools for this District to H. H. at Louisville Ky.

H. F. W. H.

Attest
W. A. Hunter

Received H.F. W. H.
to H. H. Louisville District Ky.
April 25 1865.

Special Orders
No 14.

Received
by H. F. W. H.
at H. H.

Received H.F. W. H.
to H. H. Louisville District Ky.
April 25 1865.

Special Orders
No 15.

The Louisville District is hereby divided into sub. Districts as hereinafter specified to be in charge of the following named Officers and Agents.

I. Louisville Sub-District comprising the counties of Jefferson, Shelby, Anderson, Madison, Spencer, to be in charge of the Asst. Supt. U. S. O. with H. F. W. H. at Louisville Ky.

II. Northwest Sub-District comprising the counties of Henry, Franklin, and Adams, to be in charge of Asst. Supt. U. S. O. with H. F. W. H. at Nashville.

III. Elizabethton Sub-District comprising the counties of Buchanan, and Nelson, to be in charge of Asst. Supt. U. S. O. with H. F. W. H. at Elizabethton Ky.

IV. Brandenburg Sub-District comprising the counties of Meigs, Breckinridge, and Simpson, to be in charge of Asst. Supt. U. S. O. with H. F. W. H. at Brandenburg Ky.

The agents above named will proceed without delay to their respective posts.

H. F. W. H.

Attest
W. A. Hunter

Memorandum
No. 24 Louisville District Ky.
May 11th 1868.

Special Orders
No. 16.

W. A. Hunter Asst. Supt. Schools Louisville District will proceed with out delay to Shepherdsville Ky. on Official Business, upon completion of which he will return to his station in this city.

J. H. Carter

Attest: J. H. Carter, Asst. U. S. Marshal.

Memorandum
No. 25 Louisville District Ky.
May 13th 1868.

Special Orders
No. 17.

W. A. Hunter Asst. Supt. Schools Louisville District will immediately upon the receipt of this Order proceed to La Grange Ky. on Official Business, returning as soon as this is accomplished to his duties in this Office.

J. H. Carter

Attest: J. H. Carter, Asst. U. S. Marshal.

Memorandum
No. 26 Louisville District Ky.
May 18th 1868.

Special Orders
No. 18.

Par II. Sp. Order No. 15, from this Office dated 20 April 68, establishing No. 24 of the III Dist. Louis. Dist. Ky. in La Grange is hereby revoked.

W. A. Hunter, Asst. U. S. Marshal, will immediately upon the receipt of this Order proceed to La Grange Alabama to establish the No. 24 of the District.

J. H. Carter

Attest: J. H. Carter, Asst. U. S. Marshal.

Memorandum
No. 27 Louisville District Ky.
May 22nd 1868.

Special Orders
No. 19.

W. A. Hunter, Asst. Supt. Schools Louis. Dist. will, immediately upon the receipt of this order proceed to La Grange Ky. on Official Business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his duties in this city.

J. H. Carter

Attest: J. H. Carter, Asst. U. S. Marshal.

Kearney R. & U.S.
to St. Louis Dist. Ky.
May 25th 1868.

Special Order:
No. 20

St. H. B. Boyle U.S.A. Det. U. Gen. Kearney Ky. will as soon as practicable after the receipt of this order proceed to Louisville Ky on Official Business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his station at Kearney.

J. Patton
St. H. B. Boyle U.S.A. Det. U. Gen.

Kearney R. & U.S.
to St. Louis Dist. Ky.
May 25th 1868.

Special Order
No. 21.

As. F. B. B. B. Det. U. Gen. Brandenburg Ky. will immediately upon the receipt of this order proceed to Brandenburg Ky on Official Business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his duties at Brandenburg.

J. Patton
St. H. B. Boyle U.S.A. Det. U. Gen.

Kearney R. & U.S.
to St. Louis Dist. Ky.
May 25th 1868.

Special Order:
No. 22.

St. H. B. Boyle U.S.A. Det. U. Gen. Kearney Ky. will as soon as practicable after the receipt of this order proceed to Louisville Ky on official business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his station at Kearney.

J. Patton
St. H. B. Boyle U.S.A. Det. U. Gen.

Kearney R. & U.S.
to St. Louis Dist. Ky.

Special Order
No. 23.

J. B. R. R. Det. U. Gen. La Grange Ky. will proceed to Louisville Ky immediately upon receipt of this order, on Official business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his post at La Grange Ky.

J. Patton
St. H. B. Boyle U.S.A. Det. U. Gen.

Received R. S. W. S.
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
June 8th 1868.

Special Order
No 24.

J. H. Boggs left held in this Office will immediately upon receipt of this order proceed to the hereinafter mentioned places in this State for the purpose of investigating the loyalty of the following named persons having claims against the U. S. Government:

J. C. Brackinridge at or near Shelbyville Ky. J. H. Atzel at or near Harpersburg Md. Ky. Leisha Gentry at or near Shepherdsville Ky.

As soon as this business is accomplished he will return to his duties in this Office.

J. H. Boggs
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
June 8th 1868.

Received R. S. W. S.
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
June 8th 1868.

Special Order
No 25

J. H. Boggs left held in this Office will immediately upon receipt of this order proceed to Simpsonville Ky and vicinity on Official business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his duties at the 1st Lt.

J. H. Boggs
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
June 8th 1868.

Received R. S. W. S.
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
June 8th 1868.

Special Order
No 26.

Jas. F. Bolton left held in this Office will immediately upon the receipt of this order to Brandenburg Ky on Official business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his duties at Brandenburg Ky.

J. H. Boggs
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
June 8th 1868.

Received R. S. W. S.
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
July 2nd 1868.

Special Order
No 27.

J. H. Boggs left held in this Office will proceed to New River and Harpersburg Ky on Official business, returning as soon as this business is accomplished to his duties in this Office.

J. H. Boggs
1st Lt. Louis. Dist. Ky.
July 2nd 1868.

Approved R. F. W. H.
105 2nd Louisville Dist. Ky.
June 12th 1868.

Special Order
No. 28.

Adj. Capt. R. I. May Det. U. S. Army, Louisville Ky. will proceed to
Hazard, Ky. and return to his station in this city.
When this business is completed he will return to his station in this
city.

R. F. W. H.
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
Det. U. S. Army

Approved R. F. W. H.
105 2nd Louisville Dist. Ky.
July 15th 1868.

Special Order
No. 29.

Adj. Gen. U. S. Army, in this office will proceed to Hazard
Ky. on Official Business. Upon completion of this he will return
to his duties in this office.

R. F. W. H.
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
Det. U. S. Army

Louisville Kentucky,
July, 23rd 1868.

Special orders,
No. 30

I. Rev. Hiram A. Hunter Asst. Supdt.
of Freedmen's Schools for Central District - Bureau
of Land & A. Lands State of Kentucky, will proceed
without delay to Shepherdsville Kentucky on
business connected with Freedmen's Schools
on completion of which he will return to his
station in this city.

II. The journey from Paducah Ky
to Louisville Ky and return made on the 14th inst
by J. B. Ramsdell, on official business is
hereby approved.

R. F. W. H.
Brig. Gen. U. S. Army
Capt. 45th Inf. Ky
Chf. of Comm.

Louisville Ky. July 29th 68

Special Orders,
No. 31

I. J. H. Hogue Clerk in this office
will immediately upon receipt of this
order proceed to Gallatin County Ky on
official business, on completion of which
he will return to his duties here.

R. F. W. H.
Brig. Gen. U. S. Army
Capt. 45th Inf. Ky
Chf. of Comm.

Special Orders
No. 32.

London, Ky. Aug. 4th 1868,

II. Pursuant to Special Orders #86
B. R. F. and A. H. A. dated July 1st 1868,
A. C. O. Ky. 1st Lt. W. H. Boyle, 2^d Inf., will
proceed to Brandenburg and Clarksport Ky
and such intermediate points as he may deem
necessary.

Lt Boyle will call together the
freemen at each place and explain to them
the proper way and mode of procedure to
procure redress for outrages that may
be committed upon them.

He will select at each place a
reliable person with whom correspondence
can be held.

On completion of this duty Lt
Boyle will return to his station in this
camp.

J. H. Carter
Br. Lt. Col. 2^d Army
Capt 45th N. S. Inf.
Chap. S. H. Com.

Bureau of Land and A. H. A.
Central District, Kentucky
London Aug. 8th 1868,

49

Special Orders
No 33

II Pursuant to Special Orders #86. B. R. F. and
A. C. O. Ky. dated July 1st 1868. 1st Lt. W. H. Boyle
2^d Infantry. Executive Officer will proceed to West-
port, Harrodsburg and Marsax Ky and such
intermediate points as he may deem necessary.

Lt Boyle will call together the
freemen at each place and explain to them the
proper mode of procedure to procure redress for
outrages that may be committed upon them.

He will select at each place a
reliable person with whom correspondence can
be held.

On completion of the above duties
Lt Boyle will return to his station in this camp.

J. H. Carter
Br. Lt. Col. 2^d Army
Capt 45th N. S. Inf.
Chap. S. H. Com.

Bureau R. F. and H. Lands
Central District Kentucky
Louisville Ky. Aug. 1868,

Special orders
No 34

II. J. W. Hogue. Clerk in this office will proceed without delay to "Fornberg farm" in the lower part of Jefferson Co. Ky. to investigate the loyalty of "Leopold Fornberg" a claimant against the U. S. Government.

On completion of this duty he will return to his duties here in this office.

III. J. W. Hogue. Clerk in this office will proceed without delay to Shelbyville. Kentucky on official business on completion of which he will return to his duties in this office.

III. J. W. Hogue. Clerk in this office will proceed without delay to Edmonson Kentucky on official business on completion of which he will return to his duties here.

H. Martin

1st Lt. Col. 2nd Reg.

Chief S. A. Comm.

Capt 45th Reg.

S. O. No 35

Aug 18 68

Louisville Ky. Aug. 18 1868,

Special Orders
No 35

I. Pursuant to S. O. #86, B. R. F. and H. Lands dated July 14 1868, A. C. O. Ky. 1st Lt. W. H. Boyle 2nd U. S. Inf. Executive Officer Central District Ky. will proceed to Shepherdsville and Bardonia Ky. and return to Shepherdsville Ky; thence to Elizabethton, Bowling Green, Russellville and return to Bowling Green; thence to Franklin Ky and return to Louisville Ky.

2nd Lt. Boyle will call together the Judges at each place & explain to them the proper mode of proceeding to obtain redress for outrages that may be committed upon them.

III. Pursuant to S. O. #86, B. R. F. and H. Lands dated July 14 1868, A. C. O. Ky. 1st Lt. W. H. Boyle 2nd U. S. Inf. Executive Officer Central District will proceed to St. George, New Castle Shelbyville and return to Louisville Kentucky.

2nd Lt. Boyle will call together the Judges at each place and explain to them the proper mode of procedure to obtain redress for outrages that may be committed upon them.

H. Martin

1st Lt. Col. 2nd Reg.
Capt 45th U. S. Inf.
Chief S. A. Comm.

Louisville Ky Aug. 19th 1868

Special orders
No 30

I. The journey performed by Mr. H. A. Hunter, Supdt of Schools for Central District from Louisville Ky to Bardetown, Bloomfield, Springfield, Lebanon, Columbia, Jamestown, Haskinsville, Reno, Seventy Six, Tompkinsville, Campbellsville and return to Louisville. as Lebanon is hereby approved.

II John H. Hogue, clerk in this office will proceed without delay to New Castle and Bedford Kentucky on official business on completion of which he will return to his duties here

J. H. Carter

Brigadier General
Capt. 45th US Inf
Chf of Arty

Louisville Aug. 21. 1868

Spel. orders
No 31

I. Res Hiram A Hunter, Supdt of Freedmen's Schools, Central District, will proceed without delay to Horse Cove, Green River, Canby, Pond River, Canby and Glasgow Kentucky on official business on completion of which he will return to his station here.

J. H. Carter

Brigadier General
Capt. 45th US Inf
Chf of Arty

Sept. 7. 1868

Spel Orders
No 38

I. J. P. Graham Chief Clerk in this office will proceed without delay to Humbert, Haskinsville and Summersville Green County Kentucky on official business on completion of which he will return to his duties here

J. H. Carter

Brigadier General
Capt. 45th US Inf
Chf of Arty

Louisville Sept 10th 1868

Special orders
No 39

I. Lieut. W. H. Boyle 2^d US Infantry Executive officer will proceed without delay to Glasgow, Case City, Brownsville and return to Case City - thence to Horse Cove, Mumfordsville, Ashin, Elizabethtown, Hodgeville and return to Elizabethtown - Thence to Steamburg and return - thence to Louisville Ky.

Lieut Boyle will call together the principal Freedmen at each of the above named places & explain to them the proper mode of procedure to obtain redress for outrages that may be committed upon them. He will also visit the Freedmen's Schools at the places named and wherever for reasonable establish new schools. On completion of this duty Lieut Boyle will return to his station

J. H. Carter

Brigadier General
Capt. 45th US Inf
Chf of Arty

NARA 594

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 118

Target 3

General Orders, Special Orders, and Circulars Received
July 1865–Nov. 1868

Louisville

Un-entered.
Orders and
Circulars
received

War Department
 Bureau of Land & C.
 Knoxville Tennessee
 J. S. S. L. 1865

Dist Brig. Gen. C. B.
 By W. J. Clark a. a. a.

Special orders no 13
 assigning Col. S. A.
 Panter to duty as
 Supt. Sub District
 of Knoxville.

Recd. S. S. L. June 23 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

Nashville, Tenn., *July 22^d* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *15*

[Extract.]

I That portion of the State of Kentucky lying Eastward of the Cumberland River as the said River crosses the State from its entrance in Trigg County, and west of a line drawn North and South across the State through Lebanon in the County of Marion will constitute the sub District of Louisville, Head Quarters at Louisville Kentucky.

II Colonel Samuel A Porter 123^d U.S.C. Infy having in compliance with orders from Head Quarters Dept of Kentucky reported to the Assistant Commissioner for duty, is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent of the Affairs of this Bureau in the Sub District of Louisville

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. CLINTON B. FISK,

Assistant Commissioner for Kentucky and Tennessee.

*C. A. Porter**123^d U.S.C.**Through No. 2, Dept of Ky**W. T. Fisk*

Assistant Adjutant General.

War Dept Bureau R. D. Ad. H. S.
Nashville Tenn Aug 2nd 1865

Fisk Brig. Genl. C. B.
By W. S. Clark a. a. g.

Special Order No 21 as-
signing Lt. Col. H. A. M. Cable
to duty as Supt Sub Dist
of Louisville.

Recd S. D. & Aug 8th 1865

Recd S. D. & Aug 5th 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands.Nashville, Tenn., *Aug 2^d* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 21

[Extract.]

III Col A A McCaleb - Having reported at these Head Quarters in obedience to orders from Head Qrs Dept of Kentucky is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent of the Affairs of this Bureau for the Sub District of Louisville with Head Qrs at Louisville Ky

BY ORDER OF BRIG GEN. CLINTON B. FISK,

Assistant Commissioner for Kentucky and Tennessee.

*Col Potter.**W. T. Clarke*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Red Ins Milt'y Comd
Caul-Ky 14th Sept 1865-

Special Orders No 215-
Matthews Port Brig' Genl. by Lt. Wilson

Directs the Commanding
Officer on duty at Freedmans
House to report to Capt
Freedmans Bureau

Rec'd. S. G. S. Sept 14th 1865

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, Ky., *Sep 14th 1865*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. *215* }

"EXTRACT"

1. *The Commanding Officer of Detachments, on duty at "Freedman's House", will report direct to Lt. Col. M^c Caleb, Sup^t. of Freedman's Bureau for Orders and instructions, and will be held accountable for the prompt and faithful execution of all Orders given by him.*

BY COMMAND OF

Brev't Brig. GENERAL L. D. WATKINS,

Lt. Col. M^c Caleb.
Sup^t. Freedman's Bureau

Henry A. Miles
Lt & Actg ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Hed Ins Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Ky 16/2/1866

Sp. Orders 38. Genl. Palmer by A. Adjt. Genl. Everett

Assigns E. H. Kennedy 119th U. S. C. T.
to duty as Military Asst. to the
Asst. Capt of the Bureau in this
city.

1866

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. February 16th, 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 28.

3 Captain C. J. Kennedy 119th. U.S.C. is detailed for duty in connection with the Freedmans Bureau in this Dept. and will report at the Office of the Freedmans Bureau in this city as Military Assistant to the Asst. Supt. of that Bureau.

By Command of Maj Gen'l J. M. PALMER.

Col. Thompson

A. L. F. B.

M. H. Everett
Capt. A. C. and Asst. Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 604

Assist Commissioners Office
Nashville Tenn Mch 19th 1866

Brown N. S.
Capt & A. A. G.

Special Order No 47 assigns
2^d Lieut James F. Baltus U. R. C.,
as Superintendent of this Bureau
for Hickman Co., Ky.

Off file

Recd H & B Sub-Dist Ky Louisville March 28/66

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., March 14, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 147

[EXTRACT.]

III 2^d Lieut James P. Bolton
 13th U. S. Cavalry having reported in compliance with
 Part 1, Special Orders No. 32, Current Series
 War Department, Bureau Refugees, Freedmen
 and Abandoned Lands, Washington March 12th
 1866, is assigned to duty as Superintendent
 of Freedmen's affairs for the County of Hick-
 man with Head Quarters at Columbus,
 Kentucky, and will be obeyed and respected
 accordingly. On his arrival at Columbus
 he will immediately report by letter to B. A.
 Brig. Gen. John E. Chief Superintendent Sub-
 District of Louisville, Louisville Kentucky.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,

Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

Col. Brig. Gen. John E.

Chief of Sub District

Louisville Kentucky

J. S. Brown
Captain and

Ass't Adjutant General.

Asst Commissioners Office
Nashville Tenn Wch. 23. 1866

Brown N. S.
Capt. & A. A. A. G.

Special Orders N^o 49. orders
Capt Wm H. Merrell, V.R.C.
" A. Benson Brown "
" Jas. H. Rice "
1st Lieut John F. Smith "
2^d " John L. Graham "
" " Levi F. Burnett " to report
for assignment to duty in the
Bureau,

Recd. Hd Qu Sub Dist Ky Louisville March 28/66.

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., March 23rd 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 149.

[EXTRACT.]

The following named Officers having reported to this Office in accordance with Special Orders N^o 32. Part 1. Said War Department, Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned Land Washington March 6th 1866 are hereby directed to proceed to Louisville Kentucky without delay and report to "Bt" Brig General Dohu Old Chief Superintendent Louisville Sub District, Louisville Kentucky for assignment, to duty.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| ✓ | 1 | Captain <u>W. H. Merrill</u> | 1 st V. R. C. |
| ✓ | 2 | Captain <u>A. Benson Brown</u> | 11 th V. R. C. |
| ✓ | 3 | Captain <u>James H. Rice</u> | 5 th V. R. C. |
| ✓ | 4 | 1 st Lieutenant <u>Geo. F. Smith</u> | 11 th V. R. C. |
| ✓ | 5 | 2 nd Lieutenant <u>Geo. L. Graham</u> | V. R. C. |
| ✓ | 6 | 2 nd Lieutenant <u>Leri B. Burrott</u> | 21 st V. R. C. |

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,
Asst Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

Col. Samuel P. Heintzelman
Chief of Staff Louisville St. Dist
Louisville Kentucky

H. S. Brown
Asst Adjutant General.

Head qrs Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Ky. March 24th 1866

Palmer A. Gm.
Major General

Special Order No. 65 orders
Lt Col Babcock to report
for assignment to duty in
the Bureau

Recd Hq. Ind. Div. H. Louisville March 30/66

Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. March 24th, 1866

Special Orders,

No. 63.

3. Lieut. Col. W. S. Babcock 12th U.S. Inf. will report at once to Port. Brig. Genl. Ely Supr. of Freedmans affairs in Ky. for assignment to duty in connection with the Freedmans Bureau.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN'L J. M. PALMER.

W. B. Carpenter
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Port. Brig. Genl. Ely
Supr. F. affairs in Ky.

Recd. March 30/66

Asst Commissioners Office

Nashville Tenn, Mch 30, 1866

Jacobus J. E.

Asst Adjt Genl.

Special Orders N^o 53
orders Maj John H. Donovan
19th V.R. to report for duty
in this Bureau

File

Recd. Hd Qr Sub-Div^y Ky. Louisville March 31/66

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., March 30th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 33

[EXTRACT.]

111 Major John M. Donovan
 19th U. S. C. having reported to this office
 in accordance with Special Orders No.
 40. Dated Washington, March 22^d 1866.
 is hereby directed to proceed without
 delay to Louisville Kentucky, and report
 to Brig. Genl. John E. Chip, Chief
 Superintendent, Louisville Sub District
 Louisville Kentucky, for assignment
 to duty.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,

Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

Brig. Genl. John E. Chip
 Chief Office, Louisville Sub
 Dist. Louisville Kentucky.

H. Jacobs.

Ass't Adjutant General.

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 51 }

[EXTRACT.]

II William R. King
is hereby appointed and constituted
Superintendent of Freedmen's affairs
for the County of Henry State of Kentucky
with Head Quarters at Smithfield. And
will be obeyed and respected accord-
ingly.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,
Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

M. S. Brown
Ass't Adjutant General.

Rec'd by [unclear]
Cliff Smith Louisville Ky
Dist Louisville Kentucky

Bureau R. F. H. H. gr. but dict. Rep.
 Louisville. 30. March 1866.

J. O. S. Res. Col. John C. S. of. A. A. S. S. S. S.

Direct^r Capt. A. Benson Brown 11th Reg.
 to report for duty to St. Col. W. J.
 Babcock. 12th Art^y U. S. Col. Troops.
 Capt. Jefferson Lee. Rep.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Head Qrs Sub Dist Kentucky
 Louisville Ky. March 30th 1866

Special Orders

N^o 2

Extract

IV Capt A Benson Brown 11th Reg^t Vet Res Corps
 having reported at these Head Qrs in accordance with
 Special Orders N^o 49 Par 2 dated Bureau of Refugees
 Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, Nashville Tenn. March
 23rd 1866 will report without delay to Lieut Col
W. S. Babcock Supt Bureau Refugees, Freedmen
 and Abandoned Lands for Jefferson County N. Y. for
 assignment to duty in this Bureau

By order of Brig Gen John E. Hy
 Chief Supt Sub Dist Kentucky

Levi F. Burnett,

Lieut W. H. Can A. A. A. G.

Lt Col W. S. Babcock

Supt Jefferson Co Ky.

Louisville Ky.

Lexington Sub Dist
Lexington Ky.
March 30th, 1866

Hico James H.
Capt. & B. Co. Chief Supt

Special Order No 5
Assumes Command
of Lexington Sub Dist

File

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Sub-Dist Louisville April 4/66

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,
Head-Quarters Lexington Sub-District,

Lexington, Ky., March 20th 1865

General Order
No 3

II " " In accordance with Special Order No 1.
dated Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
Head-Quarters Sub-Dist Ky. Louisville Ky March 29th 1865.
I hereby assume the duties of Chief Superintendent of the
Affairs of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
for the Lexington Sub-Dist.

III " " All orders and circulars now in force will
remain so until otherwise ordered by competent authority.

(Signed) James H. Rice

Capt. 1st Res. Corps.

Chief Capt Lexington Sub-Dist.

Official

J. M. Parker

Capt. 119th US Col.
W. W. A. S.

Bureau R. F. (and) U. S.

Hd Quarters Lexington Ky. Sub Dist

Lexington Ky. Apr 30th 1866

Foster J. W.

Capt. & W. A. A. C.

Special Order No 10 orders
Lt. Col. Bories Co U. S. 119th U. S. C.
with ten men of his company
furnished with 30 days rations
to proceed to Cynthiana Ky
and report to Capt. J. W. Read
Secy 8th Dist, Lexington Dist,

Presd. Hd Qu. Sub Dist Ky Louisville April 4/66

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,
Head-Quarters Lexington Sub-District.

Lexington, Ky., March 30th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10. }

II. Pursuant to instructions from Port Brig Genl John Ely, Chief Superintendent Sub District Kentucky, Louisville Ky. 1st Lieut O. Von Borries, Co A. 119th U. S. C. I. with ten men of his company will proceed without delay to Cynthiana Ky, and report to James H. Read, Supdt 8th Dist Lexington Sub District. Lt Von Borries will see that his detachment is furnished with 30 days rations and forty rounds of ammunition to each man. The Quarter Master's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

James H. Rice, Capt V. S. C. and

By Order of ~~Brig. Gen. JOHN ELY~~, Chief Superintendent Lexington Sub-District.

(Signed) J. H. Parker

Capt 119th U. S. C. I. and A. A. G.

Official
J. H. Parker
Capt 119th U. S. C. I. and A. A. G.

NARA 621

Asst Commissioners Office
Nashville Tenn. M^{ch} 30th 1866

Jacobs J. E
Asst Adgt General

Special Orders N^o 54 orders
Capt W. R. Bourne 28th Regt. V.R.C.
to report for duty in the
Bureau,

Recd. H. L. Sub-Dir Ky. Nashville. M^{ch} 2/66

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., March 31st 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

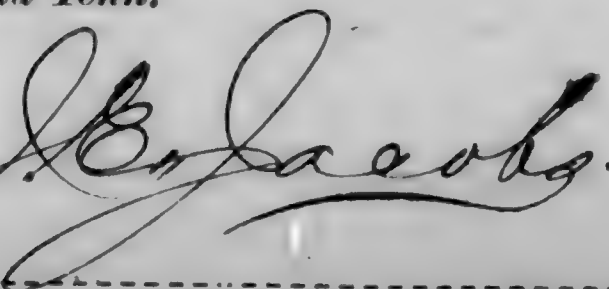
No. 54

[EXTRACT.]

11 Captain W. R. Bourne
 21st V. R. C. having reported to this office
 in accordance with Special Orders N^o 46,
 dated War Department, Bureau Refugees,
 Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, Washington
 D. C. March 22^d 1866, is hereby directed
 to proceed without delay to Louisville
 Kentucky, and report to Bt Brig General
John E. Steg, Chief Superintendent Louisville
 Sub District, Louisville Kentucky, for
 assignment to duty.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,

Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.



Ass't Adjutant General.

L. H. P. S. A. C. Ky. Tenn. 16

Ad. Ins. Dept Ky.
Louisville Ky.

March. 31. 51

Palmer J. M. 9.

Major Gen. Comdg. Dept Ky.
Thos. Hunt Leavelle

Capt Alexander

Special Order No. 70.

Genl Ely do you want
this order in this way

Jr

Send Ely.

Keep note arrival of Genl Ely.



Head-Quarters, Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. March 31st, 1866

Special Orders,

No. 70

1. Colonel Charles G. Bartlett 119th U.S. Col.
is hereby detached from his command and will
report at once to Brig. Genl. C. B. Fisk Asst.
Comr. Bureau of R. S. and A. for assignment to
duty in charge of the Eastern District of Kentucky.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN'L J. M. PALMER.

Wm. L. Loomis
Capt. R. S. and A. Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

May Genl. C. B. Fisk

Nashville, Tenn.

Bureau R. & A. S.
 Adams Lexington District
 Lexington Ky April 2, 1866,

Parker J. H.
 Capt. & A. A. S.

Special Orders No 11 agent
 Robert C. Nicholas of Clarke Co
 Ky. Agent Bureau R. & A. S.
 for 3rd Dist. Lexington District,

Recd. Hd Qr Sub-Dist Ky, Louisville April 4/66

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Lexington Sub-District,

Lexington, Ky., April 24 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 11.

II. Robert C. Nicholas of Clarke County is hereby appointed Agent of the affairs of the Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, in and for the 3^d Dist. Lexington Sub-Dist Ky. Upon the receipt of this order, he will report to Col. H. W. Dist Supt. 3^d Dist Lexington Sub-Dist for instructions and orders.

Official
J. W. Parker
Capt 119th US6
C. C. A. L.

Capt. Jas H. Rice
By Order of Brig. Gen. JOHN ELY
for Res. Corps
Chief Superintendent Lexington Sub-District.

Signature J. W. Parker
Capt 119th US6
A. A. A. G.

Asst Commissioners Office
Nashville Tenn April 9. 66

Brown & Co.
Capt & Co, agents

Special orders N^o 59 orders
Lt Col, Genl. Frederick, J. H. Le
to duty in the Bureau
R. F. & A. S.

Recd Hd Qr Sub Dist Ky Louisville April 11th 1866

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS.

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office.

Nashville, Tenn., April 4th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 59.

[EXTRACT.]

1
To Col C. H. Frederick
D. K. C. having reported to this office in ac-
cordance with Special Orders No. 40. Dated
War Department, Bureau Refugees, Freedmen,
and Abandoned Lands, Washington D. C.
March 21st 1866. is hereby directed to proceed
without delay to Louisville Kentucky, and
report to Brig. Gen. J. E. Smith Chief
Superintendent, Sub District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Kentucky, for assignment, to duty.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,
Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

W. B. Brown
Ass't Adjutant General.

Bureau of Fish & H. Affairs. Sub Dist. No.
 Greenville. 9th April 1866.

I. Orders to Chy. John L. L., Sub Dist. No. 1.

Approves the appt. by the local
 Sanitary Com. of John H. Fisher
 as collector Sanitary Tax for the
 Dist. east of Boston W. L. & Co.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Head qrs Sub District of Kentucky
 Louisville, Ky. April 9th 1866

Special Orders {

No. 10

Extract

II John H. Fisher having been appointed
 Collector of the Sanitary Tax by the Colored Sanitary
 Commission for the District East of Preston Street
 Louisville Ky., His appointment is hereby approved
 He will act under the instructions and directions of the
 Colored Sanitary Commission of Louisville, Ky.

+ + + + +
 By Order of Brig General John E. Fry
 Chief Supt Sub District of Kentucky
 Levi F. Burnett
 Lieut V. K. and A. A. G.

For Supt Bureau R. F. & A. L.
 Jefferson C. Fry

Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
Head Qrs Sub District of Kentucky
Louisville Ky April 9th 1866

Special Orders

No. 10

Extract

#1 Marshall Woodson having been appointed
Collector of the Sanitary Tax by the Colored Sanitary
Commission, for the District West of South Street
Louisville Ky, his appointment is hereby approved.
He will act under the instructions and directions
of the Colored Sanitary Commission of Louisville Ky.

By order of Bvt. Brig General John C. (S)
Chief Supt Sub District of Kentucky

Benj. H. Burdette

Lieut. V. H. Wood a a a Genl

Supd &c Bureau R. F. A. L.

Jefferson Co Ky.

Dupeau R. F. and H. H. qrs. for Dist. Rep.
Louisville, 9th April. 1864.

S. Adams co. Chy. John ^{and} Supt. by Russell.

Approves the app't by the Col.
Sanitary Com. of Asbury Bond, Col.
as collector Sanitary Dist. for the
Dist. between Lexington, and Hth St. Lou & Ky.

Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Head Qrs Sub District of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky. April 9th 1866

Special Orders

No. 10

Extract

Asbury Boyd having been appointed Collector
 of the Sanitary Tax by the Colored Sanitary Commission
 for the District between Preston and South Streets
 Louisville Ky. His appointment is hereby
 approved

He will act under the instruction and directions
 of the Colored Sanitary Commission of Louisville Ky.

By order of Brig. Genl. John Ely
 Chief Supt Sub District of Kentucky
 Levi E. Burnett
 Secy & Treas. A.A.A.S.

Sups Bureau R. L. A. L.
 Jefferson Co Ky.

Dunlap R. Ford H. H. Esq. Justice of the Peace
Louisville. 9th April. 1866.

I. Order. 10. City. John Lee Esq. Supt. by Dunlap.

Approves the appt. by the Col.
Sanitary Com. of Charles Graham. Col.
as collector, Sanitary Tax for the
District between 4th and 10th Streets.
Louisville Ky.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Head Qrs Sub District of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky April 9th 1866

Special Orders

No. 10

Extract

IIII Charles Gabau having been appointed
 Collector of the Sanitary Tax by the Colored Sanitary
 Commission for the District between Fourth and Sixth
 Streets, Louisville Ky. His appointment is hereby
 Approved

He will act under the instruction and directions
 of the Colored Sanitary Commission of Louisville Ky.

By Order of B. & Brig General John Ely
 Chief Supt Sub Dist of Ky.

Lewis F. Burnett

Lieut W. C. C. C. C.

Supt. Bureau R. F. A. L.

Jefferson C. Ely.

Duane R. G. and H. A. Aft. Louis Office
Sta. Ky. and Tenn. Nashville 9th Sept. 1861.

S. Order 59. Fict. W. B. T. W. A. by Capt H. S. Brown

Direct^{or}. St. Louis. to H. Frederick W. R.
to report for duty to Gen John
Chap. Chief Supt. Louisville Sub Dist
Ky. at Louisville.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Aban^d Lands,
States Kentucky & Tennessee.

Asst Commissioner's Office

Nashville Tenn. Apl 9th 1866.

Special Orders
No 59

(Extra)

II. Sp Cal C. H. Frederick. V. P. C.
having reported to this Office in accordance with
Special Orders. No 40. dated War Department, Bureau
Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands, Washington
D.C. March 22nd 1866. is hereby directed to pro-
ceed without delay to Louisville, Ky. and report
to Bt Brig Genl John Ely, Chief Superintendent
Louisville Sub District, Louisville, Ky. for
assignment to duty.

By Order of Briget Major Genl. Clinton B. Fisk
Sp Cal C. H. Frederick.
ant Commr Ky & Tenn.

V. P. C.

(Signed) H. J. Brown

at true copy

A. A. General

Levi J. Burnett
more & aces.

Received R. F. and H. Higgs for Dict. Dep.
Londerville 10th April. 1864.

Spe Doctor & W. Ely. John Green and Co. by H. Burrate.

Relieve Capt. Alanson Brown "from
from duty as Supt. Jefferson Co. Ind.
and direct him to report for duty
to St. Louis Co. St. Frederick Supt of
said County.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Head Qrs Sub District of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky April 10th 1866

Special Orders,

No 11 } Extract

III Capt A Benson Brown 11th U.S. Col is hereby
 relieved from duty as Supt. of Bureau Refugees Freedmen
 and Abandoned Lands for Jefferson Co Ky, and will
 report without delay to Lieut Col C. H. Frederick
 Supt. of Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 in Jefferson Co Ky for assignment to duty.

By order of Br. Brig General John C. Ely
 Chief Supt Sub District of Ky

Levi F. Burnett

Lieut V. R. L. and A. A. C.

Lieut Col C. H. Frederick
 V. R. L.

For Office File

Hd. qrs. Military Commander Ste.
 Louisville. 10th April 1861.

I Order of. Mathias W. Lee and P. H. H. McGowan

Relieved by request of St. James
 Butler & Supr. certain enlisted men
 W. Lee & W. Supr. on duty in Safety
 Office. Jefferson Lee. Sup. Bureau & Co. H.

Head-Quarters Military Commander,

Louisville, April 11th 1866

Special Orders,

No. 43.

(EXTRACT.)

II. On the request of 1st Lt. James Butler
 The following named men belonging to Co. D.
 2^d U. S. Infantry, now on detached duty
 in this City, are hereby relieved, and will at
 once report for duty with their Company
 Commander. viz.

| | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Private | McCormack | Co. D. 2 ^d U. S. Inf. |
| " | Hells | " " " " " |
| " | Deolin | " " " " " |
| " | McCrane | " " " " " |
| " | Smithson | " " " " " |
| " | Thurkenhorst | " " " " " |
| " | Quigg | " " " " " |

By Command of Brig. Gen'l J. D. WATKINS,

Edw. H. M. Loughlin
 Brig. Maj. & actg. ASST. ADJT. GEN'L.

Capt. C. H. H.

Sgt. C. H. H.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Head Qrs Sub District of Kentucky
 Louisville Ky. April 10th 1866

Special Orders

No. 11 } Extracts

II Lieut Col G. H. Frederick V. K. L. having
 reported at these Head Qrs in accordance with Special
 Orders No. 59 Par 1. dated Bureau Refugees, Freedmen
 and Abandoned Lands, Assistant Commissioner's Office
 States of Ky. and Tenn. Nashville, Tenn. April 9th 1866,
 is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent of the
 Affairs, Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 in Jefferson Co. Ky. including the City of Louisville
 Head Qrs at Louisville Ky.

By order of Brig. General John (J. H.)
 Chief Supt Sub Dist of Ky.

Levi F. Burnett

Lieut. H. W. and C. A. G.

In Office File
 Capt. A. B. Brown
 V. K. L.

1st Lexington Sub District
Lexington Ky April 11. 66

Sister S. H.

Capitally

General Order N° 15 appoints
Charles H. Van Bibber late
of 10th Ky Cavalry Agent of
this Bureau in 12th Dist
Sub Dist. Orders him to
report to H. M. Rogers, Sub
12th Dist.

Filed

Recd. Hd Q. Sub Dist. 12 Louisville April 12/66

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters Lexington Sub-District.

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 11th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 15

Extract

II. " " Charles W. Law Bibbler late of
10th Ky. Cavalry is hereby appointed Agent of the
Affairs of the Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned
Lands in and for the 12th Dist. Lexington Sub-Dist
Ky.

Upon the receipt of this order, Mr. Law
Bibbler will report to W^{ro} M. Rogers, Supt. 12th
Dist Lexington Sub-Dist for instructions and orders.

Col. Chas. H. Bartlett. 119th US6th

By Order of Brevet Brig. Gen. JOHN ELY, Chief Superintendent Lexington Sub-District.

Offical
Capt 119th US6th
@ @ @ Paul

Signed J. W. Parker
Capt 119th US6th T. A. A. G.

Asst Commissioners Office
Nashville Tenn, April 11, 66

Brown H. J.
Capt & ady

Special Order N^o 64
relieves A. W. Lawill from
duty as Capt. of Bracken
Lewis & Mason Counties Ky,
& orders him to turn over
office property to his
successor Col. C. J. True

File -

Recd. Hd Q. Sub-Dist of Louisville April 12/66

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., April 11th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 61.

[EXTRACT.]

III A. W. Lowell Superintendent,
of Freedmen's affairs in the Counties of
Madison, Lewis, and Mason, Kentucky,
is at his own request relieved from
further duty with this Bureau, and
will immediately turn over all papers
and documents pertaining to those
counties, to his successor C. J. True.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,
Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

H. S. Brown
Ass't Adjutant General.

Asst Commissioner's Office

Nashville Tenn April 14, 66

Brown H. J.

Capt & A. C.

Special Orders No 61
relieves Col. G. Bartlett
119 - Used from duty in
Bureau R. 7 and A. S. and
orders him to report to his
Regiment for muster out.

Recd. Hd. Qu. Sub-Dist of Louisville April 12/66

BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

States of Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assistant Commissioner's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., April 11th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 61 }

[EXTRACT.]

III Colonel C. E. Bartlett
 119th U. S. Col. I. is relieved from further
 duty with this Bureau, and will report
 his regiment, now under orders for mus-
 ter out the service.

By ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL CLINTON B. FISK,
 Ass't Com'r Ky. and Tenn.

M. S. Brown
 Asst Adjutant General.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters, Sub District of Kentucky

Louisville, Ky., May 15th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 27 }

(1574)

I- Lt. William R. Proarty 2nd U.S.C. having reported at these Head Quarters in compliance with Special Order No. 2, dated Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands, Louisville Ky. May 12th 1866, will, without delay, report in person to Lt. Col. H. M. Frederick Capt. of the Affairs Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Jefferson Co., at Louisville Ky. for assignment to duty.

X

X

X

X

X

BY ORDER OF BRVT. BRIG. GEN'L JOHN ELY,

Chief Superintendant, Sub District of Kentucky.

Lori H. Bennett

Lieut. U.S.C. Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. H. M. Frederick
 Supd. Louisville Ky.

Bureau R. B. and H. H. Jr. Low for Diet
 Linnville, 20 June 1866.

MS. 39. Davis. H. Paul C. H. Paul John C. H.

Directed 1st Lt. R. W. Roberts 12th Wre.
to report for duty to St. Col. L. H.
Friedrichs 5th Wre. Capt Jefferson des. Reg.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters, Sub District of Kentucky

Louisville, Ky., June 20th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 39 }

Extract

I

1st Lt. Robert W. Roberts 12th V.R.C.,

having reported at these H^qs in compliance with Special Order No 100, par. I, from Asst. Commissioner Office Bureau R. F. and A. L. State of Tennessee dated Nashville Tenn June 15th 1866, will report without delay to Lt. Col. C. H. Frederick, 5th V.R.C., Supt. of the affairs of this Bureau for Jefferson County. H^qs, at Louisville Ky, for assignment to duty.

X

X

X

X

X

By order of Brevet Genl. Jeff C. Davis
Asst. Comdr. State of Kentucky

Whurley

Bt Brig Genl - USA
Chief Supt.

Lt Col C. H. Frederick
Supt at Louisville Ky.

Bureau of Land H. Asst. Secy. Office
Louisville Ky. 26 June 1864

Sp. Order. W. Davis. C. Davis. C. Davis. C. Davis. C. Davis.

Director St. Louis. H. Frederick 5th Regt.
Supt. Jefferson. H. to move his
H. qrs. to Crittenden Sts., at which
place he, with his Office will
take Quarters.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, & Abandoned Lands,

Head-Quarters, Sub District of Kentucky

Louisville, Ky.. June 26th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 41

(Extract)

II - Lieut Colonel L. H. Frederick 5th U. S. A. Superintendent of the affairs of this Bureau for Jefferson County Ky. is hereby directed to move his Head Quarters from Main Street to Crittenden Barracks in this City, at which place Col Frederick together with the officers on duty with him will take quarters.

x

x

x

x

x

By Order of Brig Maj Gen Jeff C. Davis,
Asst Commr State of Kentucky.

John E. [Signature]
Brig Genl. U. S. A.
Chief Supr &c

Let Col L. H. Frederick
Louisville Ky.

*Col. Frederick has been directed to
leave the barracks & move to*

Wen Dept Bureau S. F. and H.
Alaska. 10 July. 1866.

I. Order, 95 Howard Co. and Com. by A. C. B. A. P. Ketchikan

Relieves Capt. Jos. L. Rodriguez, 5th
Regt. from compliance with S. O. 19. and
directs him to report in person to
Genl J. L. Davis, Asst. Comm. & Principal
for assignment to duty.

War Department,
Bureau Refugee Treatment Abandoned Lands,
Washington July 10th 1866
Special Orders }
911 95

I Capt for C. Rodriguez 5th 2
R. C. is hereby relieved from compliance
with Par 2 Special Orders 911 69 from this
Bureau C. D. and will proceed without
delay to Louisville Ky. reporting on his
arrival to Bt Maj Gen Jeff. C. Davis
Asst Com^r for assignment to duty.

By Order of Maj Gen C. C. Howard, Com^r
(Signed) A. P. Ketchum
Actg Asst Adj. Gen.

Official copy respectfully furnished for information of Lt
Col C. H. Frederick Asst "Louisville Sub Dist", Louisville, Ky.
Levi F. Burnett
Lieut V. C. b. A. A. A. Enl

Bureau of Fed. H. Ust. Court. Office. Dir.
Louisville 25th July. 1864.

J. O. Smith. Davis Det. H. Ust. Ac. by Gen. John E. Ely

Relieves Wm. H. King as Agent for
Henry Geo. H. and directs him to trans-
fer the records, and property of his
Office to Genl. Frederick. Don't forget
H. O. Louisville

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., July 3rd 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 49.

(Extract)

For the purpose of reducing the expenses of this Bureau the following named persons are relieved from duty to take effect Aug 1st 1866.

William B. King Supt. of Smithfield Farm Co. Ky.

No receipt of this order. Mr. King will turn over to Post Dir. Neil C. H. Frederick, Supt. Louisville Sub-Dist at Louisville Ky. all books, papers, official records and property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau.

By Order of Bvt. Major General JEF. C. DAVIS.

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

For. Post Dir. Neil C. H. Frederick
Supt. Louisville Sub-Dist
Louisville Ky.

John Ely
Bvt. Brig. Gen'l U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent

Head Qrs Mil Dist Ky
 Louisville 27th July 1866

S. Order 28. Davis Inf. Co. Genl. Comd by A. A. G. E. B. Harlan

Directs S & M. P. Hogarty 21st U. S. C
 with 2 enlisted men to arrest Prisoners
 at Smithfield Henry Co Ky and
 report him to General John Ely Chief
 Supt Bureau R. F. A. Lands

Head Quarters Military List of Kentucky
Louisville Ky July 24th 1866

Special Orders }
No 28 }

1 Lt W^m P. Hogarty 21st U. S. C. with a guard of Two (2) men will at once proceed to Smithfield Henry Co Ky and arrest the party mentioned in his private instructions, and bring him to this City reporting on his arrival to Brig General John Ely Chief Supt Freedmans Bureau

L. M. Dept will furnish the necessary Transportation to Smithfield, and on return including One (1) prisoner

By Command of Brig Major General J. C. Davis
Signed E. B. Harlow
Brig Col & A. S. General

Lt W^m P. Hogarty

A True Copy
W. Benson Brown
Capt 11th U. S. C. Asst Supt
Louisville Sub Dist Ky Bureau A. F. & C. L.

Duggan J. S. and H. Asst. Comm. Office St.
Louisville. 11th Aug. 1864.

S. Order 54. Dairs. 1/2. Ac. by J. G. Bennett.

Direct^r St. Capt. Wm. J. Hogarty Asst.
to arrest, and confine in the Dist. Jail.
Sison. Davidson. Mc Daniels and
Barlisle, the murderers of Leut. Hamp-
ton, late 35th Reg. Vols.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., Aug 14th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 54 }

(Extract)

To: Bt Captain Wm P

Hogarty. W.R.C. is hereby directed to arrest
George Davidson Walter M. Daniel & Carlisle
 (white men) charged with murdering Sent
Hampton late of 35th Ky Tols. on the night
 of July 25th 1866 near Owensboro. Davis Co
 Ky. and confine them in the Military Prison
 in this City

x x x x x

By Order of Bvt. Major General JEF. C. DAVIS.

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Per Brig Genl L. H. Frederick

Supt Louisville Sub-Dist.

Levi L. Burnett

Det. Brig. Genl U. S. Fols. Chief Superintendent

Spoke as above

Bureau of Fish & H. Dept. of Com. Office. Ky.
Louisville. 28th Sept. 1866.

S. Order of the Davis Co. Line of the Big Horn Indian Tribe.

Wanted 2d Lt. Wm J. Hogarty. He
"have" & absented 10 days from 24th
Sept. 1864.

Rev. H. Gos. L. S. D. Ky. 29th Dec 1861

Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 28th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 71

Extract

III. Leave of absence for the period of ten days from Sept 29th 1866 is hereby granted to the following named Officers:—

2nd Lt. W. P. Hogarty U.S.C. (Br Capt. U.S.A.)
Asst. Sup. Bureau R. & A. Louisville Sub-Dist.

By Order of Bvt. Major General JEF. C. DAVIS,

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Brig. Gen. C. C. Friedrich }
Sup. Louisville Sub-Dist }

Blundy
Bvt. Brig. Gen'l U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

Duncan R. G. & H. Asst. Secy. Office. Sup.
Louisville. 17th Oct. 1866.

Orders, 75. Davis. Det. to Genl & Co. by Genl John E. Co.

Relieves M. P. Hady. as Agent
Bullitt Sec. Sup. and directs him to de-
posit his Office records with General
C. H. Frederick. Asst. Secy. Sub Dist. Sup.

Recd. Ad. of Louisville Sub-Dist. 17th Oct. 1866

Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., Oct 10th 1866

(Extract)

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 75 }

I - M. P. Heady is hereby relieved from duty as Supt of the affairs of this Bureau for Bullitt County Ky. to take effect from this date, his services being no longer required.

He will forward the records of his Office to Bvt Brig Genl L. H. Frederick Supt Louisville Sub-Dist at Louisville Ky.

By Order of Bvt. Major General JEF. C. DAVIS,

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Bvt Brig Genl L. H. Frederick,

J. W. Ely

Bvt Brig. Gen'l U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

General B. F. H. Dept. Comm. Sta. Ky.
Louisville. 13th Oct. 1866.

General W. H. Davis, Jr. Gen. Ac. by Gen. John C. Kelly

Direct^r Lt. Captain W. R. Hogarty, U.S.A.
to make a tour of inspection of the
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Recd H. Qs. Louisville Sub-Dist. Ky. 15 Oct. 1866

Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., Oct 13th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 77

Extract

II. Bt Capt H. P. Hogarty & Co.
 Asst Supdt & Louisville Sub Dist. is hereby di-
 rected to proceed on a tour of inspection through
 the Louisville Sub Dist visiting such places as he
 may deem necessary.

On the completion of this duty he will re-
 turn to his post in this city.

x

x

x

x

By Order of Bvt. Major General JEF. C. DAVIS,

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Bt Brig Genl A. A. Turinch
 Supdt Louisville Sub Dist
 Louisville Mo

John R. Ely
 Bt Brig. Genl U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

Special Orders of A
A. S. A. Ky. 19th Oct. 1866.

Leave of Absence to Lt. W. P.
Hogarty for Five (5) days.

Recd. H. S. S. Louisville Sub-Dist. Ky. 19th Oct. 1866.

Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky., Oct 17th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS,

(Extract)

No. *79*

I - Leave of absence, for the period of five days, is hereby granted to the following named officer, to enable him to appear before the Board convened at Chicago Ill. for the examination of Officers appointed in the U. S. Army.

x x x x x
Bvt Capt W. O. Hogarty 2^d Lieut V. O. L. Asst Supt
Bureau R. Fed A. L. Louisville Sub-Dist,
x x x x x

By Order of Bvt. Major General JEF. C. DAVIS,
Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Bvt Brig Genl G. H. Frederick.

J. W. Ellis
Bvt Brig Genl U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

Bureau R. F. & H. Asst. Comd. Office
Soudville N.Y. 26 Oct. 1866.

Sp. Order M. Davis. H. Genl. Ac. by Genl. Kelly.

Grants Capt. A. Brown 11th Me
Asst. Asst. Soudville 1st Dist. N.Y. leave
of absence for 101 days.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky.,

Oct 26th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 84.

Extract

Leave of absence for
the period of Ten (10) days is hereby granted
the following named Officers:

Capt A. Benson Brown O.R.C.
Asst. Capt B. B. A. A. A. Louisville
Sub District State of Ky.

BY ORDER OF BVT. MAJ. GEN'L JEF. C. DAVIS.

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

J. C. Davis

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l L. H. Frederick.

Capt. Louisville Sub District

Bureau R. F. and H. Asst. Comm. Office Ind.
Louisville. 29. Oct. 1866.

Sp. Order No. 85. Davis. I le. ^{and} the Ale by Paul Ely.

Granted 25 days leave of absence to
St. Major R. W. Roberts. A.S.

Rec^d. H. P. Dr Louisville Sub. Dist. Ky. 2. 630th 1866

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky.,

October 29th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 85

Extract.

Leave of absence for
the period of twenty days is hereby gran-
ted to the following named officers

Bt Maj R W Roberts 1720
Asst Supd of RR W L. Danville Subdist Ky.

BY ORDER OF BVT. MAJ. GEN'L JEF. C. DAVIS.

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

John Eby

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

Gen Frederick

Wm. H. B. Bureau H. S. and H.
 Louisville. 31. Oct. 1864.

Sp. Order 159. Howard Co. Md. leave by H. J. Bridge

Extends for 10 days. The leave of absence
 granted Capt. A. R. Brown 11th Me.
 by Genl. J. E. Davis. Aft. leave H. J.
 in Sp. Order 11. dated Louisville Ky.
 26th Oct. 1864.

Recd. Hd. qrs. Louisville. 1. Dec. 1864. H. J. 5th Nov 11

Special Order No 92.

Order, Sta. Reg. 13. Nov 1864.

Ordering Lt. Major R. M.
Robertson's Letter of Absence.

Recd H. 905. Souvenir Sub Dist. Reg. 13. Nov 1864

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE, STATE OF KENTUCKY.

Louisville, Ky.

November 13th 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 92 }

Extract

II. — The leave of absence granted to Btellai R W Roberts 1st Lt U.S. Art. Supdt & Louisville Sub-Dir by Special Orders 85 Par ~~III~~ C.S. from this Office is hereby extended Ten (10) days from Nov 19th 1866 on account of sickness in his family.

BY ORDER OF BVT. MAJ. GEN'L JEF. C. DAVIS.

Asst. Commissioner State of Kentucky.

J. M. R. S.

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent.

Bt Brig Genl. C. H. Frederick. Supdt
Louisville.

Special Orders No. 116.
 War Dept. 13th Nov. 1864.

Extending Leave of Absence
 of Lt. Col. W. W. Roberts for
 10 days from 19th Nov.

Recd. H. 935 Louisville Sub-Dist. Reg. 14th Nov. 1864.

War Department
 Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
 Washington November 13-1878

Special Order

No 166

III The leave of absence granted to Bt
 Major A. W. Roberts, U. S. V. is hereby extended for ten (10)
 days from the 19th inst.

By order of

Major General O. O. Howard, Commissioner
 (Signed) Saul Thomas
 actg asst Adjt General

A true copy

Levi L. Barnett

Lt U. S. V. a. a. g. u. l.

War Dept. A G O.
Washington. 18th March 1864.

Sp. Order 134. Sec of War. by A G O. D. O. Townshend.

Dischargee from the service. Capt.
A Benson Brown II. Reg. V. Ill. Inf.
to date 6th January. 1864.

1864

St. Louisville Ind. 21st Mar. 22nd 3. 14.

War Dept. Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, March 18. 1864.

Special Order
No. 134.

Extract.

3. Captain A. Benson Brown, 11th Reg. Veteran Reserve
Co., is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service
of the United States, to date January 1st 1864 on account of his
services being no longer required.

This Order will not carry travelling allowances.

He will receive no final payments, until he shall have
satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the
Government.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

(Signed)

E. D. Townsend.

Assistant Adjutant General.

In Office Files.

Louisville Feb 21. 1864

Done Copy

A. Benson Brown.

1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf.

Louisville March 28. 1867.

S.O. }
30 }

1st Lieut A. Benson Brown ordered
to investigate and report the character and loyalty
to the Government of the within named persons
now in employ of the Bur. R. F & A. E at the
General Hospital at Louisville Ky x x x

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

General Office, Louisville Sub-District,

Corner 14th St. and Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

Louisville, Ky., 25th March 1867.Special Orders
No 30 }

1st Lt A. Benson Brown 4 3rd U. S. Infy will
without delay investigate & report the Character and Loyalty to
the Government of the U. S. of the following named persons, now
in the service of the Bureau at the Gen Hospital for Refugees Freed-
men in Louisville Ky.

J. F. Jacobs

Acting Cadet

L. B. Stansbury

" "

M. W. Roberts

" "

Thomas Fields

" "

By Order;

1st Lt E. B. Frederick 4 5th U. S. Infy

Supt Louisville Sub Dist Ky

Wm. W. W. W.

1st Lt 4 3rd Infy, Asst Supt

J. F. Benson Brown.

1st Lt 4 3rd Infy.

Louisville Ky.

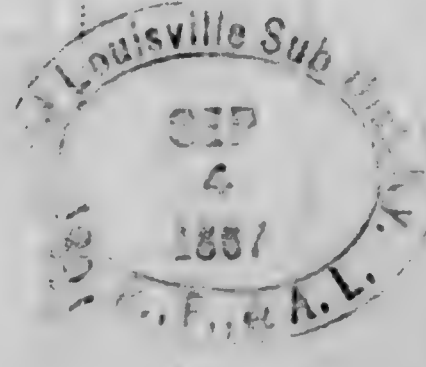
Louisville Ky. April 15. 1867.

S. O. }
31. }

1. Orders relative to lectures delivered
at the hospital for Refugees and Freedmen at
Louisville Ky. x x x

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON



NARA 688

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., April 15th 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 31

"Extract"

II. Until further Orders no Surgeon or Physician, unless employed by the Government will be permitted to deliver Clinical or other lectures at the Hospital for Refugees & Freedmen at Louisville Kentucky.

Visitors will be admitted to the wards of the Hospital between the hours of one (1) and four (4) P.M. upon application to Acting Assistant Surgeon P. A. Bell, U.S.A. in Charge of Hospital (or in his absence to Actg Asst Surg B. R. S. Beaumont U.S.A.) who will detail an Actg Med Orderly to accompany the visitors through the Hospital, - Nothing will be allowed to be carried to patients in the Hospital, without first being inspected by the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital or some one appointed by him. Patients will be admitted at any hour of the day or night. No Employee or patient will be allowed to leave the Hospital without the permission of the Surgeon in Charge.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

(Signed) John Ely

Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., Chief Superintendent.

Official Copy
Respectfully furnished for information of Capt J. S. Callin, Sub Asst.
Comm. Louisville Sub Dist.

Levi F. Burnett
1st Capt U.S.A. General

Louisville July 29. 1867.

S. O. }
 H. }

1. x x Capt. Isaac S. Catlin 40th
 U. S. Inf^{try} (V. R. C.) x x assigned for duty as S. Asst
 Comm^r of the Louisville Sub Distr x x x
 x

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., July 29th 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 71

"Extract"

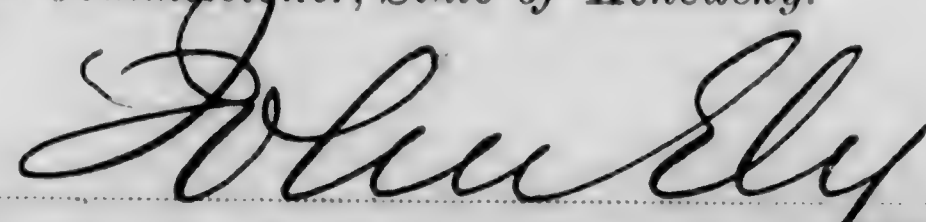
II... Captain Isaac S. Catlin 45th U. S. Infantry (V.R.C.) having reported at this Office in accordance with Par. 1. Special Orders No. 98, dated Head Quarters Department of the Cumberland, Louisville Kentucky July 27. 1867, is hereby assigned to duty in this Bureau as Sub Assistant Commissioner of the Louisville Sub District. Head Quarters at Louisville Kentucky. Vice Dist. Supt. A. W. Roberts 12th V.R.C. relieved.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly

+ + + + +

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.



Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., Chief Superintendent.

Capt Isaac S. Catlin U. S. A
Louisville Ky. (B. 115)

Louisville July 31. 1867

S.O. }
73 }

2. * * Orders appointing Captain
Isaac J. Callie in charge of the 1st Dist Lexington
Sub Distr. * * Suspended for 10 days * *

Bureau R. F. and Ad.
 West. Iowa Office State Ky.
 Louisville 31st July 1894:

Special Order
 In 43.

"Extract"

At the request of Captain Isaac C. Bathin
 Sub. West. Iowa, Louisville Sub. Dist. Ky. Par 3. Special
 Order In 43, relieving 1st St. A. Benson Brown from
 duty in the Louisville Sub. District, and ordering him to
 take charge of the First District, Lexington Sub. Dist. Head-
 Quarters at Danville Ky. is hereby suspended for the period
 of five (5) days to enable him to complete the records
 of his Office at Louisville

Official Seal
 A. Benson Brown.
 P. St. and Sub.

By Order of St. Brig. Gen. J. H. S. S. S.
 West. Iowa Ky.
 John S. S.
 St. Brig. Gen. S. S. S. S.

Louisville August 31. 1867.

S. O. }
85 }

Order. x x Orders to establish an Order.
been in the Hospital for R. F. & A. S. and direct
that the provisions of S. O. 31. dated April 15. 1867
be strictly complied with.

RECEIVED
HARRISON AND ASSOCIATED
JAN 10 1868



197

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., Aug 31 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 85

"Extract"

Verbal orders having been given by A. A. Surgeon L. A. Bell U. S. A., in charge of Hospital for Refugees and Freedmen, which in their application resulted in violation of Special Orders No 31. of April 15th 1867.

Hereafter all orders or instructions issued by him will be in writing a copy of which will be furnished to each of the subordinate Officers of the Hospital.

A Special Order book will be kept at the Hospital in which all orders and instructions will be entered.

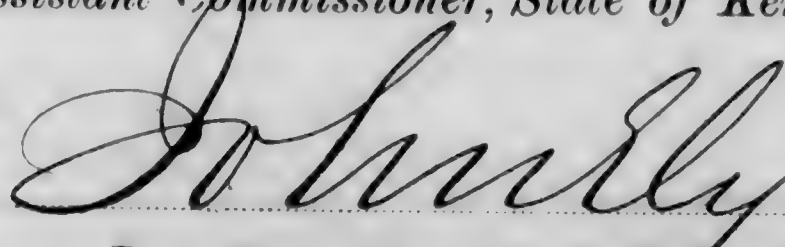
The provisions of Special Order No 31. from this Office dated April 15th 1867. will be strictly complied with.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

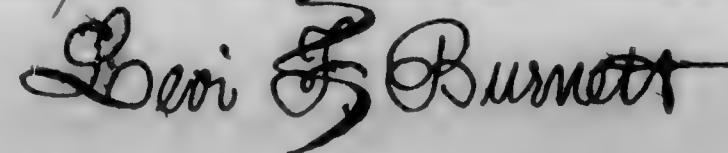
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Official copy

Respectfully furnished for information of Capt. J. S. Gattin Sub
Ant Comm Louisville Sub-Dist.



Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol., Chief Superintendent.



Ant Capt U. S. A. A. A. S.

Bureau R. Genl H. Washington
5th Oct. 1864.

S. O. O. 148. Howard. O. Genl. Genl. by Ketchum.

Grant's permission to Lieut. Wm. J.
Hogarty. RE. to delay reporting to
Louisville Ky. till the 14th Oct. 1864.

Recd. H. 700 Louisville Sub-Dist. Ky. A. B. 11.

War Department
Bureau Refugees Freedmen & Abandoned Lands
Washington Oct 5th 1866

Special Order
No 148.

II Permission is hereby granted
2nd Lieut W. P. Nogarty V.R.C. (Reg Capt (U.S.A.))
to delay reporting at Louisville Ky till the 14th
of October 1866

By order of Major General C. C. Howard Commissioner
(Signed) A. P. Ketchum

Actg Asst Adjutant General

A true copy

Levi F. Burnett,

Lt. R.C. a. a. Gal

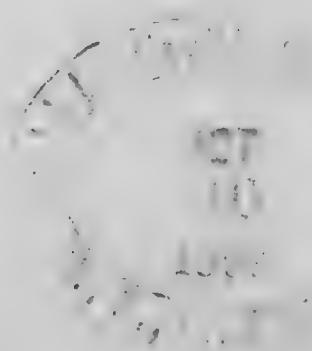
Louisville October 29. 1867.

S. O. }
108 }

1. 1st Lieut Colonel W. R. de Witt
Surgeon in Chief War R. F. & A. S. mustered out
to same effect Novbr. 1. 1867 x x .

x

x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., October 29th 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 108

"Extract"

I Lieutenant Colonel W. R. De Mott Jr
 Surgeon in Chief Bureau R. F. & A. Lands having been
 mustered out of the U. S. Service to take effect Novem-
 ber 1st 1867 will turn over to Dr R. A. Bell A. A. Surgeon
 in Charge of Refugees & Freedmen Hospital at Louisville
 Kentucky. all public property in his possession per-
 taining to the Medical Department and to Captain
Isaac S. Catlin 4th U. S. Inf. Sub Asst Commissioner
 Louisville Ky. all public property in his possession
 pertaining to the Quartermasters Department & to
Dr R. A. Bell and Captain Isaac S.
Catlin will receipt to Colonel De Mott for the property
 referred to.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi F. Burnett.

Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., Chief Superintendent.

Capt Isaac S. Catlin
 Louisville, Ky.

Capt Reginald A. A. G. G.

Louisville Ky Novr 4. 1867.

S. O. }
114 }

1. A board of survey appointed for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the value of 3 horses pertaining to the Q. M. Dept, now in possession of the Surgeon in charge of the Freedmens hospital at Louisville Ky with a view of the sale and transfer of one or more horses to the Buo. R. F & A. L. x x

x

x

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., November 2^d 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 114

II — A Board of survey is hereby appointed to meet at Crittenden Barracks Louisville Ky. at 10 o'clock A.M. Wednesday the 6th inst. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the value three horses pertaining to the Quartermaster Department now in the possession of the Surgeon in charge of the Freedmen Hospital Louisville Ky., with the view of the sale and transfer of one or more of said horses to the Bureau of Refugee Freedmen & Abandoned Lands by the Quartermaster Department.

The Board will value each horse separately.

Tripliate copies of the proceedings of the Board will be made out and forwarded to these Head Quarters.

Detail for the Board

Captain George S. Catlin 45th U.S. Infantry (V.R. 6.)

2^d Lieut. W. R. Duntou 2^d U.S. Infantry

2^d Lieut. Charles Sellmer 2^d U.S. Infantry

BY COMMAND OF BVT. BRIG. GEN. S. BURBANK :

George S. Catlin

45th U.S. Infantry

Through Capt. Geo. S. Catlin

Louisville Ky.

H. F. Brown

Bvt. Lt. Col., and A. A. A. General.

Louisville Novbr. 18. 1867.

S.O. }
119 }

1. x Sol B. Ramodell, Agent of
the Bureau directed to report to the S. A. Commr.
Louisville Sub Dist. for assignments for duty x

x x

NARA 702

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., November 18th 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 119

"Extract"

x x x x x
II. _____ Joel B. Ramsdell, Agent of this
Bureau will report to Captain Isaac S. Cathin,
Sub assistant Commissioner Louisville Sub District
for duty in his District.
x x x x x

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi J. Burnett

Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols., Chief Superintendent.

Bt. Capt. Wm. A. A. A.

Capt Cathin Wgo.
Louisville Ky

Louisville Ky
 Feb 3 1868

Spurlock R. S.

Contract S.O. 10.

1868



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky.,

February 5th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 10

EXTRACT.

IX. In accordance with instructions contained in circular Letter from War Dept Bureau R. F. & A. Lands dated Washington Dec 11, 1867. James M. Fidler Chief Agent &c at Lebanon Ky, is hereby honorably discharged to take effect February 15, 1868,

On receipt of this order Mr Fidler will forward the records of his office, and all books, papers &c belonging to this Bureau to Pt Lieut Col Isaac S. Cathie M.A. Sub Agent Corning Louisville Ky

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Levi F. Burnett

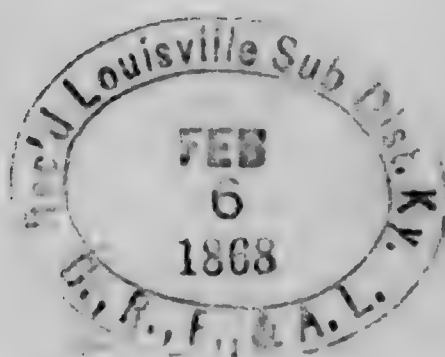
Bvt. Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Pt Lt Col I. S. Cathie
Louisville Ky

Louisville Ky.
Feb 5-68

Bartholomew S.

Ext. S. O. O. No. 10



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., February 5th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 10 }

EXTRACT.

VII. In accordance with instructions contained in Circular Letter from War Dept. Bureau R. F. & A. Lands dated Washington Dec 11, 1867, Joel B. Ramsdell Agent to Louisville Ky is hereby honorably discharged to take effect Febry 15, 1868,

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Ben J. Burnett

Bvt. Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Attest Col. E. S. Cathers
Louisville Ky

Somerville
Feb 7 1868

Probant K. Sydney

Extract
S. A. No. 11

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky.,

February 7th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 11 }

EXTRACT.

~~IV~~ In pursuance of instructions, dated War Department Bureau R F and A. Lands, Washington February 1, 1868, the following named Officers of the Army are hereby assigned to duty as Distributing Officers for the payment of Back Pay^{and} Bounty to Colored soldiers in the State of Kentucky.

They are further invested with the same power and authority they had prior to the issue of Circular from the Office of the Commissioner, dated December 11, 1867.

Bvt Lieut-Col Isaac S. Catlin, Capt 45 U.S. Infantry
Subasst Comm at Louisville Ky

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,
Assistant Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Levi L. Bennett

Bvt. Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Bt. Col. Isaac S. Catlin
SAC. and D.O. Louisville Ky

Louisville Ky
Feb 20 1868

Portland S.

S.O. No 17

Rec'd Louisville Sub Dist.
FEB
22

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., February 20th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 17

EXTRACT.

x x x x

II J. W. Hogue, Clerk, will proceed without delay to Russellville Ky. for the purpose of taking the dying statement of Bew Starding a colored man who was recently shot and mortally wounded at that place and the affidavits of the witnesses in the case, before a civil Officer.

On completion of this duty he will return to his station in this city.

x x x x

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner State of Kentucky.

Levi F. Burnett

Bvt. Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Rt. Lieut Col J. S. Carter

S. A. C. Louisville Ky

MARR 711

March 3rd 68

S. O. No. 25-



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands,
Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., March 3rd 1867.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 95

Extract.

Joel P. Ramsdell having been appointed Clerk in this Bureau will report without delay to Lt. Col. J. S. Patton Sub Dist Comr Louisville District Louisville Kentucky for assignment to duty as Sub Dist Commissioner at Brandenburg Ky.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi J. Burnett
Bvt. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. Chief Superintendent
Capt. Wm. A. Agnew

Lt. Col. Isaac S. Patton
Sub Dist Comr Louisville Ky

Lynchville Ky
Mar 4th 68

Bowling Green Ky.

S. O. No. 26



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., March 4th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 26, }

EXTRACT.

Hereafter "Office Hours" will be observed by the Officers & Agents of the Bureau in this State as follows, (Sundays excepted)

From 9 O'clock A.M. to 12 O'clock M. And

From 1 O'clock P.M. to 4 O'clock P.M. -

Officers, Agents & Clerks will during these hours remain in their Offices, unless absent on Official Business -

Chief Sub Asst Commissioners will report at the end of each month in their Monthly Reports, whether this order has been obeyed or not.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Rt Lieut Col I. S. Patton
Louisville Ky -

Gen F. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Lynchville Ky
Mar 13 - 68

Dr. Robert Sidney

S.O. No 30. prohibiting
the admission of pregnant
unmarried women to
the Hospital for the purpose
of being confined

bul. 1-
SR-140.68.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., March 13th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 30

EXTRACT.

Hereafter no pregnant unmarried women will be admitted into the Refugees and Freedmen's Hospital in this city for the purpose of being confined, and the lying-in ward will be abolished as soon as the patients therein can be discharged.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

True Copy
Levi J. Burnett

(signed) Levi J. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

1st Capt NGA.
A. A. A. General.

NARA 717

April 4th 68
S.O. No 40



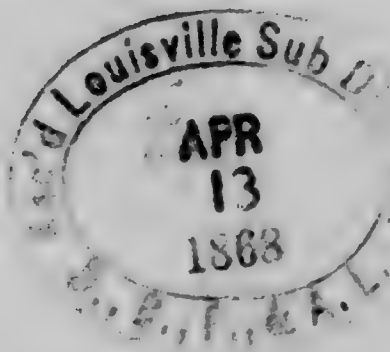
Louisville Ky

Purband. Sidney

Special Orders

No 28

April 8. 68



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., April 8th 1868Special Orders, }
No. 28 }

At the request of Bvt. Col. B. P. Brunkle, Chief Superintendent
 of Bureau B. & O. L. State of Ky., a Board of Officers is hereby
 appointed to meet at Artillery Barracks, Louisville, Ky.
 at 10 o'clock A.M. Thursday the 9th inst. or as soon thereafter
 as practicable for the purpose of ascertaining what amount
 of rent per month per month will be fair and just to pay to
 the owners of the ground situated between Broadway 14th
 and 15th Magazine Streets in this city, upon which the build-
 ing used as a Hospital for Refugees and Freedmen are located.
 The Board will make their report in triplicate.

Detail for the Board

Bvt. Lieut. Col. L. S. Collin Capt. 43rd U.S. Infantry
 1st Lieut. J. H. Whitten Adj. 2nd U.S. Infantry
 Bvt. 1st Lieut. W. P. Hogarty 2nd Lieut. 43rd U.S. Infantry

BY COMMAND OF BVT. BRIG. GENERAL S. BURBANK:

Bvt. Lieut. Col. L. S. Collin
 Capt. 43rd U.S. Infantry
 Sub. Asst. Surg. B. R. F. W. A. S.
 Louisville, Ky.

Bvt. Lieut. Col. U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville Ky
April 9th 1868

Probank & Sydney

Extract S. O. No 42

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., April 9th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 42 }

EXTRACT.

W. James O. Bolton is hereby relieved from duty as Sub Asst Commr 2nd Sub District Paducah Dist. will turn over to Capt E D Liscum 25th U S Inf all records and public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau, and will report in person, without delay to Bvt Lt Col J. S. Patton Chief Sub Asst Commr Louisville Dist at Louisville Ky for assignment to duty.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bvt Lt Col J. S. Patton
Louisville Ky.

Levi F. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

April 9th 1868

S.O. No. 42

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., April 9th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 42

EXTRACT.

III. It James Key is hereby relieved from duty as chief Sub Asst Comr Paducah District and Sub Asst Comr 1st District Paducah District, will turn over to Bt Col Peter T Swaine all records and public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau, and will report in person without delay to Bt Lieut Col S. S. Patton Chief Sub Asst Comr Louisville District at Louisville Ky for assignment to duty -

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lt Col S S Patton
Louisville Ky

Levi L. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

April 30. 68
S. O. No 53



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., April 30th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 53 }


EXTRACT.

The Sub B. Ramsdell is hereby relieved from
 duty as Sub Assistant Commissioner at Brandenburg
 Ky., and will report in person without delay to Bt.
 Lieutenant Colonel Isaac S. Lattin, Chief Sub District
 for assignment to duty as Sub Asst. Commissioner for
 the 2^d Sub District Louisville District Head Quarters
 at New Castle, Ky.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt. Lt. Col. I. S. Lattin
 Louisville Ky


 Brevet Captain U. S. A. General
 Bt. Colonel U. S. A.
 Chief Supdt.

June 17-1868

S. O. No 73

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., June 17th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 73 }

EXTRACT.

III Bt Lieut Colonel Isaac S. Catlin, Chief
Sub Assistant Commissioner Louisville District, will
proceed to Shelbyville Ky, on Official Business, on
completion of which he will return to his station at
Louisville Ky.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi J. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Isaac S. Catlin
Louisville Ky.

Lansville Ky

June 27-1868

Barbank Sidney

Special Order to 80

C. S.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,
Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky, June 23rd 1868

Special Orders, }
No. 80

EXTRACT.

*Leave of absence for the period of ten
10/ days is hereby granted to the following named
Officers:*

*1st Lt. W. James Kay, Sub Asst Commr Bureau
R. Freed Lands Elizabethtown, Ky*

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi F. Bennett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

*1st Lt. O. D. Carter
Louisville, Ky*

Louisa Ky
June 30 1868

Postbank Sidney

Ext. S. C. No. 82

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., June 30th 1865

Special Orders, }

No. 22 }

EXTRACT.

" Wm A. Hunter, Asst. Superintendent
 Schools, will proceed to Owensboro, Ky., on Official
 Business, on completion of which he will return to
 his station in this city.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi L. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

St. Louis Col. J. S. Patton

Chief Sub. Asst. Gen. Louisville, Ky.

Louisville Ky July 16. 1868.

S.O. }
85 }

6. Br^y Brig^d General H. G. Thomas.
Captain 20th U. S. Inf^y relieved from duty in
the Bur. R. F. & A. S. x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 85 }

EXTRACT.

VI — In accordance with instructions from Maj Genl O. O. Howard, Commr Bureau R. F. & A. Lands approved by the Secretary of War, the following named Officer is relieved from duty in this Bureau, his services being no longer required,

Bt Brig Genl H. G. Thomas, Captain 20th U.S. Infantry

Genl Thomas will turn over all records, papers & public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau (including Quartermaster's property U.S.A.) to Bt Lt Col. S. S. Patton, Capt 45th U.S. Infantry at Louisville Ky.

Genl Thomas will report by letter to Maj Gen O. O. Howard, Commr Bureau R. F. & A. L., Washington D.C. for orders.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURDANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lt Col. S. S. Patton
 Chief Subass Comm'r &c
 Louisville, Ky.

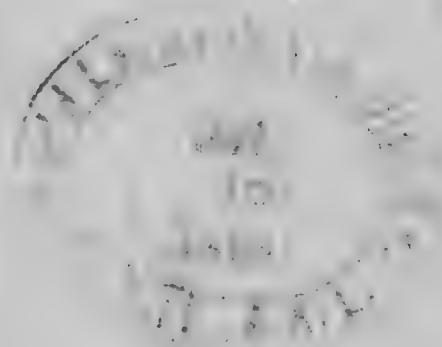
Levi F. Burnett.

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville Ky July 16. 1868.

S.O. }
85 }

3. Port Mayor James M^e Cleary relieved
from duty as Chief Sub Asst Comm^r Bowling
Green Ky and ordered to report for duty in the
Staff of the Asst Comm^r



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 85

EXTRACT.

1111 Bt Maj James M. Cleary, Captain 45th U.S. Infantry is hereby relieved from duty as Chief Sub Asst. Commr Bowling Green District and will report in person at this Office for duty on the Staff of the Assistant Commissioner.

Maj. Cleary will turn over all records, papers and public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau including Quartermaster's property, &c. to Bt Lieut Col. I. S. Catlin Capt. 45th U. S. Infantry at Louisville, Ky.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lt. Col. I. S. Catlin
Louisville, Ky.

Levi F. Burnett
Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville Ky July 16. 1868

S.O. }
85 }

18. x x 2nd Lieut^t Josias R.
King relieved from duty as Sub. Asst^t Comm^r.
2nd Sub Distr - Danville Distr to await orders
at Lebanon Ky. x x
x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky.,

July 16th

1868

Special Orders, }

No. 85 }

EXTRACT.

XVIII _____ 2nd Lieutenant Josias R. King 2nd U.S. Infantry is hereby relieved from duty as Sub Asst. Comr, 2nd Sub District Danville District and will await orders at Lebanon, Ky.

Lieutenant King will turn over all records, papers and public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau (including Quarter master Property W. J. A. #) to 1st Lt. Lieutenant Colonel J. S. Catlin Chief Sub Asst. Comr. Central District. Head Quarters at Louisville Ky.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

1st Lt. Josias R. Catlin
Chief Sub Asst Comr &c
Louisville, Ky.

Levi F. Burness

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville July 16. 1868

S. O.
85

28. Hiram A. Hunter, Agent, relieved
from duty as Asst Superintendent of Schools, Louisville
Distr and ordered to report to Post Sicut Colonel
J. C. Cutler, Chief Sub Asst Commr Central Distr for
duty as Superintendent of Freedmens Schools. x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky.,

July 16th, 1868

Special Orders,

No. 85

EXTRACT.

~~XXVIII~~ ^x Hiram A Hunter. Agent is hereby relieved from duty as Asst Supr Schools Louisville District. And will report in person to Bt Lieut Col J. S. Patton, Chief Sub. Asst Senior Central District Head Quarters at Louisville Ky. for duty as Superintendent of Freedmen's Schools.

Mr Hunter will also report by letter to Chaplain J. K. Noble Chief Supr Freedmen's Schools at Louisville Ky for instructions and orders.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lieut Col J. S. Patton
Louisville Ky.

Levi L. Burman

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

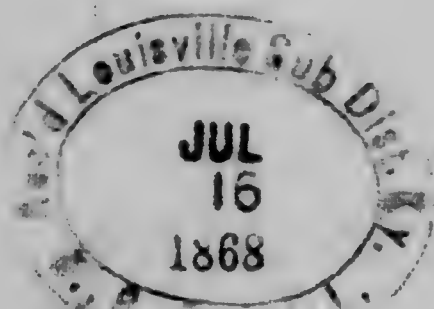
Louisville Ky July 16. 1868.

S.O. }
85 }

x x

14. Edwin W. High Clerk relieved
as Clerk in the Office of Br^t Colonel J. Runnels
Dist. Officer Louisville Ky and ordered to report
to Br^t Col. J. S. Catlin, Chief Sub Asst Comm^r.
Central Dist^r as clerk.

x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 85 }

EXTRACT.

X XIV Edwin M. High Clerk is hereby relieved
 from duty in the office of Bvt Colonel Ben. P. Runckle Dis-
 bursing Officer Louisville Ky and will report in person to
 Bvt Lieut Col W. D. Patton Chief Supt Asst Commr Central Dis-
 trict at Louisville Ky for duty in his office as clerk.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lt Col W. D. Patton
 Louisville, Ky.

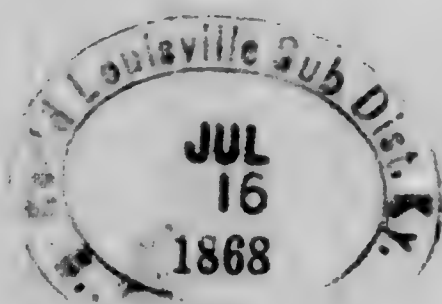
Levi F. Bennett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville July 16-1868

S.O. }
86 }

13. W. James King Clerk at
Elizabethtown Ky relieved and ordered to report
to Captain A. Benson Brown Chief Sub. Ass^t
Comm^r, Western Dist^{ct} at Paducah Ky as Chief
Clerk in his Office. x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 85 }

EXTRACT.

X
 XIII X St. James Kay, Clerk, is hereby relieved from
 duty at Elizabethtown Ky, and will report in person
 without delay to Bt Capt A. Benson Brown Chief
 Sub Asst Commr. Western District Head Qrs.
 at Paducah Ky, for duty in his office as Chief Clerk
 X

Copy sent direct to Mr. James Kay

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt St Col D. S. Lottin
Louisville Ky-

Levi F. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville July 16. 1868.

S.O. }
85 }

x x
12. John S. Graham relieved as clerk
in Covington Ky and appointed Chief Clerk in
the Office of Port Secut Colonel J. D. Catlin at
Louisville Ky.
x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 16TH 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 85 }

EXTRACT.

XIII John L. Graham Clerk is hereby relieved from duty at Covington Ky and will report in person to Bt Lieut Col A. S. Patton Chief Sub-Asst Commr Central District at Louisville Ky. for duty in his Office as Chief Clerk -

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lt Col A. S. Patton
Louisville, Ky.

Levi F. Burton

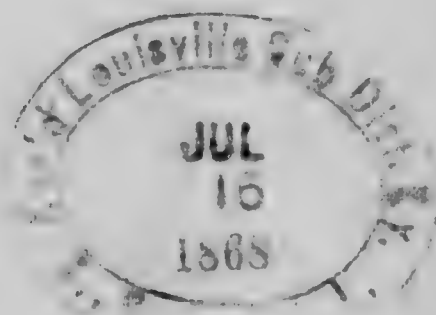
Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

NARA 747

Louisville July 16. 1868

S.O. }
85 }

x x
10. Br 1st Lieut G. W. Kingsbury, 2nd
Lieut 43rd U. S. Inf^{try} relieved from duty in the
Bureau R. F. & A. E. State of Ky x x x
x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 85

EXTRACT.

In accordance with instructions from Maj Gen O. O. Howard Commr Bureau R. F. & A. Lands approved by the Secretary of War, the following named officer is relieved from duty in this Bureau, his services being no longer required,

Bt 1st Lieut G. W. Kugebury 2nd Lt 43rd U. S. Infantry

Lieut Kugebury will turn over all records, papers and public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau to Bt Lt Col J. S. Patton Capt 40th U. S. Infantry at Louisville Ky.

Lieut Kugebury will report by letter to Maj Gen O. O. Howard Commr Bureau R. F. & A. Lands, Washington D. C. for orders.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General **SIDNEY BURBANK,**
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

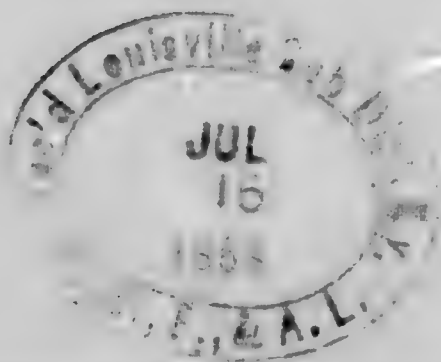
Bt Lieut Col J. S. Patton
Louisville Ky

Levi F. Burrell
Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville Ky July 16. 1868

S.O.
85

8. x x Port Captain Marten Norton
2^d Lieut 2nd U. S. Infantry relieved from duty in
the War R. F. A. S. x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 831,

EXTRACT.

VIII In accordance with instructions from Maj Genl O O Howard Commissioner Bureau R. F. & A. Lands dated July 7, 1868 - approved by the Secretary of War the following named Officer is relieved from duty in this Bureau his services being no longer required.

Bt Capt Martin Norton 2^d Lt 2^d U. S. Infantry.

Capt Norton will turn over all records, papers and public property in his possession pertaining to this Bureau to Bt Lt Col J. S. Patton at Louisville Ky.

Capt Norton will report by letter to the Comdg Officer Mil Dist Kentucky for orders +

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bt Lt Col J. S. Patton
Louisville Ky.

Levi F. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

NARA 751

Louisville July 16. 1868.

S.O. }
85. }

7. 1st Lieut^t W. H. Boyle 2nd U.S.
Inf^y relieved from duty in the Bur. R. F. &
A. E. x x x x



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 85 }

EXTRACT.

VIII x In accordance with instructions from
Maj Genl O. O. Howard Commr Bureau R. F. & A. Lands
dated July 7, 1868, approved by the Secretary of War,
the following named officer is relieved from duty
in this Bureau, his services being no longer
required.

1st Lieut W. H. Boyle 2^d U. S. Infantry

Lieut Boyle will turn over all records, papers
and public property in his possession pertaining
to this Bureau to Bt Lt Col J. S. Patton at Louisville Ky

Lieut Boyle will report by letter to the
comd'g Officer Mil Dist Kentucky for orders

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi J. Burman

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Bt Lt Col J. S. Patton
Louisville Ky

Copy sent direct to Lt Boyle

Louisville July 17. 1868.

S.O. }
86 }

3. Br^t Lieut^t Colonel J. S. Catlin Chief
Sub Asst Comm^r, Central Distr., ordered to make
a tour of inspection to the within named points,
immediately upon assuming charge of his Distr. &

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 17th 1868.Special Orders
No 86,Extract

III. Bk Linc Col. S. S. Patton Chief
Sub Asst Comr Central District will immediately
upon assuming charge of his District proceed on a
tour of inspection to the following named points,

Louisville to Brandenburg, Cloverport and return
to Louisville, Louisville to Westport, Carrollton,
Warsaw and return to Louisville,

Louisville to La Grange, New Castle,
Shelbyville and return to Louisville,

Louisville to Shepherdsville
and Bardonia and return to Shepherdsville,

Shepherdsville to Elizabethtown, Bowling
Green, Russellville and return to Bowling Green,

Bowling Green to Franklin and return to
(over)

Louisville,

Colonel Battin will call together the Freedmen at each of the above named places and explain to them the proper mode of proceeding under the new organization, to procure redress for any outrages that may be committed upon them.

He will select at each place a reliable person with whom he can correspond.

Colonel Battin will furnish this office with a list of the Correspondents.

x

x

x

x

x

By order of

Bt Brig Genl Sidney Burbank
Asst Comr State of Ky -

Levi F. Burnett

Bt Captain M. A.

A. A. A. General

Bt Col. J. S. Battin.

Louisville Ky

Louisville Ky
August 15-1868

S. O. }
80 }

1. Messenger Samuel L. Gorn relieved
and ordered to his Company for duty. x x
 2. Edward Giblin - do - x x
-

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., August 15th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 80. }

II. Private Samuel G. Cook
Company "I" 2^d Infantry is hereby relieved
from duty as messenger in the Office of Prot. Lieut.
tenant Col. J. S. Catlin Chief Sub Assistant
Commissioner Bureau R. I. and A. S. and will
report without delay to his Company Com-
mander at Taylor Barracks.

III. Private Edward Gibbins
Company "A" 2^d Infantry is hereby relieved from
duty as messenger in the Office of the Chief
Pay Master, Louisville, Ky, and will report
without delay to Prot. Lieut. Col. J. S. Catlin
Chief Sub Assistant Commissioner Bureau
R. I. and A. S. Louisville Ky for duty as

messenger.

By COMMAND OF BVT. BRIG. GENERAL S. BURBANK:

Wm. G. ...
...

A. F. ...

Bvt. Lieut. Col. U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville Ky August 18. 1868

S. O. }
96 }

3. x x Brl. Capt John E. Graham
2nd Lieut^r W. R. C. ordered to proceed to Lebanon
and Greensburg in official duty x x

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., August 18th 1868.

Special Orders, }

No. 96 }

EXTRACT.

III. "Brevet John L. Graham 2^d"
Lieut V. R. C. will proceed to Lebanon
and Greensburg Ky. on official business
on completion of which he will return
to his Station at Louisville Ky

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,
Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Bk. Lt Col J. L. Graham
Louisville Ky

Levi F. Dunmire

Brevet Captain, U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Louisville October 29. 1868

S.O. }
120 }

1. John W. Hogue Clerk in Office
Chief Sub Asst Commr Central Distr ordered
to proceed to Shelbyville in official business
relative to Freedmens Schools. x x
x x

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., October 29th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 120 }

EXTRACT.

The John W. Hogue Clerk in office Chief Sub-Assistant Central District of Kentucky, will proceed to Shelbyville Ky on official business relative to freedmen's schools.

On completion of this duty Mr Hogue will return to his station at Louisville Ky.

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Leon J. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Bk Lk Cl S. S. C. C. C.
Louisville, Ky.

Louisville Ky Novr 30. 1868.

S. O. }
181 }

x x

2. J. W. Hogue Clerk in Office
of the Chief Sub Asst Commr Central Distr
ordered to proceed to the within named points in
official business for Freedmens Schools. x x

x x

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky.,

Nov 30th 1868

Special Orders, }

No. 131, }

EXTRACT,

Chief Sub Asst Comm Central District
will proceed to Columbia Gradyville
Jamestown, Beelsburg, Burkville, Tompkins
ville Hayerville & Mudlick Ky, on official
business relative to Freedmen's Schools,

On completion of this duty Mr
Hogue will return to his Station in
this City

By order of Brevet Brigadier General SIDNEY BURBANK,

Assistant Commissioner, State of Kentucky.

Levi F. Burnett

Brevet Captain U. S. A., A. A. A. General.

Bk Sh. C. L. S. L. L. L.
Louisville Ky

NARA 765
War Department
Bureau R. & A. S.
Cassville Tenn July 20/65

Fisk Brig. Gen. C. B.
by W. J. Clark Capt & A. A. G.

General Orders
No. 1.

Ordering Reports of the condition
of Refugees &c. to be forwarded
on the 1st, 11th and 21st of each
and every month.

1865

4

Recd. S. W. S. July 24 1865

Superintendents are charged with the execution of this order
and will see that the reports are forwarded promptly on the days
designated and that the foregoing forms are used.

By order of Brig. Gen. Clinton B. Fick
Asst. Commr. for Kentucky and Tenn.

W. T. Claude
Capt. and A. A. G.

Official Copy
To Col. David C. Porter
Super. Refuges &c &c
and will
keep

NARA 768
War Dept Bureau N. F. & A. C.
Nashville Tenn 22nd July 1863

Gen Orders No 2, Feb 6. B. Sent by Capt Clarke

That transportation will not
be furnished Refugees to
Georgia or Alabama except
by Sp authority from Asst Gen
that no applications be made
for transportation unless hum-
anity demands it

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,

Nashville, Tenn., July 22^d 1865.

General Orders

No 2

Transportation will not be furnished Refugees to Georgia Alabama except by special authority of the Asst Commissioner. No applications for such transportation need be made except in cases where humanity evidently demands it, and the best of evidence can be shown that the applicants upon their arrival at their former homes will not become a charge upon the Govt for their subsistence.

The Superintendent of Affairs of this Bureau, at Louisville is especially charged that this class of people shall not be furnished transportation southward.

By Order

Official Copy

For Information &c.

For Sum. Affairs

Supt Louisville District

— Brig Genl Clinton B. Fiske

Asst Com for Ky Tenn.

W. T. Clark

Capt - A. A. G.

2. M. Genl. Office

Washington 31st Aug 1865

Genl Orders No 5-2 Clark R. W. T. A. H. L.

That no transportation is to be granted to Refugees except by the requisition of the Asst Commr of Bureau, that Office will make weekly reports of persons furnished with transportation

Quartermaster General's Office
 Washn D C Aug 31. 1865

General Order

No 52

Attention of Quartermasters charged with
 furnishing transportation is called to Circular
 No 9 from the Bureau R F & A L.

" No transportation is to be granted to refugees except
 " where humanity evidently demands it & then only
 " on the requisition of the Commissioner of this
 " Bureau

Asst Commissioners have no authority to give orders
 to the Q M Dept for transportation -

All Officers of
 the Q M Dept furnishing transportation for Refugees
 or other persons not in the Mil service will make
 special weekly reports of the same to this Office,
 specifying the persons the route on which the
 transportation is given, the cost & the name
 rank & station of the Officer ordering the

transportation.

The appropriations for transportation of the A. M. Dept are appropriations for transportation of the Army & are applicable only to transportation connected with the public military service.

x

x

x

W. C. Meigs

B. M. G. USA

A. M. G.

Official Copy forwarded for his information and guidance to Brig Col M^c Caleb Louisville Ky.

W. T. Porter,
Asst Adjutant General.

Bureau R. I. and A. L.
Nashville Tenn Sept 8/65

Clark, H. J. A. A. L.

Respectfully forwards to
St Col H A Mc Calet for his
information, Copy of Gen, Order
No. 400, Par. 1 of the General's
Office Washington DC
Aug 27th 1865,

Letter

Recd J. D. L. Sept 10th 1865-

C. M. General's Office

Washington D.C. Aug 27. 65

G. O. 40 P. 1. Officers of the A. M. D. will furnish supplies of A. M. Stores, Means of Transportation, Buildings, Storage & to Officers of the Bureau Refugees, Freedmen &c, only on Requisitions which have been approved by the Commissioner of the Bureau and submitted to the Sec of War for his Orders thereon

W. C. Meigs.

B. M. G.

B. R. H. A. L.

Shastville Tenn

Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut Col W. C. Coleb Louisville Kentucky for his information - if possible different arrangements will be made

W. T. Clarke

Asst Adjt General

War Dept. Adj. Gen. Office.
Wash. 16. Sept. 1864.

Gen. Order 138. Resident U. S. by A. S. Thompson.

Direct^{or} Army Office on duty in
the Bureau. I. For IS furnished
transportation, and detritule of
and Freedmen in certain cases.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington September 16th 1866

Genl. Orders }
No 138 }

To provide for the transportation required by the
Bureau of Refugee Freedmen and abandoned Lands

It is Ordered That upon the requisition of the Commissioner
or the assistant Commissioners of the Bureau, transportation
be furnished such destitute Refugee and Freedmen as are
dependent upon the Government for support, to points where
they can procure employment and subsistence and support
themselves and thus relieve the Government, provided such
transportation be confined by assistant commissioners,
within the limits of their jurisdiction

2^d Free transportation on Government transports and
U. S. Military Railroads will be furnished to such teachers
only of Refugee and Freedmen, and persons laboring volunta-
-rily in behalf of Refugee and Freedmen, as may be duly
accredited by the Commissioner or assistant commissioners
of the Bureau

all stores and school books necessary to the subsistence

comfort, and instructions of dependent Refugees and Seamen may be transported at Government expense, when such stores and books shall be turned over to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, with the approval of the assistant commissioner, commissioner or Department Commandant the same to be transported as public stores, consigned to the Quartermaster of the Post to which they are destined who after inspection will turn them over to the assistant Commissioner or Bureau agent for whom they are intended for distribution

All army officers travelling on public duty under the orders of the commissioner or assistant commissioner within the limits of their respective jurisdictions will be entitled to mileage or actual cost of transportation according to the revised army regulations when transportation has not been furnished them by the Quartermaster's Department
By Order of the President of the United States

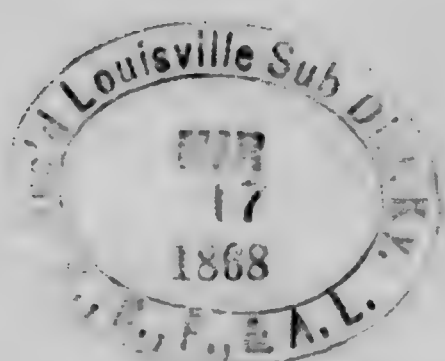
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Official:

Louisville Ky Octobr. 17. 1867.

Gent. Orders }
3.

Mayer Ben P. Runnle in addition
to his duties as Act^y Asst Inspector General and
Disbursing Officer assigned Chief Super^t &c x x



NARA 779
Bureau R. A. and A. Hands
Acty Comm Office State of Ky
Louisville Ky. Oct 14. 1887

General Order
No 3

Major Ben. J. Runkle 45 U.S. Infantry
in addition to his duties as Acty Assistant Inspector
Genl and Disbursing Officer, is hereby assigned to duty
as Chief Supdt Bureau R. A. and A. Hands for the State of Ky
vice Bt Brig Genl John Ely resigned, and will be obeyed
and respected accordingly.

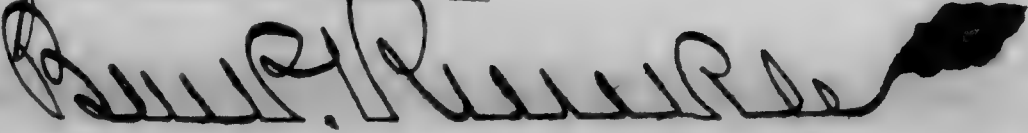
All communications relative to the affairs
of this Bureau will hereafter be addressed to Maj Runkle

(Signed) S. Runkle

Bt Brig Genl U.S.A.

Assistant Commissioner State of Ky

Official -



Bt Brig Genl U.S.A. Chief Supdt

105. M. G.

NARA 780

Louisville Ky
Mar. 18-68

Postbank Sidney

Sends Circular Letter
No. 2.



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., March 18th 1868.Circular:
No 4

To correct irregularities existing in the rendition of "Report of persons and articles employed and hired" the Officers and Agents of this Bureau will hereafter observe the following instructions

1st The Report should contain the name of every person employed, giving duration of service; date of hire and date of contract, in their respective columns.

2^d Every article / Building, &c / should be enumerated, stating duration of service; rate of hire; date of contract or agreement; by whom owned and by whom and for what purpose the buildings or articles were employed, during the month.

3^d When a person or article is discharged the fact will be stated and such person or article, dropped from subsequent reports - likewise, gains will be noted.

Hereafter Officers and Agents will be held to a strict accountability for the correct and prompt rendition of this Report.

By Order of,

Brig Genl. Sidney Brebner,

Asst Comm. State of Ky

[Signature]

Brig Colonel. afa

Chf Suptor Ky

Louisville Ky
Mar. 19-68

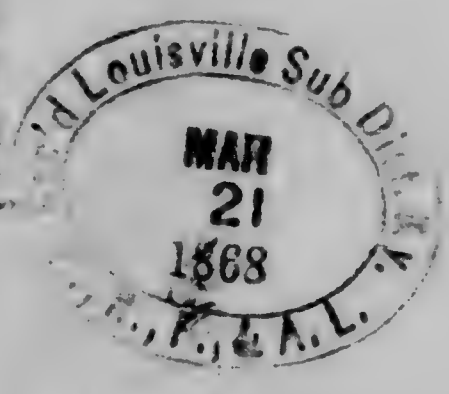
Burbank Sidney

Circular No. 4

Bureau of
Records

Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky
Brockman & Vanderpool

Louisville Ky.



Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,
Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky.

Louisville, Ky., March 19th 1868.

Circular 3
No. 4.

Chief Sub Asst Commissioners will on the last day of each month hereafter render a special report stating the name of each school which has been opened in their District during the month, giving the location of the school, date of opening, name of Teacher, and number of scholars.

Also the name of each school which has been closed, its location, and the date when it was so closed.

By order of Bt. Brig. Gen. Sidney Burbank
 Asst. Commr. State of Kentucky

Sydney Burbank

Bt. Col. U. S. Army.
 Chief Supt. &c.

Col. J. S. Catlin
Louisville, Ky.,

Louisville Ky.
July 16. 1868.

Circular No 7

Chief Sub and Corn Central's Quarters

Louisville, Ky.

Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands,
 Assistant Commissioner's Office, State of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., July 16th 1868.

Circular
 No. 7

In compliance with the order of
 Major General C. C. Howard Senior Bureau R. & A.
 Lands, the Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned
 Lands State of Kentucky is reorganized as follows:

Staff of Asst. Commissioner

1st Lt. Col. Ben. P. Runkle, Maj 45th U. S. Infantry,
 Chief of Staff and D. C.

1st Lt. Col. Wm. J. Drum, Capt 2^d U. S. Infantry,
 Actg Asst Insp General

1st Lt. Maj James M. Cherry, Capt 45th U. S. Infantry,
 Asst. Inspector and D. C.

1st Lt. Capt Leri F. Burnett, 2^d Lt 36th U. S. Infantry,
 Actg. Asst. Adj. General.

Rev. Thomas K. Noble, Chief Supt Freedmen's Schools

Doctor A. A. Bell, Surgeon in Chief.

Districts.

The State of Kentucky is hereby divided into three Districts, as follows:

District of Eastern Kentucky comprising the following named counties: Payette, Jessamine, Garrard, Scott, Franklin, Mercer, Bourbon, Harrison, Pendleton, Steuering, Bath, Nicholas, Robinson, Mason, Bracken, Boone, Graut, Montgomery, Clark, Madison, Boyle, Carey, Woodford, Morgan, Rowan, Pulaski, Wayne, Lincoln, Powell, Estill, Butler, Keaton, Lewis, Campbell, Greenup, Boyd, Lawrence, Pike, Laurel, Jackson, Rockcastle, Johnson, Floyd, Letcher, Clay, Owsley, Woolfe, Breathitt, Serry, Kearlan, Maggoffin, Knox and Whitley.

1st Lt. Col A. E. Johnston, Capt 113rd U. S. Infy.
Chief Sub Asst. Comd. Hd. Qs. at Lexington, Ky.

2nd Lt. Wm. V. Wolfe, 35th U. S. Infy., Executive Officer
District of Central Kentucky comprising

the following named counties: Jefferson, Felson, Bullitt, Oldham, Trimble, Henry, Shelby, Fallatus, Owen, Anderson, Carroll, Spencer, Hardan, Lane, Washington, Marion, Taylor, Greene, Borren, Allen, Edmonson, Hart, Metcalf, Russell, Adair, Butler, Logan, Warren, Simpson, Cumberland, Clinton, Morgan, Brackensridge, Meade, and Grapson.

1st Lt. Col D. S. Carlin, Capt 45th U. S. Infy.
Chief Sub Asst. Comd. Hd. Qs. at Louisville, Ky.

District of Western Kentucky comprising the following named counties, M^cCracken, Marshall, Livingston, Calloway, Groves, Lyon, Trigg, Todd, Ballard, Kickman, Fulton, Caldwell, Christian, Crittenden, Hebster, Daviss, Ohio, Henderson, Union, Hancock, Hopkins, M^cLean, & Muhlenburg.

1st Lt. Capt A. Benson, Borren 1st Lt. 43rd U. S. Infy.

Chief Sub Asst. Comr. Hd. Qrs. at Paducah Ky
2^d Lieut R. S. Egelston, 25th U. S. Inf. Executive Officer

All local Agencies of the Bureau
are hereby discontinued from this date.

By order of Bt. Brig Genl S. Burbank

Asst Comr State of Ky
[Signature]

Bt. Col. U. S. Army
Chief of Staff & S. O.

Bt. Lt. Col. J. S. Cuthin

Chief Sub asst Com Central District

Louisville, Ky

Louisville Ky.
July 16. 1868

Bureau No 7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 118

Target 4

Monthly Reports of Operations
Mar. 1866—Oct. 1868

Louisville S.D.Ky.

Monthly Report

March 1866

in compliance with direction
 of Lt. David Samuels 18th. from
 Br. Maj. General G. B. Fisk
 Capt. Lewis B. and Tenn.

1866

Monthly report of Bureau Refugee Freedmen and Abandoned Lands for
Sub District for the Month of March 1866

District
Superintendent

| No. Rations, amount
of clothing & medicine
issued to destitute
Freedmen | | | No. of Contracts made
No. of individuals
Contracted for laborers | | No. of fines
& forfeitures
disposition | | No. of abandoned
minors of
Freedmen
apprenticed | | No. of Schools
Scholars &
Teachers | | | No. of outrages
& cruelties
committed on
by
Whites on blacks | | No. of arrests
for outrages
committed on
blacks by whites | | Remarks |
|--|----------|----------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|--|---|--|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| No. of Rations | Clothing | Medicine | No. of Contracts made | No. of laborers | Rate per month | No. of fines | No. of forfeitures | | No. of Teachers | No. of Scholars | No. of School | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 12 | 13 | From
\$7.00
to
\$17.00 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 172 | 172 | 1 | | 2 | | <p>The Freedmen making contracts were mostly boys bet. 15 and 20 yrs.</p> <p>The 2^d most named was for an outrage committed in Sept. last.</p> <p>The School named is a private one kept by Mr. Adams Supdt. and has been
inid for 20 yrs. All other Schools failed to report who notified.</p> <p>The complaints of Assault and Whl during the Month diminished con-
siderably. The local authorities are willing to take cognizance of all
cases except where the testimony is that of Freedmen ^{and} Whites.</p> |

Bureau of Land and Oceans
Miss. Supdt. Jefferson Co. Ky.
Louisville. 31st March 1866.

A. Sanford Brown
Superintendent.

Monthly Report
Q. A. H. McLaughlin
Russell Co. Ky.

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Russell County District, Ky. Sub-

District, for the Month of March & April 1866, Wm Green Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 20 | 50 | \$5 to 15 | " | " | 2 | by County Court | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | There are no schools & no person prospect for any. The prejudice is strong against schools, the freed man & no citizen would |

teach them without large pay. There has been no fines, not even a complaint of any freed man against a white man. All who behave themselves as well treated the Civil officers all seem desirous to do their business and the people to give them a fair trial & fair play. It is difficult to apprentice the abandoned children under the present state of affairs no person is willing to oblige themselves to educate the apprentice.

Wm Green

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District,

Ky.

1866

April Monthly Report. B.R.
 F. & A. & ~~April Monthly~~
~~Report Receipts & Expenditures~~
 for Cumberland Co. Ky.
 James Haggard. Just.

Recd. Int. Dir. of Comm. May 18th 1866

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Cumberland County, District, Sub-District, for the Month of April 1866, J. H. Haggard Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|------|---|------|--|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| None | None | None | 84 | | \$10.00 average | None | None | 8 by State Law | | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | <p>The Freedmen of this district is doing remarkably well. all have good homes, or nearly so, and on getting good wages. all are disposed to trust their kindly employers. Speaking they have applied and got licenses to mow and have done so. Some few exceptions however, there has not been any outrages committed by whites on the blacks, any violation of the statute law of this State committed by Freedmen on persons under the same law as the whites, are prohibited. There is one instance in this district now in the County Jail found to be a Slave. by a jury at the April Term of the Cumberland County Court and by order of the Court delivered over to the County Jail. There is no prohibition made by State Law for the benefit of Freedmen in any way. What can be done?</p> |

J. H. Haggard
By M. A. Allen ch

Superintendent. Done with him!

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.
NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District, Ky.

Louisville, Ark.

Monthly report

April 1866

in compliance with

Circular No. 4 dated Jan'y 1866

from Post Brig Genl C. B. Kirk

Act Comd. Freedmen 14 & Tenn

Monthly report of Bureau Refugee Freedmen and Abandoned Lands for Jefferson County District Ky
Sub District for the month of April 1866

Lt Col C H Frederick Superintendent

| No Returns amount of
Clothing and
Medicines issued
to destitute Freedmen | | | No of Contracts made
No of individuals
contracted for
salaries | | | No of fines
forfeitures
and
disposition | | No of abandoned
Minors of
Freedmen
apprenticed | | No of Schools
Scholars & teachers | | | No of outrages
and exultations
committed by
Whites on
blacks | | No of arrests
for outrages
committed
on blacks
by Whites | |
|---|----------|-----------|---|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| No of Returns | Clothing | Medicines | No of
Contracts made | No of Salaries | Rate per Month | No of fines | No of forfeitures | | | No of
Teachers | No of
Scholars | No of
Schools | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 8 | | | | | | 18 | 881 | 9 | 26 | 2 | | |

Upon assuming the duty of Superintendent of this County I found considerable dislike ^{existing} among the people against the Bureau which I have been striving to overcome by referring all complaints to the civil magistrates where the witnesses were white, which I learned by conferring with the civil magistrates (who are thorough Union men) would receive all the attention which they merited. Where the witnesses have been colored I have ordered the parties before me when I have found their differences (very often none existed or were very trivial and) could generally be settled without legal process. This course has led to a greatly improved state of feeling on the part of the People towards the Freedmen and it greatly assists the cause of the Freedmen. But in consequence of this conciliatory action the receipts of the month have been greatly reduced in comparison with former months while the expenses have been considerably increased in consequence of many articles being purchased for office use.

Office Supt Jefferson Co. Ky
Bureau R K & A L
April 30 1866

C. H. Frederick
Lt Col & Superintendent.

Louisville S.D. Ky
Monthly Report
May 1866

In compliance with Circular
No 4 dated January 1866
from Post Maj Genl C. B.
Lusk and Comd. Ly and Gen

Robertson

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Jefferson County District, Kentucky, Sub-District, for the Month of May 1866, St Col G. H. Frederick 5th VRC Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | \$10.00 | 1 | | 4 | | 16 | 813 | 9 | 29 | | 2 | | <p>Fourteen (14) Cases of outrages were turned over to the civil authorities the witnesses being white and</p> <p>thirteen (13) Cases were too trivial to be noticed or had not sufficient evidence in testimony testimony or the party not sufficiently identified for prosecution</p> |

During the past month three hundred and sixty seven complaints have been made at this office, in many of which insufficient cause for prosecution appeared. The Bureau has received no attention from the civil authority, but in cases where colored testimony appears against whites. The publication of Circular No 3 dated 10th May 1866 from this office approved by Post Reg. Genl. John C. Ely Chf Supt Dist. Ky is having its intended beneficial effect in inducing employers to enquire at this office for hands and unemployed freedmen, to seek remunerative and steady employment through the officers of the Bureau, thus commencing a legitimate channel for labor, long desired. It is hoped the result will be a large increase in contracts in the ensuing month.

G. H. Frederick 5th VRC
Superintendent.
In the absence of St Col G. H. Frederick 5th VRC Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District.

Bureau Refugees Freedmen and Abandoned Lands
Jefferson County Ky 4th June 1866

Ky.

Monthly Report
R. A. Smith May. 1866
Henry Co. Ky.

Loussville

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Henry Co District, Ky Sub-District, for the Month of May 1866, Wm R. King Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | |
| None | None | None | None | None | None | 3 | None | 8 | | | | one | None | No outrages committed except the one named. Civil authorities have the same in hand & have not succeeded in arresting the party committing s' outrages |

Wm R. King
Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District.

Ky.

Monthly Report
R.A.H. May, 1866
Shelby, Co Ky

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedman and Abandoned Lands, for Shelby County District, Kentucky Sub-District, for the Month of May 1866, Lewis Morton Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|----|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 1 | 52 | 1 | | | Feeling kind to Supt & Freedmen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lewis Morton
Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.
NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District, Ky.

Being absent from home hence delay in sending report

Monthly Report
R. F. set. L. May. 1866,
Christian Co Ky.

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Kentucky District, Christian Co. Sub-

District, for the Month of May 31st 1866, Jno. R. Gowen Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|---------------------|------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| No. of Rations. | Amount of Clothing. | Medicines. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| None | None | None | 13 | 41 | layff 8.33¢ | none | none | None by me | | 3 | 1 | 150 | 3 | | None by me | | <p>The rate for months in which children a part of the contract made at the beginning of the year is lowered made in May 1866. These outrages are in litigation in the civil courts where I think full justice will be done the Freedmen's matters in my County are not getting a long as well as the Cause with but full as well or better than any where else I have seen. I have no clothing rations or medicines to send</p> |

Jno. R. Gowen
 Headman's affairs for
 Christian County
 Kentucky
 Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District,

Ky.

Monthly Report ~~and~~ ~~and~~

~~Monthly Return Report & Expenditures~~

of
Henderson Co. Ky
for

May 1866

Thos. F. Cheever Sup't.

1 enclosure
by the way, I am
not at home
at present

12

Recd sub Dist Ky Louisville June 3rd 1866

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for District, Sub.

District, for the Month of May 1866, J. J. Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--|----|---|----|--|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | Abandoned | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 12 | \$14 | 3 | .. | 12 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | The affairs of the Bureau in this Sub district. I believe are in as good a condition as its most sanguine anticipations. |

The Negroes are laboring very well, the whites generally seem disposed to deal justly with them, and treat them kindly, and as I stated in my last report, an outrage committed, or a fraud practiced upon a negro, creates more indignation, than if such things were practiced upon white persons, but it cannot be denied, that a Negro committing a wrong, there is a strong disposition on the part of the whites, to take the law into their own hands and inflict summary punishment. However, have heard of no outrages committed by white men upon Negroes, nor by Negroes upon white men worth noticing, I some times hear of a slight collision taking place between white men and Negroes some times the white man gets the better, some times the Negro, no serious results, the fines reported above were inflicted upon Negroes, for disorderly Conduct, and fighting among themselves, I am satisfied that the black men can get justice at the hands of the civil authorities, but these mobs are to be dreaded, they are becoming too common, more on that subject soon.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District, Louisville

Ky.

Superintendent.
I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true statement
May 31 J. F. Cheaney Supt
Henderson County

C
~~Monthly Report~~

~~Monthly Return Report~~

for
May 1866

of
Ohio Co. Ky.

C. Lawton J. J. J.

Recd Sub Dist of Louisville June 8th 1866

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Tennessee & Kentucky District, Ohio County, Ky. Sub-District, for the Month of May 1866, C. Lawton Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|----------|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| none | none | none | 5 | 10 | share of crop | none | none | one | | 1 | 52 | 1 | none | | none | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C. Lawton
May 31st 1866

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District.

Ky.

Monthly Report
 R. F. Phelps May 1866,
 Louisville, Ky.

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugee, Freedman and Abandoned Lands, for Louisville District, Same County Sub-District, for the Month of May 1866. Joshua H. Thomas Superintendent

| No. of Rations Amount of Clothing & Medicines issued to destitute women | | | No. of Contracts made No. of individuals contracted for labour | | No. of girls & for future disposition | | No. of abandoned Minors of Freed Men Apprenticed | | No. of Schools Scholars and Teachers | | | No. of Outrages & cruelties committed by Whites on Blacks | | No. of amends made for outrages committed on Blacks by Whites | | Remarks |
|---|--------|----------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|------|---|------|---|
| None | Amount | Clothing | Medicines | No. of Contracts made | No. of individuals | No. of girls | No. of future disposition | No. of abandoned Minors of Freed Men Apprenticed | No. of Teachers | No. of Scholars | No. of Schools | " | " | " | " | |
| None | None | None | None | 4 | 11 | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | We are getting along quietly, there is no disposition on the part of Whites to treat the blacks otherwise than kindly some have returned from the picket army |
| From 8 to 11 dollar with rations 46. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Medicines have been provided clothing by their former Masters. In case of a call I am ready. |

Joshua H. Thomas (Superintendent)
Hodgenville Same County Kentucky.

Monthly Report
Det. ret. L. May. 1866,
Louisville D. Ky.

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Logan County, District, Louisville Sub-

District, for the Month of May 1866, W. D. Boyer Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|----------|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 65 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. D. Boyer
Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District,

Ky.

Monthly Report—
A. P. & Co. May, 1866.

Louisville

May 31st 1866

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for

District, Sub-

District, for the Month of May 1866, John B. Tyler Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | |
| | | | Two | 2 | \$60 per year for \$25 for the other | 00 | 00 | one by County Court | 0 | 0 | 0 | One By three white men assaulting and shooting a Freedman Eliag Bantley who had been in the Federal Army. The three white men pretended that they were from Perry County and were going around and searching and taking arms. The murder was committed at Pools Mill about three miles from this town. Pursued by the white men on Eliag in the road and one said there comes a d-d son of a b- h and they ran to him and commenced beating him over the head with their pistols and on said let us shoot the rascal Eliag then threw up his hands in an imploring manner just at that instant one of the men shot him the ball taking effect near the heart he died in two hours the men made their escape and their names not known no one who saw the murder knew them. | 10 | If any wanton outrage was committed on Freedmen in this district the offender would be amply punished if detected and apprehended and there seems no disposition on the part of a majority of the whites to punish the black and the Freedmen in this district in the same are frugal and energetic and are succeeding better than the most sanguine anticipated. |

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District,

Ky.

John B. Tyler
Superintendent,
Caldwell County Kentucky

Monthly Report BR, Wld.
~~to~~
~~Monthly Return Repts & Exhibits,~~
 of
 Hopkins Co. Ky
 for
 May 1866
 John L Peyton Gift.

1 enclosure

Louisville

Recd Sub Dist by Louisville June 3 1866

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Hopkins County District, Hendersonville Sub-

District, for the Month of April & May 1866, John L Peyton Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | |
| None | None | None | 405 | 494 | about \$5.00 | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | There has not been any outrages committed on freedmen in this County. |

John L Peyton
May 31st 1866
Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil and criminal cases, and the manner in which you punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District,

Hopkins County
Tennessee

Ky.

Lansville Asky
Monthly Report
June 1876

in compliance with
Dir. Ord. from Genl. Secy. Office
States of Tenn.

Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for Kentucky District, Jefferson County Sub-District, for the Month of June 1866, C. H. Frederick Lt Col 5th Regt Superintendent.

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---|----------|
| No. of Rations. | Clothing. | Medicine. | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | | | |
| 820 | — | — | 2 | 8 | \$19-
17-
16-
15-
by 6- | — | — | — | — | 15 | 909 | 7 | 19 | — | — | — | |

Schools No 342 Green street and Catholic Cathedral night school have been discontinued during the month; Cause, Lack of patronage. No medicines or clothing have been issued during the month and no minors apprenticed. One hundred and fifty one applications and complaints have been made during the month nineteen of which were outrages committed by whites on blacks, which were disposed of as follows Ten were too trivial to notice five were sent to the civil authorities. Four cases letters of reconciliation were written which appears to have had the effect to restrain further violence.

Bureau R. L. and A. L.
Office Supt Jefferson County Ky
June 30th 1866

C. H. Frederick
Lt Col 5th Regt Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District,

Ky.

Cor. Monthly Report
July 1866

Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
in compliance with Cir. No 4
from Dist. Comm. Ky and Term 21 Jan 66

Consolidated
Monthly Report of Bureau, Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands, for *Louisville*
District, for the Month of *July* **1866.** *Dr. Brig Gen. C. H. Frederick* **Superintendent.**

| No. of Rations, Amount of Clothing and medicines issued to destitute Freedmen. | | | No. of Contracts made. No. of Individuals contracted for laborers. | | | No. of fines and forfeitures and disposition. | | No. of Abandoned Minors of Freedmen apprenticed. | No. of Schools, Scholars and Teachers. | | | No. of Outrages and cruelties committed by whites on bl'ks | No. of arrests made for outrages committed on blacks by whites. | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|
| | | | No. of Contracts made. | No. of Laborers. | Rate per month. | No. of Fines. | No. of Forfeitures. | | No. of Teachers. | No. of Scholars. | No. of Schools. | | | |
| <i>Headquarters Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.</i> | <i>Clothing</i> | <i>Medicine</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>12 1/2</i> | | | <i>Annals</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>In the Office at High School Dist. Ky. the 25th of July disposed of as follows. in a case a lack of testimony, I dismissed the minor, 2 settled by letter, 5 outside of which 5 sent to Magistrate and 1 arrested.</i>
<i>Wm. H. King. Agent reports no business.</i>
<i>John H. Thomas. Agent reports no business.</i>
<i>Andrew working mostly with a chain gang.</i> |
| <i>Jefferson Co. Ky.</i> | | | | | | | | <i>1</i> | | | | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | |
| <i>Adams Co. Ky.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The Officers on duty at Headquarters Louisville Sub Dist. Ky. have been employed during the month in attending to the correspondence of the Office, in hearing and settling complaints, in visiting schools, and in the prosecution of soldiers' claims for bounties, bonus pay, bonus &c. The counties of this Sub Dist. have not yet been inspected, and no reliable conclusion can be placed upon its schools or the state of feeling existing towards the operations of this Bureau. 129 complaints have been heard and adjudicated in the Office at these Headquarters, the majority of them originating in Jefferson Co. Ky.

Headquarters Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.
Louisville Kentucky
21. July 1866

C. H. Frederick
Dr. Brig. General U.S.A.
Louisville Sub Dist. Kentucky.
 Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In columns of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.
 NOTE 2.—This report is to be made up promptly on the last day of each month and mailed to the Headquarters of the Sub District.
 Ky.

Consolidated Monthly Reports
Louisville Sub District Mt.
January 1864.

Forwarded 5th February 1864.

1867

Consolidated
Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Land
Ky., for the month of January 1867

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHES
ISSUED. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----------|---|----------|---|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Number of Contracts made. | | | | | | | | | | | | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | | | |
| Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | | | General Office Louisville Sub Dist. St. | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | 14 | 3 | 15 | 10 5 1/2 | 2 | | Agency La Rue Co. Hodgenville St. | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 6 1/2 | | | Agency Shelby Co. Shelbyville St. | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black

Monthly Report
 La Rue Co. Ark
 January, 1867.
 Received of July 1867.

Rev. Dr. Low Dist. Ark. 3d Feb 1867

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Larue County.
Mo., for the month of January 1867

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons. | |
| 17. | 14 | 3. | 8 to 10. | 3 to 4.50 | 2. | | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None by Col. County let. | We are a getting along pretty good. Freedmen working industriously the persons who employed their services the last year generally been in & settled fairly & to satisfaction of all parties, those of the freedmen who received a share of the tobacco crop, will have a settlement as soon as crop is disposed of. |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

J. H. Thomas

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

Monthly Report
Shelby County, Ky.
January 1864.

Recd. Do. Court Sub. Dist. Do. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Shelby County
 Ky., for the month of January 1866

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | |
| 10 | 14 | 10 | 10
10 | 10
10 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | <p>The feeling between freedmen and
the whites is good
The whites are disposed to make
fair contracts.
Some few of the freedmen
violate their contracts.</p> <p>During the year 1866 very few
written contracts were made, the
reason being the freedmen were
imprisoned in this year, all
have made written contracts
in a majority of them</p> |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

George W. Harrison

Superintendent

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district,
and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

No 101
Monthly Report
Shelby Co. Mo.
February, 1864.

Rel. Low Sub Dist. No. 25-2. 64.

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Shelby County
 Ky., for the month of February 1867

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------|----------|----------|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | | | Number of Males. | | Number of Females. | | Males. | | Females. | | Males. | | Females. | | Number of Fines. | | Number of Forfeitures. | | Number of Murders. | | Number of Rapes. | | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | | Number otherwise Maltreated. | | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | | Number issued to Males. | | Number issued to Females. | | Number of Males. | | Number of Females. | | Number of suits adjudicated. | | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | | | |
| 5 | | | 4 | | 1 | | 15 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | There is a greater disposition on the part of freedmen not to comply with their contracts than last month. I have compelled seven or eight to go back to their employers and comply with their contracts. several complaints by freedmen of mistreatment some of which are now under investigation. Some refuse to give up freedmen children untill I interposed. | | | |

I certify that the above Report is correct. The civil authorities show a willingness to protect the freedman
 George N. Harrison
 Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

S. A. M.

Monthly Report
La Rue Co. Mo.
February 1864.

La Rue Co. Mo. Feb. 28 - 2. 1864.

*Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Larue County
Ky., for the month of July 1867.*

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | |
| 1. | 1 | | 37. | | None | | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | The Freedmen with few exceptions are doing well, but seem to be unwilling to enter into written contracts, prefer as they say to attend to their own affairs as they are for our civil authorities take hold of all cases when applied to. which is but seldom |

Yours Respectfully J. H. Thomas

I certify that the above Report is correct.

J. H. Thomas

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

Monthly Report
Louisville Sub-Disp. H.
February. 1864.

Forwarded 5th 3. 1864.

ned Lands for Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

| RATIONS. | | CLOTHING ISSUED. | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------|
| Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | |
| | | | | Number of suits adjudicated. | |
| | | | | Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons. | |

Fifty two (52) complaints have been filed in Sup't Office during the Month, of which five (5) were of outrages committed. In those last cases, One (1) was transferred to Civil Authority. One (1) in Nelson Co awaiting attention. One (1) do. in Oldham Co. One (1) do. in Jefferson Co. & Two (2) were considered trivial & so dismissed.

Joshua H. Thomas, Asst. Reports "The Freedmen with few exceptions doing well, but unwilling to make written Contracts for farming they say as they are free to attend to their own affairs. Civil authorities when applied give the desired attention to Freedmen."

George W. Harrison, Asst. Reports "A greater disposition exists not to render compliance to written contracts. I have been obliged to compel several Freedmen to return to their employers. I have been obliged to intervene in several cases to compel the return of Freed children from their former Masters. The Civil Authorities exhibit a willingness to protect the Freedmen."

C. F. Frederick
Asst. Sup't
Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Superintendent.

white persons on black people.

Monthly Report
Louisville Sub Dist Ky
March 1867

Forwarded 3rd April 1867

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Land
 Ky., for the month of March 1864

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | CLOTHING
ISSUED | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males.

Females. | Males.

Females. | Number of Fines.

Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders.

Number of Rapes.

Number Shot, (Wounded.)

Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males.

Number issued to Females. | Number of Males.

Number of Females. | |
| 2 | 2 | | \$
15 | | | Supt's Office Louisville Sub Dist Ky | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | ⁵ / ₆ \$
12 | | | Agency of La Rue Co Ky at Hodginsville | | | | |
| 8 | 5 | 3 | 14 ⁴ / ₁₀ 8 | | | Agency of Shelby Co Ky at Shelbyville | | | | |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

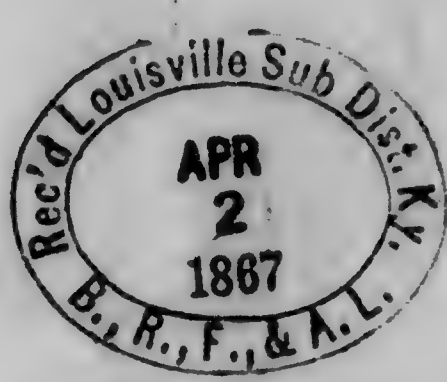
In the absence of

Dated Louisville Ky
 31st March 1864

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district,
 and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black

#-162-64

Monthly Report
Shelby County Ky.
March 1867.



Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Shelby County
 Ky., for the month of March 1867

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | |
| 8 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 428 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>There is a very great disposition on the part of the freedmen to violate contracts, often without cause though as a general thing the freedmen are doing well. They are taking a great interest in education. The feeling of the whites to the freedmen is very much improved since the beginning of the year. The civil authorities give them all needed protection. The whites are becoming more reconciled to the Bureau.</p> |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

Geo. W. Harbison

Superintendent.

for
Shelby County

Ly

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

Monthly Report.
 La Jue Co. Ind.
 March 1867.

J-13-4-64



Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Larue County
 Ky., for the month of March 1867.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | |
| 5 | 5 | " | 50
12/12. | " | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | None | <p>We are getting along quietly. Most of the coloured people refuse to have written contracts, except those who rent land, or get a part of the crop.</p> <p>As soon as the weather will admit of it we calculate on building a school house, the freedmen with a few exceptions seem careless about educating their children, I have ^{been} urging it upon them for the last twelve months but feel in hope, when we get a school started they will all come in to the museum.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">J. H. Thomas</p> |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

Joshua H. Thomas

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

Monthly Report
Lousville Sub Dist. Ky.
July 1867.

Ford. 3d. Aug. 1867.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Louisville Sub District Kentucky,
for the month of July 1864.

| CONTRACTS. | | | | RATE PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS OF FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES COMMITTED BY WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING ISSUED. | | | | CLAIMS OF COLORED SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|----|---|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|----|--|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | | | | Males. | | Males. | | Number of Fines. | | Number of Murders. | | | | Number of persons arrested for maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | | Number of Males. | | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons. | Number of colored soldiers' claims forwarded. | | |
| Number of Males. | | | | Females. | | Females. | | Number of Forfeitures. | | Number of Rapes. | | | | | Number issued to Females. | | Number of Females. | | | | Number of colored soldiers' claims collected. | | |
| Number of Females. | | | | Total. | | | | | | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | 18 | Sent to land | | | | | | | 10 | 11 | | | | | 5 | | | | Notes: John W. Randolph vs. Swift & 5 arrests; Geo. Harrod vs. Dr. Hedges & 4 arrests; Johnson col vs R. Raphael and adjudication, Dr. Hardin bn. 1 arrest, cause grounded and acquitted. |
| 1 | 3 | — | — | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Dated Louisville Ky
29th July 1864.

R. W. Roberts
P. S. W. R. St. Major U.S.A.
Sub Dist. Secy. Louisville Sub Dist. Ky.

Monthly Report
 Davis. Lab. Hist. B. G.
 August 1867.

Ford 1" Sept 1867

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Unionville Sub-District of Kentucky,
for the month of August 1867.

| CONTRACTS. | | | | RATE PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS OF FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES COMMITTED BY WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING ISSUED. | | | | CLAIMS OF COLORED SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|---|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons. | Number of colored soldiers' claims forwarded. | Number of colored soldiers' claims collected. | |
| 4 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 15 | 6 | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | 17 | | | | Four (4) cases sent to Civil Authorities.
Perpetrator of one (1) Outrage arrested by Civil Authorities.
Three (3) Outrages no action taken yet.
Whole to cases and Memoranda during the month 31. |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

A. C. Patton
Capt. 45th U.S. Infantry
Sub-Asst. Comm. Unionville Sub-Dist. Ky.

Monthly Report
1st Dist. Set Date Dist. Inj.
for
August 1864.

Forwarded 25. Aug. 1864.

Report
Bureau of Fish U.S.

Naval. Lab. Dist. Ky.

September 1914.

Retained.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for the Louisville Sub District of Kentucky,
for the month of September 1867.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. |
| 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | 25 | 3 | There has been col-
laid over to Freedmen
the month- \$244. ⁹⁵ / ₁₀₀
clude claims for her-
and damages awarded
promises in cases of a
ment. |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Sept. 4th 1867 W. L. Sub District Commr.

Wm. C. C. C.

W.E.
Report
Museum R.P. and U. S. Bank.

Smith. Sub. Hist. Key.

October 1892.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Unionist Sub Dist. Kentucky,
for the month of Oct 1867.

| CONTRACTS. | | | | RATE PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS OF FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES COMMITTED BY WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING ISSUED. | | | | CLAIMS OF COLORED SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|---|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons. | Number of colored soldiers' claims forwarded. | Number of colored soldiers' claims collected. | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 75 | | 2 | | 1. contracts spoken of the Freedmen gets a portion of the crop.
The arrests spoken of were made by order of U. S. Ky.
The "suits" spoken of are cases where the facts were elicited at this Office and compromises effected. |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Capt. H. W. U. S. Sub-U. S. District

Return.

Monthly Report -
Bureau R.F.M.L.
November 1864.

Louisville Sub. D. Ky.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Wainville Sub District Kentucky,
for the month of November 1867.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 | |
| <i>See above for details of contracts made. Number of suits adjudicated. Number of suits forwarded. Number of suits collected.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Number of colored soldiers' claims forwarded.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Number of colored soldiers' claims collected.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

~~Return~~
Monthly Report.
Bureau R. F. & A. L.
December¹⁸⁶⁷ 1867.

Port Lt Col J. S. Catter Capt 45th Regt
Louisville Sub. D. Ky.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for *the Louisville Sub Dist of* Kentucky,
for the month of *December* 1867.

| CONTRACTS. | | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Number of Contracts made. | | | | | | | | Number of Fines. | | Number of Murders. | | | | Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | | Number of Males. | | Number of suits adjudicated. | | Number of colored soldiers' claims
forwarded. | | |
| Number of Males. | | | | | | | | Number of Rapes. | | | | Number issued to Females. | | | Number of Females. | | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | | Number of colored soldiers' claims
collected. | | | | |
| Number of Females. | | | | | | | | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total. | | | | | | | | Number otherwise Maltreated. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

J. B. Butler
Bvt Lt Col Capt 45th U.S. Inf. Sub. Apts. Comm. &c.

Monthly Report.
Presented to the

Assembly

1868
Louisville Ky.

1868

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for the Louisville Sub District in Kentucky,
for the month of January 1865.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | | Number of colored soldiers' claims
forwarded. | Number of colored soldiers' claims
collected. | |
| 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 12.50 | 9.00 | | | | | 3 | 9 | | | | | | | | 13 | | Having no agents outside of the
city of Louisville not one tenth
of the outrages committed
upon Freedmen are ever heard
of at this Office.
Of those that have been at-
tacked in their beds at night by
"Regulators" with blackened faces
rendering recognition impossible |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Attested W. M. L. 45 Ref.
Sub Asst Com.

Monthly Report.

Bureau of Fish.

P. H. Henshaw

February 1885.

Louisville, Ky.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Warrick Sub District Kentucky,
for the month of February 1868.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS.

Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Number of colored soldiers' claims
forwarded. | Number of colored soldiers' claims
collected. | |
| | | | Total. | | | | | | | | 6 | | 300 | 700 | 2 | 8 | | 5 | | |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

J. C. Patton
Warrick Sub District

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Platinum
Monthly Report.
Bureau R. & U. S.

Engr. Sub. Int. R. & U.

March 1868.

Wm. H. Schuttin U. S.
Sub. Int. R. & U.

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Louis. Sub District of
Koy. for the month of March 1868

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | | 31 | 60 | 8 | 8 | | | The murder mentioned was
that of Pious Timpf near
Hannenburg - now under
investigation |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

Wm. S. Lee

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district,
and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

~~Monthly Report~~

Bureau R F & A

April 1868.

Louisville District Ky.

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Louisville District
 For the month of April 1868

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | |
| 2 | 2 | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | | | | | | 320 | 280 | 5 | 4 | | | |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

Note 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

But Lt Col U.S.A.
Chief Supt A. C. C. &c

Superintendent.

Retained
Monthly Report

Bureau R F & A L

Nov-1868

Louisville District Ky.

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Louisville & vicinity Kentucky,
for the month of May 1868 186.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|----------|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | | Number of colored soldiers' claims
forwarded. | Number of colored soldiers' claims
collected. | |
| 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 12/25 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

J. C. Carter
Acting Asst. Dir. Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Monthly Report

Bureau R F and A L

June 1868

Louisville District Ky

155

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for the Louisville District of Kentucky,
for the month of June 1868.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | | Number of colored soldiers' claims
forwarded. | Number of colored soldiers' claims
collected. | |
| | | | Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <p>The murder mentioned
was committed at Shepherdsville.
The body was found in the woods, but
no clue has ever been obtained as to
the perpetrator.</p> <p>The case under the head of
"murder" occurred near Elizabethtown.
The victim being unable to identify
the assassin nothing has been
done in the case.</p> |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

J. H. Hartlin
J. H. Hartlin, U. S. A.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

Monthly Report

Bureau of Food and U.S.

Cent. Dist. Kentucky

July

1868.

*Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Central District of
Ky., for the month of July 1868*

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 12 | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | Number in Gallatin Co. see written report. |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

Superintendent.

Alfred W. H. C. Sub. Comm.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

Monthly Report of
Morgan R. W. W. S.
Lieut. Dist. Kentucky
August-
1878

REPORT of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for

Central District

Kentucky,

for the month of *August* 186*8*.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | ABANDONED MINORS
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTICED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY
WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | CLAIMS
OF COLORED
SOLDIERS. | REMARKS. | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | Number of persons arrested for
maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | | | Number of Females. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 5 |

I CERTIFY that the above Report is correct.

NOTE.—Make a separate written report of the condition of affairs in your District and forward the same with this Report.

S. Hutton
Board Lieut Col. R. S. A.
Capt. 45th U. S. Inf.
Chief Sub Dist Commr

Report.

R. R. F. and W. W. W.

Report -

Genl. Dist. Kentucky
Sept. 1885.

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Central District of Ky., for the month of September 1868.

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS. OF FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | | FINES AND FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES COMMITTED BY WHITES ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|---|----------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for maltreating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates issued to colored persons. | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | <p>Rapes on Ellen Reed by Joe Bracey near Lebanon Ky. about Sept. 25. 68.</p> <p>Sam Johnson stabbed on wharf Louisville Ky about 25th Sept. 68.</p> <p>Girl beaten white man Louisville Ky about 24th Sept. 68. Sent to U. S. Court.</p> |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

Superintendent.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district, and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

R.R. F. ^{and} W.H. Report.

October 1868.

Out Dist R. in R. R.

J. A. Lattin. Sept.

Report of Bureau Refugees, Freedmen & Abandoned Lands for Bureau District of
Key., for the month of *October* **1868**

| CONTRACTS. | | | RATE
PER MONTH. | | ABANDONED MINORS.
OF
FREEDMEN APPRENTIED. | | FINES AND
FORFEITURES. | | OUTRAGES AND CRUELITIES
COMMITTED BY WHITES
ON FREEDMEN. | | | | ARRESTS. | RATIONS. | | CLOTHING
ISSUED. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| Number of Contracts made. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Number of Fines. | Number of Forfeitures. | Number of Murders. | Number of Rapes. | Number Shot, (Wounded.) | Number otherwise Maltreated. | No. of persons arrested for mal-
treating Freedmen. | Number issued to Males. | Number issued to Females. | Number of Males. | Number of Females. | Number of suits adjudicated. | Number of marriage certificates
issued to colored persons. | |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | In addition to outrages mentioned
in proper hearings 2 School houses and
2 churches have been burned. |

I certify that the above Report is correct.

A. H. Carter

Superintendent.

Robert B. Upshur, Asst. Secy.

NOTE 1.—In column of remarks make a full and explicit statement of the affairs of the Bureau in your district,
and the disposition of the civil authorities to punish outrages and cruelties of an aggravated nature committed by white persons on black people.

MICROCOPY

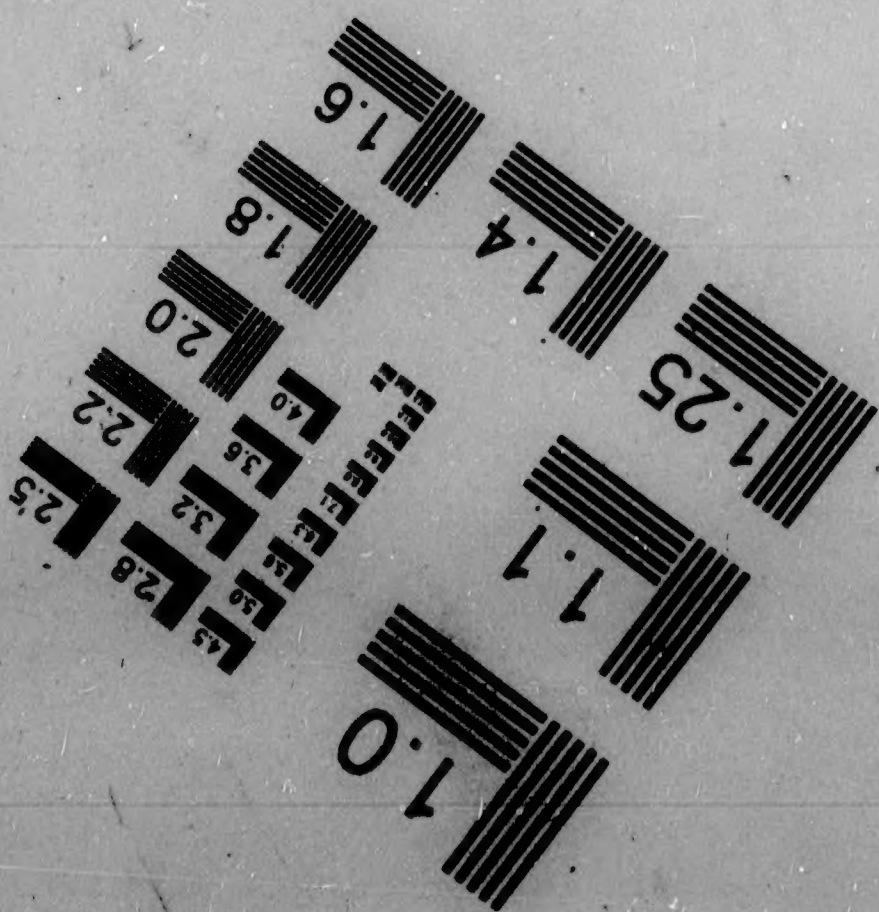
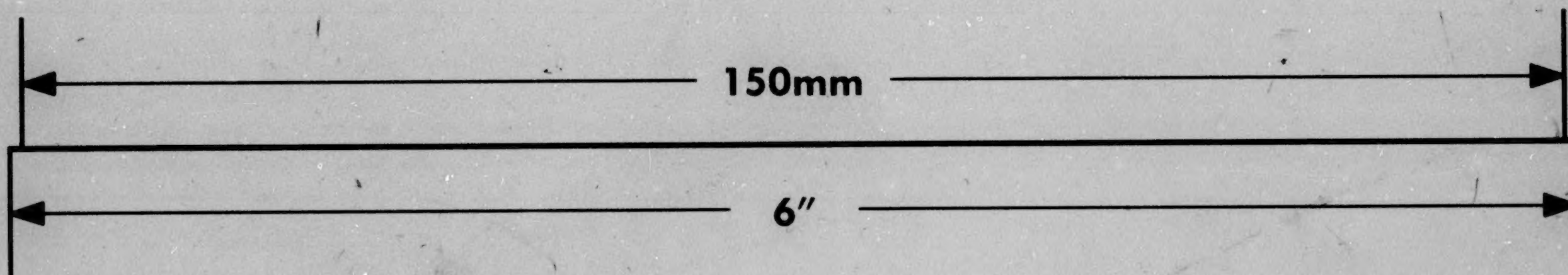
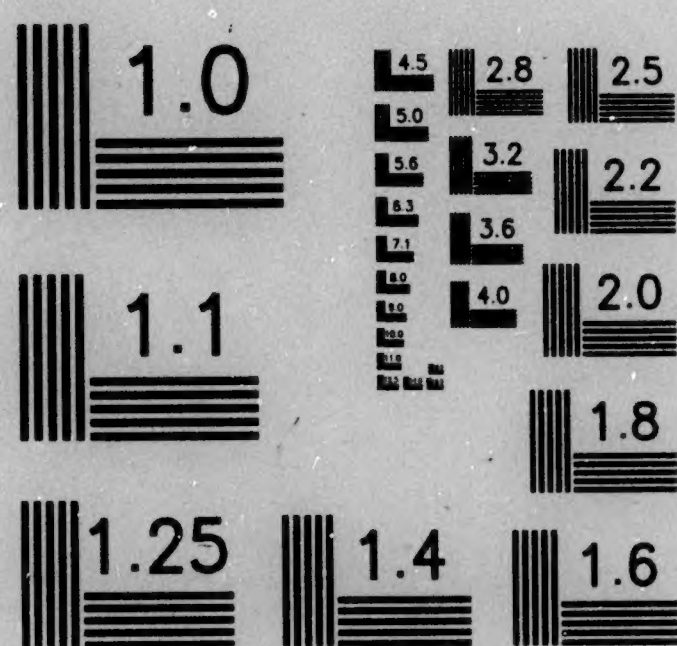
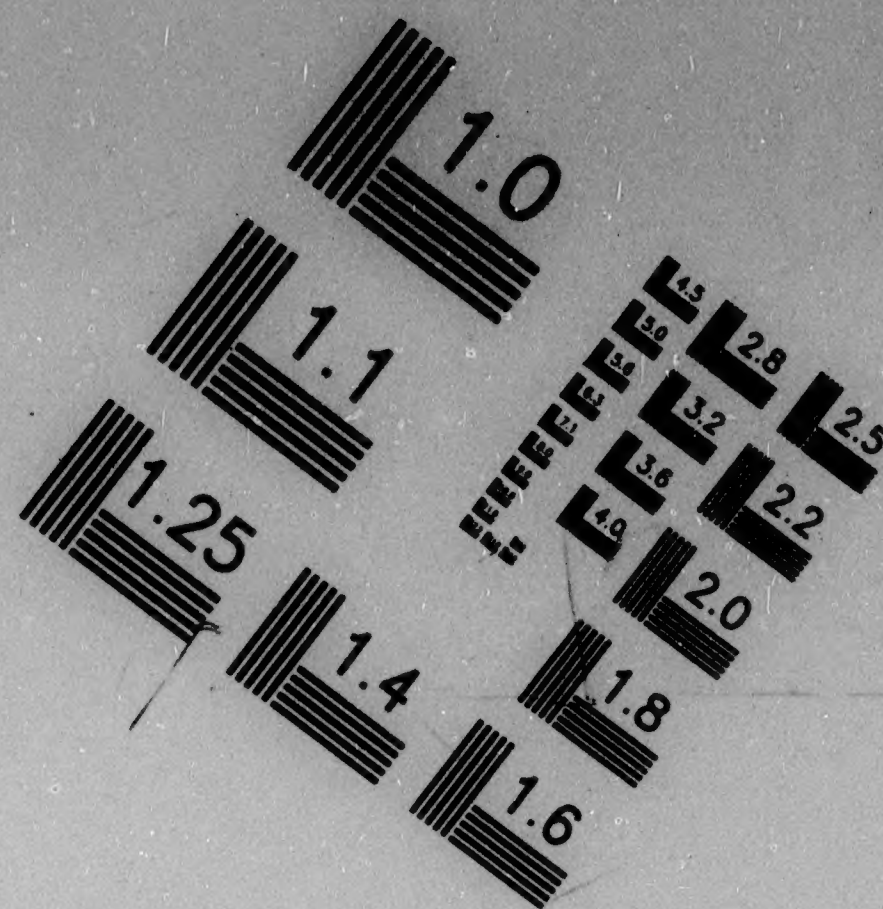
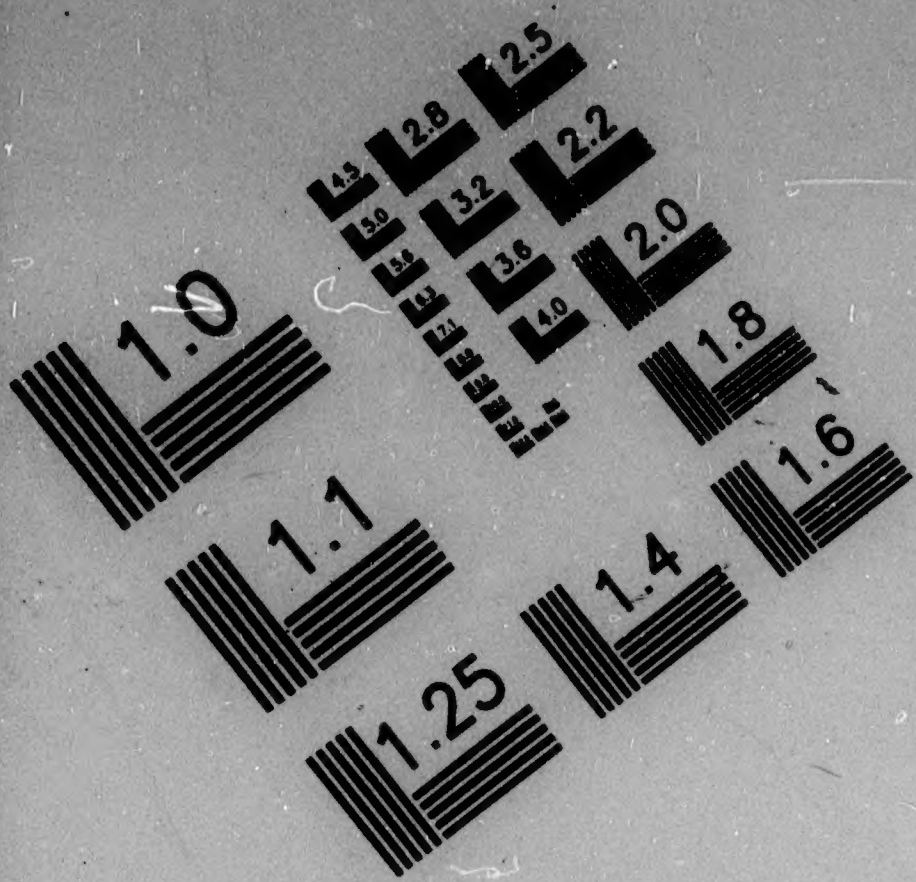
M 1904

ROLL

118 END

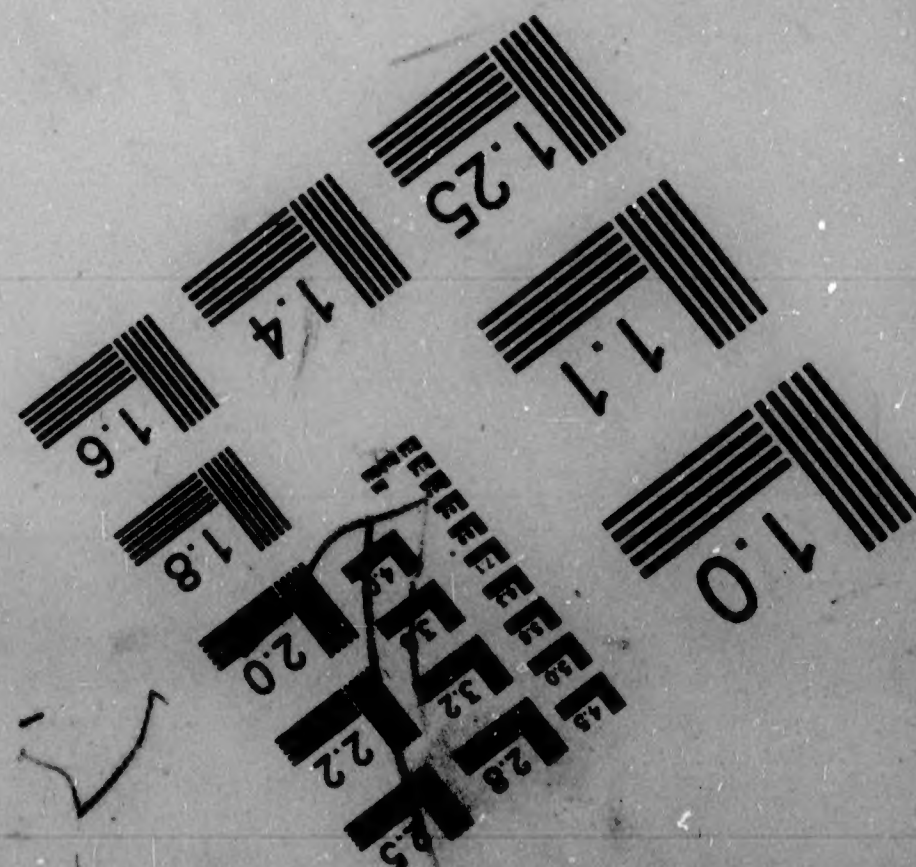
MFW

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND